

DISTRICT GAZETTEER

FOB

LUCKNOW DIVISION.

Agents for the sale of United Provinces Government publications.

IN ENGLAND.

Henry S. King & Co., 65, Cornhill, and 9, Pall | Bernard Quaritch, 11, Grafton Street No. Mall, London.

Constable & Co., 10, Orange Street, Leicester Square, London, W C.

P. S. King & Son, 2 and 4, Great Smith Street, Westmiuster, London, S. W.

Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner & Co., 68-74, Carter Lane, d. C., and 25, Museum Street, London, W. C.

Grindlay & Co., 54, Parliament Street, London, S. W.

Bond Street, London, W.

B H. Blackwell, 50 and 51, Broad Stree Oxford.

Deighton, Bell & Co., Limited, Cambridge

T Fisher Unwin, Limited, 1, Adelphi Terra London, W. C.

W. Thacker & Co., 2, Creed Lane, Londo E. C. Luzze & Co., 46, Great Russell Stree

London, W C.

ON THE CONTINENT

Ernest Leroux, 28, Rue Bonaparte, Paris

Martinus Nijhoff, The Hague, Holland,

IN INDIA.

Thacker, Spink & Co, (laleutta.

Newman & Co., Calcutta

S K. Lahiri & Co., Calcutta.

R Cambray & Co., Calcutta,

Messrs. Butterworth & Co., Limited, Booksellers, 6, Hastings Street, Calcutta.

Higginbotham & Co, Madras.

V. Kalyanarama Aiyar & Co., Madras.

G. A. Natesan & Co., Madras.

Thompson & Co., Madras

S. Murthy & Co., Madras

Temple & Co., Madras

Cambridge & Co , Madras,

Thacker & Co., Limited, Bombay.

A J. Combridge & Co., Bombay

D. B Taraporewalla, Sons & Co., Bombay.

Radhaba: Atmaram Sagoon, Bombay.

Sunder Pandurang, Bombay.

Rai Sahib M. Gulab Singh & Sons, Mufiam Press, Lahore.

Superintendent, American Baptist Miss Press, Rangoon.

Mesars. Students & Co., Cooch Bihar

A. M. and J. Ferguson, Coylon

Rai Prag Narain Bhargava Bahadur, J prietor, Newal Kishore Press, Luckno

Messrs. Wheeler & Co., 15, Elgin B Allahabad

Ram Dayal Agarwala, Bookseller, 184, K Road, Allahabad

N B. Mathur, Superintendent, Nazair Ka Hind Press Allahabad.

LUCKNOW.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXVII

OF THE

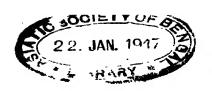
District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by the Superintendent, Government Press, United Provinces.

1916.



Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Lucknow District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (19(5).

Page 2.- "TOPOGRAPHY."

Add at end of paragraph-

"A subsequent experiment with a tube well, which was made in 1913, has given rise to a belief that a reliable and lasting supply of clean, wholesome water is available at a depth of 167 feet below ground level and a permanent tube well is now being constructed. It is noteworthy that the soils passed through in the subsequent experiment were mainly clay and sand."

Page 3.- "GOMTI RIVER."

Add at end of paragraph-

"In order to raise the river level within the limits of the city of Lucknow for sanitary reasons and also to provide a better river frontage, a weir was constructed by Government in 1913 just below the Paper Mills."

Page 4 .- "TRIBUTARIES."

Add at end of paragraph-

"Its waters are noted for healing powers and for conveying a purity of tint in cloth-printing."

Page 8.—"THE OLD CANAL."

After "Sir Colin Campbell" in the last line on the page add-

"The portion within the city of Lucknow lying between the Naka Hindola bridge and the river Gumti has been provided with a cement drain in the centre of the bed and handed over to the municipality. A slight re-alignment was effected when the cement drain was laid, the curved portion north of the Wingfield park being excluded and the canal carried thence direct into the river."

Page 13 .- " FAUNA."

Add at end of paragraph-

"Moreover all but what may be termed permanent 'jhils are soon drained by the surrounding cultivators and even the

permanent 'jhils' yield very little wild fowl owing to the constant disturbance caused by the basket lifts."

Page 13.—CATTLE.

Cancel the figures "1899" in line 9 and substitute "1908-09." In line 10 for "123980" read "126790."

In line 11 for "6897" read "6534" and for "60387" read "52,676."

In line 13 for "33716" read "33860" and after this figure add a fresh sentence. "There has been very little change in the past 10 years."

Page 14.—SHEEP AND GOATS.

In line 1 for "1899" read "1908-09" and for "23272" read "21,970" and for "60,459" read "88,492."

Page 14.—CATTLE DISEASE.

Add after the words "eight only" in line 19: "There has been nothing remarkable about the figures for cattle disease in recent years. No special outbreak has occurred, but rinderpest and foot-and-mouth disease have continued to be prevalent."

Page 14.—CATTLE DISEASE.

Cancel the words in lines 21 and 22 "the services of a veterinary assistant have been placed under the disposal of the district board" and substitute—"The district board now has one veterinary assistant at its Voterinary hospital in Havelock Road, Lucknow, and two others tour throughout the district. The second touring assistant was added in 1914. Besides these, there are three assistants who work in the municipality. A special Voterinary Research Laboratory has been opened in Lucknow by the Government under the Superintendent of the Civil Veterinary Department."

Cancel the last sentence of the paragraph.

Page 15.—" FISHERIES."

In line 5 after "Bara Banki" add "and Fyzabad." Cancer the next sentence and substitute: "There are no separate fish markets in the city, but fish is sold in the Aminabad and Sabzi mandi markets and also in the Saunders' market where a special fish section is to be constructed. The major portion of the daily supply is however hawked round and this is also the case in the small towns and villages in the district."

In line 12 after "varies" add "considerably."

In line 13 after "quality" add "and demand. The price sometimes rises as far as ten annas a seer but."

Page 16.-HEALTH.

In line 3 omit the " • "

Add before the last sentence of the paragraph:—"During the eleven years ending in 1911 the average death rate for the district was 46.64 per thousand and the average birth rate 41.74 per thousand. The health of the adult population of the city of Lucknow has improved considerably since 1911, but infantile mortality still remains very high in spite of the more active operations of the Health department. Want of good trained midwifes is the principal cause."

Page 17 .- FEVER.

Add at end of the paragraph:—"Travelling dispensaries and the quininisation of schools have helped to improve matters, while a better knowledge of hygiene and sanitation are gradually reducing the breeding grounds of the mosquitoes.

Page 17.—CHOLERA.

Add at end of paragraph "No violent outbreaks have occurred in later years."

Page 18.—SMALL-POX.

Cancel the sentence commencing "The staff" and the two sentences following it and substitute: "The Vaccinating staff now consists of an Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination, and 21 vaccinators, of whom 9 work in the municipality under the Health Officer and 12 in the district outside under the Assistant Superintendent of Vaccination. The Lymph Dépôt at Lucknow has been abolished. The district and municipal boards now obtain lymph from the Patwa Dangar Lymph Dépôt near Naini Tal"

In line 12 cancel the word "average."

In lines 13 and 14 cancel the words and figures "the five years ending 1902 was 26,366" and substitute:—"1911-12 and 1912-13 are returned at 22,908 and 23,711 respectively."

Page 18 .- OTHER DISEASES.

In lines 5 and 6 cancel the sentence commencing" Plague has only" and substitute: "Plague has been continuously present in Lucknow from 1902 onwards."

In line 11 "after limits" add "In 1907 it assumed a violent epidemic form and accounted for 12,495 deaths. The city had a remarkable freedom from this securge for about five years and has had no violent outbreak since 1907."

Page 19.—" NATIVE MEDICINE."

Add at the end of paragraph:—"A second hospital—for treatment of patients by the 'Yunani' method—has been opened in the city by Hakim Abdur Rashid, together with a school for instruction in Yunani medicine and surgery. These institutions receive the support of the municipal board. The number of patients treated at this hospital and the free dispensary has increased enormously in the past three or four years."

Page 21.—CULTIVATED AREA.

Add after "per cent." in line 20 "while in 1912 the cultivated area had again risen to 374,990 acres."

Page 23 .- "CULTIVATION."

Add at end of paragraph:—"In the city the cultivated area has remained about the same, the land all round except the brick earth and kankar areas being freely cultivated. This is principally due to the liberal supply of manure available in the past. Since the introduction of modern sewers with their attendant water-flushed latrines and pail dépôts the supply available for cultivators has decreased, but the area under cultivation has been affected but little.

The municipal board has a small sullage farm near the Wingfield Park which has proved a success, there being an abundant supply of effluent for irrigation and manuring purposes. A scheme is now in hand to take all the city sewerage and sullage on to one large farm at Juguuli on the Bara Banki Road.."

Page 33.—FAMINE OF 1907-08.

After the paragraph on the famine of 1897 add a fresh paragraph:—

"In 1907 the rains failed. Prices rose greatly in the cold weather following and the city was declared a famine area on 1st December, 1907. The district was declared a scarcity area on 1st January, 1908. It was never found necessary to open test works though a considerable number of aided works were undertaken. A poor-house was opened in the city, but never

greatly resorted to. There was always a good demand for labour throughout the district, especially in the city, and a lavish distribution of taquvi largely relieved the agricultural distress. Gratuitous relief was distributed in the city and in eight or nine large villages. Distribution of gratuitous relief lasted till the end of August, 1908. It was managed through non-official agencies. A good deal was also done by the private charity of large landowners. The distress, however, was never keenly felt in this district. The 'rabi' outturn was good, and with a good 'kharif' following abnormal conditions passed away."

Page 34.—FAMINE PRICES.

Cancel the last sentence and add at end of paragraph: "After the 1907 famine prices of food grains rose considerably in the following cold weather. Wheat touched $7\frac{1}{8}$ seers per rupee, barley $9\frac{7}{8}$ seers, arhar $9\frac{1}{8}$ seers, bajra 10 seers, and rice best and common about $4\frac{1}{2}$ and $6\frac{1}{2}$ seers respectively."

Page 35.—FAMINE PRICES.

Add at end of paragraph: "The failure of the rains in 1913 again caused prices to rise in the following cold weather. Wheat rose to 9 seers, barley to 11 seers, arhar to 7 seers, bajra and juar to 10½ seers, and rice best and common to 4 seers and 7 seers respectively, while the price of wheat during the latter end of 1914 and the beginning of 1915 fell to the abnormal rate of 6 seers to the rupee in Lucknow city, one of the main causes being the war."

Page 35.-WAGES.

In the first line cancel the words "appear to have."

In line 2 for "since" read "from" and after "settlement" add "to the census of 1901."

In line 8 for the words "since 1873" read " From 1873 to 1901."

In line 9 cancel the word "have" and cancel from "and at the" to the end of the sentence: substituting:—" but have greatly risen of late years. The average wages of ordinary carpenters and blacksmiths is now 12 annas a day, while masons get about 8 annas a day. The more skilled of these workmen get from 2 to 4 annas a day more than the average rates quoted above. Basket workers get 4 annas a day and women doing embroidery

work about the same. The ordinary labourer gets from 4 to 6 annas a day. Skilled labourers receive more than the above in many cases while mechanics and plate-layers, etc., on the railway obtain much higher wages."

In lines 12, 13 and 14 cancel the sentence commencing "In Lucknow" and the sentence following it.

Page 36.

In line 3 for "two " read " 3 to 4."

In lines 3 and 4 cancel the words "except in the case of the finest muslins."

In lines 4, 5, 6 and 7 cancel the sentence commencing "women are so numerous"

Page 37.—Weights and measures.

Add at end of paragraph "Tailors use a special measure of length viz. the 'girah'. Sixtoen 'girahs' make a 'gaz' or yard. Masons and carpenters also use separate units of varying relations. The commonest are 16 'pain' =4 " soot "=1, inch and 24 'ungal' =12 'tassoo'=1 'hath' or ½ 'gaz' the 'gaz' being less than the British yard.

The following system of weights is used throughout the district for weighing gold, silver, jewellery, scents and essences, and the like, 4 'jo'=1 "rati", 8 'rati'=1 "masha' and 12 'mashas'=1 "tola."

Substitute for the first three sent ences :-

Page 38.—"COTTON FABRICS."

"The steady growth of this industry at Cawnpore has probably affected the Lucknow manufacturers more than anything else, but the industry has steadily declined and now there are only about 1,200 persons actually employed in the industry and this number includes those in the cotton-ginning and spinning mills at Talkatora."

Page 39.

In line 5 cancel the sentence commencing " In Lucknow" and the one after it and substitute:—

"In Lucknow itself practically only cotton fabrics of the coarser kind are now made and the fine muslins for which at one time it was so famous have now become a thing of the past. The chief centre for the manufacture of these muslins was

Mukaneeya Tola in Wazirganj, from whence the weavers migrated to Mahmoodnaggar in Chauk."

In line 11 for the sentence commencing "The muslins" substitute—

"The muslins of Lucknow were known as malmal, tarandam, and addhi. The last was usually employed as a ground-work for chikan embroidery and was preferred to the European article. Shurbati was also one of the muslins then manufactured, but was dyed yellow with safflower. There was another muslin of a very superior kind which was made in the older days which was known as maimoodi and one somewhat inferior to it known as sainoo. These were of a very expensive type and probably fell out of use after the annexation on the Mutiny."

Both bleached and unbleached, plain and striped muslins were made, the striped ones being known as doria.

In line 16 for "eight" read "two."

In line 17 for "run" read "ran" and after "yards" in the next line add "These must, however, have been the older type of muslin known as 'maimoodi' referred to above."

In line 18 for the sentence commencing "as the best" and the next sentence substitute—

"The low price of the best European-made muslins made it impossible for the local fabrics to compete with them. Moreover the hand-made article displayed a want of evenness which the machine-made goods possessed to a degree. The only advantage the local fabrics had was an exceptionally soft finish. The demand has gradually declined until at the present moment it cannot be dignified by that name and it is doubtful whether a single piece of muslin is now made in Lucknow. A weaver could turn out about a yard and a quarter of muslin daily, for which he was paid three to five annas. 'Garha' cloth is made much more extensively than formerly, as most of the weavers of muslins had to take to its manufacture as the muslin industry declined."

Page 39.—" Cotton-Printing."

In line 1 for "is still a" substitute "is not the" and after Lucknow add—"that it was."

In line 2 for "and" substitute "although."

In line 3 cancel the words "Jhansi Tola" and substitute
"Mashakgani."

In line 10 cancel the sentence commencing "The chintz" and

the succeeding sentence and substitute-

"The cotton-printers have devoted a good deal of their time in later years to the preparation of bed-spreads, curtains, quilt-covers and table-cloths. Chintz and printed nankin still continue to be turned out, but not to the former extent. The fastness of the dyes is what keeps the cotton-printing industry of Lucknow going, otherwise the cheaper and more attractive European-made articles would soon kill the industry."

In the last line cancel the sentence commencing "They are sold" and substitute—

"The prices of table-cloths, etc., vary from 12—up to 10—while chintz and nankin fetch from 1/8 to 5—per piece of 3 yards.

An attempt is now being made by the cotton-printers in Daulatganj to copy a very expensive type of printed muslin for which they are asking Rs. 3 to Rs. 3-8 a yard."

Page 40 .- " DYES."

In line 3 cancel from the words "but unfortunately" to the end of the sentence and substitute "but cheap foreign dyes have affected this industry to such an extent that practically all of the colouring materials used in the past have dropped out of sight and are not even known to the majority of the present dyers."

Before the last sentence add the following :-

"These colours are not used by a single one of the present dyers, they all depend on the cheap dyes turned out in Europe and Japan. They have the advantage of being available in every conceiveable shade and tint and very little preparation is required before they are used. The war has resulted in a stoppage of the supplies and as soon as present stocks are used up the dyers will be driven back to the time-honoured methods of their forefathers until a supply of cheap dyes is again available."

Page 41.—" CHIKAN WORK".

In line 1 for "on adhi muslin" substitute:-

"On English muslin which has superseded the locally-made article known as 'adhi."

In line 6 after word "natives" add "and many Europeans, while embroidered caps find a ready sale with all classes. Exhibitions have done much to bring this work before the notice of the public of late years and excellent sales were made by the enterprising firm of Messrs. Tulsi Ram and Kedar Nath who had a stall in the 'white city'. Besides these sales, many new ideas were picked up and now the majority of dealers stock excellent robes, blouses, lace, etc., for which good prices are obtained."

Cancel the sentence in line 6 commencing "The price is low."

Cancel the sentence in line 11 commencing "The industry."

In line 14 for "affords" read "afforded" and after "court" in line 16 add "but many men have come into the field since and the finest work is now done by ther."

In line 17 for the word "are" read "were" and in the next line for the word "is" read "was."

Add at the end of the paragraph "phundha was a pattern like 'bachia' only more raised and always circular in shape. The "muri" pattern has been dropped, but all the others are still in use. Rough chikan work is now being done by the women in the villages and towns surrounding Lucknow and this finds a ready sale in the city among the poorer classes."

For the sentence commencing "The demand" in line 5 substitute—

"This industry has declined to a considerable extent and there are now only about 20 to 25 small workshops. Saris are still turned out in large quantities and also caps. Other articles are practically made only to order now."

After "English word" in line 10 add "The broad lachka is known as patta. There are also chutki, gokaroo and dhammak."

Add at the end "and the Allahabad Exhibition".

For "asan" in line 15 read "asance". Cancel the words "the latter" in the same line to end of paragraph and substitute—
"The former are used in Hindoo worship while the latter

are those on which Musalmans say their prayers. The asance is made of felt and the jainamaz like a durree or pile carpet."

Page 44.—" BIDRI-WARE."

In line 5 cancel the words "and is now an important industry" and substitute:—

"Soon after 1873 and in 1881 there were eleven workers, while a year later the number rose to no less than 31. The industry has however declined again and there are now practically only two workers left. It is impossible to say whether the decline was a gradual one but as far as can be ascertained, the industry continued to flourish more or less steadily until about 1905-06 since then it has rapidly declined and is now all but extinct there being very little sale for the ware. It is more than likely that the cheaper Moradabad ware has been the cause of the ruin of this industry as the principal article turned out by the bidri workers was the 'farshi' or water-bowl of the huqqa and practically everyone uses the Moradabad made article now."

In line 12 cancel the sentence commencing "The recovery of the industry."

Page 43 .- "SILVER-WORK."

In line 9 after "was once" add-" and is still."

After "enamel" in line 11 add:—"good work is still turned out, but very rarely."

Page 45 .- "OTHER METALS."

For the words "almost entirely" substitute "largely" in line 2 and after the word "metals" in the same line add "worn-out articles are freely purchased and melted down."

After "Gumti" in line 6 add "but in later years Yahiaganj has become more prominent as a centre of the brass industry. Tikaitganj has also a fairly large number of artisans and there are many little brass-workers dotted all over the city."

For the sentence commencing "The trade" in line 12 substitute:--

"The trade which declined to a large extent after the Mutiny, has again picked up owing to a demand for brass-fittings for the cheap harness and saddlery turned out at Cawnpore which the Yahiaganj workers meet."

Page 45 .- WOOD-CARVING.

For the first two sentences substitute-

"Wood-carving which was once quite an important industry and for which the Lucknow craftsmen obtained a well-deserved name, has disappeared altogether. None of the carved doors and façades of wood, a fine specimen of which was sent to the Glasgow Industrial Exhibition in 1888, are now made. The work in the past however was of a particularly high order and

Cancel the sentence commencing "Besides" in line 6 and substitute—

"Besides these doorways, carved tables, chairs and other household furniture was made, chiefly in *shisham* and *tun* wood."

Page 47.—"POTTERY."

After "Musalmans" in line 2 add.—"This industry has continued to flourish and sales are probably much more than they were formerly but the work turned out is not of such a high order as it was in the past."

After "London" in line 10 add.—" Specimens of this work are to be found in Hasanganj and similar tiles can be seen on the roof of the garden-houses in the Gupta Park at Fyzabad. These tiles were probably the outcome of an attempt to copy the famous Chinese-made tiles of Akbar's time."

In line 13 for "the trade" read "this trade."

Page 47.- " Modelling."

After "art" in line 2 add:—" although other towns in India, notably Jaipur, have turned out some really good models, the industry having been started there by the State with the aid, it is believed, of Lucknow craftsmen."

After "exported" in line 10 add:—"to many places but."

In the last line on the page for "are" read "were."

Page 48.

After "photography" in line 2 add—"but terra-cotta models are not made to any extent now. A relative of Mohan Lal's."

Cancel the words "His relative" in line 2.

After "Nizam" in line 4 add.—"Jia Lal was another good craftsman, but he has given up this work to take up the more lucrative business of building contractor. He was persuaded to make three small models for the Allahabad Exhibition—one the

model of a dancing-girl, which was beautifully coloured—fetched the high price of Rs. 15."

Page 48.-GLASS.

Cancel the paragraph and substitute—"The glass manufacture of Lucknow is a thing of the past and it is doubtful whether it ever attained the dignity of an industry. The industry is said to have been brought from Multan by two craftsmen years ago and that it took root, but there are only two blowers left and they make only a bare living out of it. Old broken glass is bought from different places and made into flimsy pickle-jars, medicine bottles of the Iudian pattern and very inferior chimneys. The articles are cheap of course and extremely brittle. There was a very shapely glass lota blown by one of the two remaining blowers which was exhibited at Allahabad. Glass walking-sticks which used to be a speciality of the Lucknow glass-blowers are now no longer made."

Page 48.—"LEATHER."

For the first 2 lines substitute-

"This is another industry which has suffered heavily by the opening of large European concerns in Cawnpore and in the city there are now only about one-fifth of the numbers employed when the previous census of 1901 was taken."

Page 49.

 $\it Cancel$ the sentence commencing "Country-made shoes" and $\it substitute:$ —

"Embroidered shoes worked with tinsel are made to some extent and also country shoes. Shoes and boots of the European pattern are also made, both in country and English leather, but not in any quantity."

Page 50.

In line 1 for "in Sultanganj" read "near the European Cemetery."

In line 3 cancel the words "in 1903 it produced" to the end of the sentence.

In line 4 cuncel from "other deserving" to the end of the paragraph and substitute:—

"Then there is the brewery of Messrs. Dyer & Co., which was started in 1882, while in addition to the brewery this firm

now runs the Government Distillery. Messrs John & Co. opened an ice factory in 1902, since when the number of ice factories has risen to four. Acrated water factories have been opened to the number of six... Two factories for weaving socks and stockings have been opened. Flour mills have increased to a very large extent, now numbering 21... while there are many lime, kanp, and surkhi mills.

The cotton-ginning and spinning factory at Talkatora has been running again for some time.

The Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway have added to their workshops very extensively and the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway also have shops now, at Aishbagh. There are five motor workshops. Printing presses continue to increase, but the Newal Kishore Press still holds premier position although there are now a few fairly pretentious presses in the town which run it close.

The opening of the Aminabad park has distributed mercantile interests to a certain extent and Hazratganj has not the monopoly it had in the past. It is still however the chief centre for European shops.

Page 50.—CITY MARKETS.

Cancel the 3rd and 4th lines and after "Thakurganj" in line 6 add:—

"The grain markets in old Rekabganj, which lay between Hazratganj and the Cantonment Road and Shahganj on Victoria Street have both disappeared. With the opening of the model grain market in Ganeshganj, now in process of construction, a further re-distribution of the grain markets is inevitable."

In line 7 cancel the words "for sugar, and also" and after "salt" in the next line add:—"It also has a large trade in sugar, but it now shares equal honours with the market in Aghamir Deorhi in this respect"

In line 9 cancel the words "and is" to the end of the sentence.

Page 51.

In line 2 after "Chauk" cancel "and" and after "Aminabad" add-

"And the Saunders market."

In line 3 cancel "respectively."

Page 51.-" EXPORT TRADE."

After "to" in line 8 cancel to the end of the sentence and substitute:—

"Calcutta for shipment to foreign countries."

Page 52.

In line 5 for "1901" read "1914."

In line 12 for "1901" read "1914."

In line 13 for "Rs. 3,17,470" read "Rs. 10,78,651," taking the average at one rupee per maund." In the same line for "Rs. 1,32,362" "read Rs. 7,70,916."

In line 16 for "Rs. 1,19,830" read "Rs. 1,76,793."

In line 17 for "Rs. 6,092" read "Rs. 42,237."

In line 18 for "Rs. 42,880" read "Rs. 55,025."

In line 19 for "Rs. 16,306" read "Rs. 33,680."

In line 20 for "Rohilkhand and Kumaun" read "Metro Gauge."

Page 53 .- " TRADE ROUTES.."

In line 3 read "forty" for "thirty."

For the last sentence commencing in line 10 substitute-

"A still further change has been effected by the construction of the railway from Allahabad to Fyzabad and Allahabad to Rae Bareli, which gives Lucknow direct railway communication with Sultaupur on the Allahabad-Fyzabad section and with places on the Allahabad-Rae Bareli section in the Partabgarh district.

The linking of the Bengal and North-Western Railway metro-gauge system to the Bombay Baroda and Central India Railway metre-guage line at Cawnpore with a big bridge over the 'Gogra' near Bahramghat has given a direct communication between the two metre-gauge railways. This link passes through Lucknow district from Jugaur to Harauni and has served to still further reduce the importance of the old trade routes."

Page 53.—" TRADE ROUTES."

In line eleven cancel the last sentence and substitute :-

"a still further change has been effected by the construction of the line from Allahabad to Fyzabad."

Page 54.—"OUDH AND ROHILKHAND RAILWAY." In line 18 add "Dilawarnagar" before "and." In line 1 after " of " add " Utraitia."

Page 55.

In line 6 cancel "Charbagh and" and add "and Charbagh" after "Aishbagh,"

In line 7 add "Sitapur" after "Lucknow."

LUCKNOW AND BAREILLY RAILWAY.

In line 3 after "Kumaun" add-" Railway."

In line 4 after "Railway" add : " Metre gauge."

In line 7 cut out "Oudh and Rohilkhand and the."

In line 8 cut out "metre gauge."

In line 10 after "Mandiaon" add "Mohibullapur."

Page 56.—PROVINCIAL ROADS.

Add at end of paragraph "The Lucknow-Rae Bareli Road is now Provincial and so are the following roads within the municipality:—

La Touche Road.

Butler Road.

The Gomti River Bank Road, and Charbagh-Sitapur Branch Road.

Page 56.-LOCAL METALLED ROADS.

Add at end of paragraph—"The Lucknow-Sultanpur Road is now metalled for 21 miles and it is proposed to metal the remaining small portion lying within the district in the next two years. The Lucknow-Bijnor Road has been metalled for five miles up to Bijnor village and the Mohanlalganj-Maurawan Road has also been metalled. A start was made in 1913 with the metalling of the Maliahabad-Mohan Road.

The city municipal metalled roads are referred to on page 222. Page 57.

Change the marginal title from "second class" "to unmetalled roads."

In line 3 for ' second' read ' third.'

In line 7 for 'cleven' read "seven" and strike off the 's' in "portions."

Cancel line 8 and the words "border and that" in line 9 and substitute "road."

Cancel the word "from" in line 10, the next line, and the first three words in line 12.

In line 15 after "Malihabad" add "a portion of which has been metalled."

In line 16 after "Hardoi " add " the Rahimabad-Mal. Itaunja Mohona-Kursi Road and the Nigohan-Nagram-Salempur Road."

Cancel the word "and" in the same line and substitute "The third class roads are."

In line 18 cancel the sentence commencing "The second class roads" and following sentence.

In line 22 for "a second " read " a third."

In line 24 cancel the sentence commencing "a third is that."

Page 58.

Cancel the marginal title and run the paragaph on after the preceding paragraph.

Page 58.-WATER WAYS.

In line 1 for " is " read " was."

In line 4 after "direct season" add:—"but the construction of the weir below the Paper Mills in the city of Lucknow has changed this and split the navigable area into two except during the rains when the river is in flood."

In the same line for "are" read "which were" and in the next line after "course" add—"have been still more diminished by the weir."

In line 11 after " respect " add :-

"While old photographs reveal the fact that a small two or three-masted sailing vessel of the brigantine type had got as far as the Chattar Manzil."

Add at the end of paragraph :-

"The river traffic has continued to decrease with the improvement of the district roads and additions to the railway system, but firewood still comes down from the upper reaches in large quantities."

Page 59.—Ferries and Bridges.

In line 2 for the words "oldest is the "read" old and picturesque" and in line 3 at the end of the sentence add:—was demolished in 1911. In its place a bridge of re-enforced concrete and stone has been built slightly to the west of the site of the old stone bridge. The new bridge was opened by His Excellency

the Viceroy on the 10th January, 1914. It has a traffic-way of 22' with pavements on each side and cost nearly three lakhs."

Page 60.

First line for the words "are still visible" read "were removed about two years ago to clean up the river bed."

In line 5 after "Bibiapur" add-

"There are also two pontoon bridges over the Gumti within municipal limits: one at Gaughât about a mile above the new bridge and one immediately above the Oudh and Robilkhand Railway bridge at Wilayati Bagh. These have to be removed during the rains when the river rises."

A weir has been constructed across the Gunti a little to the east of the Paper Mills in order to raise the level above the weir during the dry season on sanitary grounds and to give a better river frontage within the city.

The weir was completed in 1913-14 at a cost of Rs. 1,31,953. It is 276 ft. across from flank to flank and consists of 31 crest gates or shutters with a sluice against the right flank.

Of the crest gates 28 are each 8 ft. long and three each 8 ft. 8 inches long; all are 5 ft. 9 inches high above the top of the crest wall which is about 2 ft. above the bed of the river, the sluice gate is 20 ft. long and there is a 6-ft. pier between this and the last crest gate.

The sluice gate is raised and lowered by an overhead crab and winch and the crest gates are raised by means of a travelling crane. Each gate is held in position by a strut fitted on the downstream face which engages a tumbler fixed in the floor of the weir. Each tumbler is connected with a lever, which, when depressed, automatically releases the strut and so allows the gate to fall. To provide for the force required to depress the levers they have been arranged so that the lever of each gate is operated on by the proceeding gate, which in falling comes in contact with it. The gates are raised one by one, starting with the one nearest the left flank, the tumbler of which is kept locked in position by a hand-operated lever fixed on the left flank wall. To drop the gates (which can only be really satisfactorily done when the weir is full and the levers, downstream, are entirely above the downstream water level) the lever on the left flank wall is smartly

pushed forward; this releases the tumbler of the first gate, which immediately falls from the pressure of the upstream water and in falling depresses the lever and so releases the tumbler of the second gate, which falls on to the next lever and so the operation is repeated automatically till all the gates are down . . .

When all the crest gates are up and the weir is full the water level is raised about 7 feet 9 inches (at the weir) and this affects the level of the river to a distance of about fourteen miles upstream.

Page 60 .- FERRIES.

In line 10 cancel from the sentence beginning "The ferries of the district" to the end of the paragraph and substitute—

There are now 17 public ferries over the Gumti, of which 14 are managed by the district board and three lying within the city by the municipal board. The right to collect tolls at these ferries is leased out annually. There are also four private ferries over the Gumti in tahsil Lucknow and one in tahsil Mohanlalganj.

Page 62.—CENSUS OF 1901.

Cancel the first sentence.

In line 2 cancel the word "then" and after "enumerated" add:—" in 1901,"

In line 9 for "prerence" read "presence."

Add in margin-" Census of 1911" and opposite it-

CENSUS OF 1911.

"The last census took place on the 10th March, 1911. The total population of the district was then 764,411, a decrease of 3.6 per cent. in ten years with a drop in the density per square mile of 30.7.

At the time of this census there were 930 inhabited towns and villages in the district. Of these, 819 had a population of under 100, 85 between 100 and 2,000, 23 between 2,000 and 5,000, and two of over 5,000.

In line 11 for " 12,278 " read " 12,732."

Page 62.—URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION.

For the figures "36.8" in line 3 read "37.2."

In line 5 for the figures " 25.5" read " 24.1."

In line 6 for the figures " 90 · 24 read " 90 · 49 "

In line 6 for "rapid" read "partial" and in line 7 for "which" read "this."

Page 63.—The CITY POPULATION.

In line 7 after "census" add—" The actual rise was only 11,725 out of the total district rise of 77,399, whereas it should have been about 25,000."

The next ten years saw a drop again, the figures being 264,049. This is all the more noteworthy because the district total showed an increase of 19,078.

In line 15 erase the word "last."

In line 16 erase the words "there was an actual" and substitute "the."

· In line 17 cancel " but this."

In line 19 before " The recorded " add - " At the last census."

In line 20 for the figures "264,049" read "259,798" and for the figures "240,649" read "240,016."

In line 21 for the figures " 23,400 " read " 19,782."

In line 21 after " cantonments " add-

"The decrease therefore, as far as the city proper goes, is purely nominal, as cantonments accounted for 3,618 out of the total drop of 4,251."

Page 63.—THE CITY POPULATION.

In line 22 for "28.86" read "29.43."

In line 23 for "9.25" read "10.58."

In line 26 for "2920.5, read "2207.6." In line 27 for "4.2" read "3.9."

In line 28 cancel from "that is" to the end of the sentence.

Page 63.—SEX.

Cancel from beginning of paragraph to "Unao" in line 6 on next page and substitute—

"Of the total population of the district at the last census 411,799 were males and 352,612 females. From the first census in 1869 up to the census in 1901 there was a constant tendency for the proportionate number of females to approach that of males, but the last census shows a considerable set-back, the females showing a decrease of 25,680 out of the total district decrease of 28,830 and the percentage has now dropped to 85.6.

the lowest on record. In the city of Lucknow, excluding cantonments, the drop is even greater, the figure being 82.5 and if cantonments are included the abnormal figure of 79.4 is reached."

Page 64.—BIRTHPLACE.

For the figures "83.24" in line 4 read "81.5."

Page 54.—Religions.

Cancel the first sentence and substitute :-

"Classifying the whole population according to religions, there were in 1911, 592,260 Hindus, 160,697 Musalmans, 8,660 Christians, 536 Jains, 1,013 Aryas, 1,031 Sikhs, 168 Parsis, 24 Buddhists, 8 Brahmos and 14 Jews."

Page 65.

In line 3 for "61,244" read "61,580" and for "13" in line 4 read "14."

Page 65 .- CITY RELIGIONS.

In the city there were 134,381 Hindus, 99,117 Musalmans, 4,496 Christians, 510 Jains, 848 Aryas, 160 Parsis, 484 Sikhs, 8 Brahmos, 8 Buddhists, and 4 Jews. In cantonments there were 10,714 Hindus, 4,461 Musalmans, 4,026 Christians, 536 Sikhs, and a few others.

In the city every denomination shows a considerable increase except the Hindus, while in cantonments there is a drop except in Christians.

Page 65 .- MUSALMANS.

In line 5 cancel the words "had since" and in the next line for the words "at the last census" read "in 1901, but it has risen in the past 10 years to 21 per cent."

Page 66.—SHEIKHS.

In line 3 for "49,905" read "54,938" and "34.1."

Page 66 .- PATHANS,

In line 2 for "26,031" read "26,431" and for "1901" read "1911" and for "sixteen' read "16.4".

For the sentence commencing "Nearly four-fifths" in line 3 substitute—"The bulk of the Pathans are to be found in the Lucknow tahsil while above two thirds of these are in the city itself,"

Page 67.—SAYEDS.

For "17418" in line 1 read "17,103."

Page 67.—MUGHALS.

For "1901" in line 2 read "1911" and for "11,714" read "11,466" and cancel the rest of the sentence after "persons."

Page 68.—OTHER MUSALMANS.

In line 2 crase the words "Benas and " for " both of whom" read " who."

In line 5 cancel the sentence commencing "No other."

In line 10 cancel from "there" to the end of the paragraph.

Page 68.—MUSALMAN SECTS.

For the words "at the" at the end of the last line of the page substitute. "In 1901 they numbered."

Page 69.

Line 1 cancel the words " present time they number " and for " is " read " was."

In line 2 for "are" read "were" and after "females" add
"The census tables for 1911 do not give the sextarian
division."

Page 69.

Line 8 add at the end of the sentence "and also in the Imambara of the Mir Baqar Saudagar endowment."

Page 69.—HINDUS.

Cancel the sentence in the line 9 commencing "There is."

Page 69.—Parsis.

In line 1 for "84,494" read "88,798."

In line 2 for "or over thirteen" read "just under fifteen."

In line 13 for "1195" read 1173."

Page 70.—AHIRS.

In line 1 for "76,828" read "73,824."

Page 70.—CHAMARS.

In line 1 for "74,660" read "76,527".

In line 2 for "less" read "more" and for "twelve" read "thirteen."

Page 71.—Lodis.

For "56,795" in line 2 read "49,886."

Page 71.—Kurmis.

For " 22,378" read " 20,901."

Page 71.-MURAOS.

For "19,923" in line 3 read "17,724."

Page 72.

Cancel to the end of the sentence after "rise" in line 2 and substitute "to a considerable height."

In line 9 for "numbered 347" read "numbered 3,205".

Koris.

In line 2 for "1901" read "1911."

In line 3 for "20,688" read "20,083."

TAMBOLIS.

Cancel from "and a considerable" in line 4 to the end of the sentence.

Page 73.—Brahmans.

For "45,645" in line 1 read "41,129."

RAJPUTS.

For " 29,903" in line 1 read " 24,209."

Page 74.—KYASTHS.

For "17,694" in line 2 read "17,244."

Page 75 .- Banias.

For "16,954" in line 1 read "13,428."

KHATTARIS,

For "2,894" in line 2 read "3,763" and cancel from "a figure" to the end of the sentence substituting "the highest figure in the provinces."

Page 76.—OTHER HINDOOS.

In line 18 cancel " and Sonars" and add " and " before "Kumhars."

In line 19 for "1,146" read "2,665".

Cancel the paragraph and substitute-

* Pages 76 and 77-ARYAS.

"The Arya Samaj whilst still of very little importance in the district has improved its numbers to a considerable extent, the total having risen to 1,011 as against 578 at the last census. The Kyasths provide more than one-third of the whole and with the Rajputs and Brahmans make a total of 706. The Khattris formerly used to furnish a good proportion, but have fallen off tremendously since the last census, the number being now only 44. There are two lodges in the district. Most of the Aryas reside in Lucknow city and a well built lodge has been erected in Ganeshganj since the last census.

Page 77.—BRAHMAN.

Cancel this paragraph.

Page 77.—CHRISTIANS.

In line 3 for "7,247" read "8,660."

In line 4 cancel from "a figure" to the end of the line and substitute: "the highest figure".

In line 5 for "3614" read "4496."

In line 7 for "4298" read "5215."

In line 8 for "Eurasian 799" read "Auglo Indian 1222" and for "2150" read "2223" "and for native" read "Indians." Cancel the sentence commencing "there was."

In line 11 for "native" read "Indian" and for "846" read "631".

In line 12 for "562" read "555."

In line 13 for "363" read "422" and for "152" read "24."

In line 18 after "Government" add: "It has been extended and improved since then."

In line 20 after "change" read "this has since been pulled down and replaced by a fine commodious church on modern architectural lines,"

Add at the end of the sentence. "This is being replaced by a new church now nearing completion."

Pages 77 and 78.—Church Missionary Society.

Cancel existing paragraph and substitute:—The Church Missionary Society has a large establishment in Lucknow. There are three clergymen, one of whom is an Indian. One of the Europeans is in charge of a number of Indian preachers and also supervises a free library situated near the Chauk which is frequented daily by a number of young men. Another has charge of the Mission High School. It was opened originally in 1859 as a Middle School but some 20 years ago was moved to a site close to the Kaiserbagh. The present fine building is largely the work of the Rev. A. I. Birkett, for many years Manager of the School, and now houses some 400 boys. In 1913 a large hostel for both christian and non-christian boys together with a residence for the manager of the school and provided with spacious playing grounds was built in Cantonment Road, not far

from the school. There is also an Anglo-Vernacular middle school near the city station worked by the mission, and a mixed school is held in the church compound. The headquarters are known as Zahur Bakhsh, a pre-mutiny building, said to have been built by one of the royal family of Oudh and in this church of the Epiphany at Lucknow, a handsome Gothic structure of red brick with a fine spire. The congregation consists chiefly of Eurasians and Indian Christians. Working in connection with the Church Missionary Society is a branch of the Zenana Bible and Medical Mission, which also has a station at Nigohan. The staff consists of six European missionaries and a number of native assistants and teachers. The principal institution of this mission is the Lady Kinnaird Memorial Hospital in Shah Mina. This hospital was considerably enlarged in 1897, and has some 40 beds for in-patients. The dispensary is open daily, and is attended by a large number of out-patients."

PAGE 79.—OTHER MISSIONS.

Cancel the existing paragraph and substitute:—"The remaining missions deserving of mention in Lucknow comprise the Wesleyan Methodist Mission to which a high school situated in cantonments is attached.

There is a church for Indian communicants on Banks Road and a church in cantonments, which is used for both English and Indian services.

The high school is recognized for the school leaving certificate examination and has a hostel attached to it. There are three girls' schools in Lucknow and a female dispensary at Amethi.

The number of native communicants is about 200.

The mission owns the Memorial Soldiers' Home in cantonments on Napier Road. There is also the Roman Catholic Mission, which has two churches: one in the cantonments and one in the Civil Lines. There are also three schools attached to this mission, the Loreto Convent with 115 pupils, St. Agnes' School with 120 pupils, and St. Francis' School with 110 pupils."

Page 79.—OCCUPATION.
In line 4 for "52.2" read "54.8."

In line 5 for "53.8" read "59.4" and for "46.2" read "40.6." For "70.7" in line 2 read "78.5."

Page 80.

In line 13 for "19.6" read "18.02."

In line 16 for "1.2" read "7.6."

In line 17 for "2.5" read "2.4."

In line 25 for "3.33" read "2.7."

In line 26 for "9·11" read "4·4" and after "per cent." cancel to the words "per cent" in the next line.*

In the last line add the word "usually "before "paid."

Page 83.—THEATRICALS.

Cancel this paragraph and substitute -

"Dramatic performances have always been very popular in Lucknow but the hard-and-fast rule of having no females in theatrical companies has begun to weaken and the companies which can boast an actress are decidedly more popular than the old-fashioned ones. Oriental adaptations of Shakespeare's plays lengthened out by insets—caricaturing almost every phase of English and Indian life—form the principal part of the repertoires of the theatrical companies who come to Lucknow, but one can still see "Ali Baba and the forty thieves" and similar favourite Indian plays. The majority of the theatrical companies are managed by and composed of, Parsees, the excellence of whose acting and scenery is well known."

WRESTLING.

In line 11 cancel the word " is " and substitute " used to be."

In line 12 for "attend" read "attended."

In line 13 for "came" read "come" and for "are" read "were."

In line 14 for "are" read "were."

In line 15 for "come" read "came."

In line 16 after "Cawnpore" add "but this is a thing of the past now and wrestling tournaments on a large scale are very rare."

In line 17 cancel the word "inferior" and after "wrestler" add "mostly of a poor order."

Page 84.—KITE-FLYING.

In line 1 before "season" add "real."

In line 1 after "flying" cancel the words "is more particularly" and substitute "starts at the close of the Ramzan and reaches its height."

In line 2 after "year" add "more or less."

In line 9 for "a" substitute " not the."

In line 10 cancel "of the poorer classes" and substitute "that it was."

In line 12 for "are" substitute "used to be."

In line 13 for "will" read " used to."

Page 85.—Habitations.

In line 2 for "156.83" read "178.08."

In line 3 for "solely" read "largely."

In line 4 for "rose to" read "was" and for "2920.5" read "2207.6" and after that figure add "the actual number of houses per square mile in the district is "115.4" and cancel the next sentence.

In line 6 for "5.18" read "4.4."

In line 7 for "about" read "below."

Page 86.

Add at the end of the paragraph:--

"Brick houses are slowly gaining ground in areas where a suitable clay for making bricks is available."

Page 86.-LANGUAGE.

In line 5 for "1901" read "1911" and for "7991" read "7,740."

In line 16 for "1907" read "2,104" and for "71" read "87."

In line 17 for "19" read "31" for "5" read "25" and for "7" read "13."

Page 86.—LITERATURE

In line 6 cancel from "five" to the end of the sentence and substitute "47 registered newspapers and periodicals, the majority of these being in the vernacular."

In line 10 for "1250" read "2,700" and for "several English gentlemen" in this and the next line read "the Raja of Mahmoodabad."

In lines 12 and 13 for "Ganga Prasad Varma" read "Thakur Singh, Taluqdar of Surajpur" and for "1,100" read

"1,000." Cancel the sentence commencing: "The Express" in lines 14 and 15 and the sentence following it.

Page 87.

Cancel the last two sentences of the paragraph.

Page 87.—VERNACULAR PERIODICALS.

For "five" in line 1 read "three."

For "800" in line 4 read "1,000" and cancel the sentence commencing "The Oudh Samachar" and the sentence following it.

In lines 13 and 14 cancel the words "Urdu monthly published" and substitute "a monthly published (——) both in Urdu and Hindi."

In lines 14 and 15 for the sentence commencing "The Hindustani" read "The Urdu weekly the 'Hindustani,' which used to be a reproduction of the 'advocate' has been purchased by the 'Friends of Indian Society."

In line 16 et seq. cancel the sentence commencing "The Shams-i-Oudh Press."

In line 25 for "Mazhar-ul-Ajaid" read "Asna Ashri" and after "press" cancel the remainder of the sentence and substitute "it is owned by Syed Bunyad Ali"

In line 27 cancel from the first word to the end of the sentence and substitute "owned by Uma Charan Banerji and published by Babu Ajit Pershad at the Anglo-Oriental Press."

In line 28 cancel the sentence commencing "the Al Bayan***" ending with "500 copies" on page 88.

Page 88.

In line 3 for "2,000" read "1,000."

In lines 4 and 5 for "Kashi Pershad Press in Ganeshganj," read "Aryar Mohammadi Press" and cancel from the next sentence to the end of the paragraph. Add at the end of the paragraph—

In addition to the above, there are the All India Shia Gazette published and printed by Syed Yad Ali, the proprietor, at its own press; Al nazir a Sunni paper, published by the proprietor, Sakhawat Ali, at its own press; the Al Nadwa, published by Syed Abdul Hai from the Asi Press; the Al Najm, a Sunni paper, published by Mohammad Abdul Shakoor, the proprietor, from the

Umdatul Matabi Press; the Nagari Pacharak, a Hindi paper, owned by Uma Charan Banerji and published by him from the Anglo-Oriental Press; the Sayara, published by the proprietor, Syed Shabbir Hasan, from the 'Ahsan Press.' Then there are a considerable number of semi-religious periodicals published from the Methodist Publishing House Press and the International Tract Society Press. Finally a District Gazette was started in 1913 and is issued fortnightly under demi-official management. It is chiefly composed of official and quasi-official matter.

Page 91.—SALEMPUR.

In line 6 for "Raja Haji Shaban Ali Khan Taluqdar" read "Syed Ahmad Ali Khan."

In line 7 for "24" read "22."

In line 10 for "Rs. 48,566" read Rs. "41,411-8-0."

For the words in the last line of the paragraph. "He is an honorary magistrate" read "He was an honorary magistrate, as is his son, the present taluqdar."

AHMAMAU.

For first two sentences read "The present owners of the Ahmamau taluqa are Kaniz Fatima Begam, Qamar Jahan Begam."

In line 5 for "six" and "four" read 'two 'and 'one.'

In line 6 for "two villages and five" read "ten."

In line 7 for "Rs. 12,558" read "Rs. 9,206-5-0."

Page 92.

Last line, for "15" read "13" and cancel "and 9 pattis."

In line 1 for "21,278" read "19,176."

Page 93.

In line 6 for "Ahmad Khan is still" read "Ishaq Khan, the son of Ahmad Khan, is now."

In line 7 for "11" read "4."

In line 8 cancel "and three pattis" and for "18,064" read "7,863."

In lines 8 and 9 cancel the last sentence.

In line 13 for " 2556" read " 1810."

In line 14 for " one patti " read " two pattis."

In line 15 for " 168" read " 709-11-0."

In line 17 for "twelve" read "eleven" and for "13,375" read "14,231."

Page 93.—Ghasipur.

Cancel the first two sentences and substitute—"Of the six Sheikh taluqdars only two are resident in this district. Chaudhri Mohammad Husain, Kazim Husain, and Murtaza Husain succeeded their mother, Fatim-un-nisa, the former taking the title, but the property was distributed between the three brothers and the present holder of the title owns only one-third of the original estate. Kazim Husain is dead and has been succeeded by his son. Murtaza Husain is also dead, and as he died without issue, his property was sold on account of debt and has been purchased by the Raja of Mahmoodabad. This taluqa also includes three villages and one patti in the Bara Banki district known as Ganaura and Palhri and pays a total revenue of Rs. 7,458."

Page 94.

In the third sentence for "she comes" substitute — "Chaudhri Mohammad Husain."

In last line of paragraph for "the present owner" substitute "the late Fatim-un-nisa."

Page 94.—GAURIA KALAN.

In line 3 for "six" read "four."

In line 4 for "5,050" read "3,978."

In line 6 cut out "A-hraf Husain" and add at the end of the line "and Wahid-ud-din Haider and Imam-ud-din Haider, the sons of a third brother, 'Ashraf Husain,' who is dead."

Page 94.—OTHER SHEIKH TALUQDAR.

In line 1 after "Raja" add "Sir" and before C. S.I., add "K."

In line 2 for "four "read "one" and in line 3 for "4,467" read "3.845."

In the last line for "2,465" read "2,900."

In the first line for "This" read "The."

In line 12 cancel the words "and two pattis."

In line 13 for "1,892" read "2,470"

Page 95.—Panwars of Itaunja.

In line 5 for "53" read "51."

In line 6 cancel the words " and three pattis."

In line 8 for "40,473" read "41,225."

Page 97.

Add after 1886 at end of first paragraph " He is an honorary Magistrate with 3rd class powers."

Page 97 .- PANWARS OF MAHONA.

In first line for "23" read "24" and cancel the word "and" at the end of line.

In line 2 cancel the words "three pattis."

In line 4 for "19,190" read "21,367."

In lines 4 and 5 cancel the words "Maharaja Rani, the widow of Jadunath Singh," and substitute—"Chandrika Bux Singh."

Page 98 .- PANWARS OF MAHONA.

After "Jadunath Singh" at end of paragraph add "who has in turn been succeeded by the present holder, Chandrika Bux Singh."

Page 98.—JANWAR TALUQA.

In line 3 for "six" read "four" and cancel the words "and eight pattis."

In line 11 for "five" read "six" and for "four" read "three."

In line 12 for "4,600" read "4,116."

In first paragraph cancel the last two sentences and substitute—" He is an honorary magistrate with 3rd class powers."

Page 99.—Bais taluquars.

In line 18 for "three pattis" read "four villages."

In line 14 for "25" read "1,315,"

Page 100 .- BHARAWAN.

In lines 1 and 2 for "Raja Macho Singh" read "Rani Deo Kunwar."

In line 2 for "Sarabjit Singh" read "Jaggatjit Singh."

In line 4 cancel the words "and three pattis" and for "4,311" read "2,515."

In line 5 for "His" read "Her."

In line 6 for "his" read "her."

In line 10 for " Ahraura " read " Lahru."

In line 11 for " 1705 " read " 1815,"

NANDAULI.

In line 4 for "5,035" read "5,460."

BIRSINGHPUR.

In line 6 for "three" rend "19" and cancel the words "and eleven" at end of line.

In line 7 cancel the word "pattis" and for "5,817" read "11.265."

AJODHIA.

In line 1 for " is " read " was."

After "Ajodhia" in the last line on the page add "who has been succeeded by his widow, "Maharani Jagdamba Devi" and for "He" read "She."

Page 101.

In line I after "district" rend "and the little property—she had in this district has been sold."

SISSAINDI.

In line 2 for " 28 " read " 33 " and for " 5 " read " 3."

In line 4 for "22" read "23" and for "4" read "one." In line 6 for "57,832" read "72,677."

MAINAHAR KATRA.

In line 1 for "Bilas Kunwar" read "Sheorani Kunwar." In last line for "371," read "712-13-0."

Page 102.—KHATRIS OF MAURANWAN.

In line, 5 and 6 for "Lala Jamua Pershad and Lala Bisheshar Pershad" substitute "Lala Shankar Sahai and Lala Ganesh Pershad."

MASWASI.

In line one for "Harcharan Das" read "Sant Rain Das."

In line 5 for "2478" read "2,748."

In line 6 for "Gur Narain" read "Har Charan" and after "Das" add "whose predecessor, Mahant Gur Narain Dase" and in the same line cancel the word "who."

Cancel the last sentence of this paragraph.

KYASTH TALUQDARS.

In line 9 after 'Fyzabad' add "who died about a year ago" and for "owns" read "owned" and add at end of sentence "which has been given to his younger sons, Ramapat Ram and

Tulsipat Ram. The eldest son Sitapat Ram has succeeded to the Rasalpur property and the title."

Cancel the last two sentences in this paragraph.

Page 106.—CESSES.

Patwari rate was abolished on 31st March, 1906. The only Government cesses are now the local rate and the rural police rate calculated at 5 per cent. and 4½ per cent. respectively on the annual value of land, the "annual" value being taken as double the land revenue assessed on the land. The local rate money is now paid over to the district board, and the police rate money to provincial funds.

Page 109 .- DISTRICT STAFF.

In line 17 for "eleven" read "twelve."

In line 18 after "Magistrates" add " in three benches of four each" and after "individually" add "first."

In line 22 insert a comma after Salempur, cancel the word "and" and add an "s" taluqdar,

In line 23 before "each" add "Purseni, Gopal Khera, and the Raja of Itaunja."

In line 24 after "estate" add "There is also an honorary assistant collector for the Lucknow tabsil, who holds his court in the city."

Page 109.-CIVIL COURTS.

Cancel the sentence commencing "There is" in line 4 and substituts there are 21 village munsifs. Eleven in tahsil Maliabad, five in tahsil Lucknow, and five in tahsil Mohanlalganj. They are competent to try civil suits of small value; the limits of their jurisdiction vary, the highest being Rs. 200."

Page 110.

In lines 7 to 9 cancel "The Inspector-General of Registration and Stamps, the Superintendent of the Provincial Survey" and substitute—

"The Director of the Land Records and Agriculture, the Civil Veterinary Department, the Electrical Inspector to Government."

Page 110.—Garrison.

In line 3 for "Oudh Military district" read "8th (Lucknow)
Military Division including the Comptroller of Military Accounts."
In line 5 after "artillery" add "an ammunition column."

In line 6 after "cavalry" add " with another shortly to be added"

In line 6 for "a" read "two," add an "s" after "battalion," and after "infantry 8" add "There are also a mule corps, 8 companies of the army bearer corps, and one company of the army hospital corps."

In line 7 after 'Lucknow' add "the head quarters and."

In line 8 after "volunteers" add "the headquarters and."

In line 9 for "Oudh Volunteers" read "Lucknow Volunteer Rifles" and for "one troop" to the end of the sentence substitute, "the Oudh squadron of the 1st regiment of the United Provinces Horse."

In line 12 for "Oudh District" read "Division."

Page 117.-Police.

In line 4 for " 1903 " read " 1914."

In line 5 for "49" read "48" for "72" read "140" and for "889" read "1,329" cancel to the end of the paragraph and substitute—

"Of these, 5 sub-inspectors, 44 head constables, and 314 constables belonged to the armed police; 1 sub-inspector, 1 head constable, and 32 constables to the Mounted Police, and 42 sub-inspectors, 95 head constables and 983 constables to the Civil Police. Besides the above, there were 82 road and 1,122 village chaukidars.

The European officers consist of the District Superintendent, two Assistant Superintendents, two inspectors and three sergeants. The reserve police lines are located at Budshahbagh and the office in the Deputy Commissioner's Kutchery in the Roshanud-dowla Kothi."

Page 118.—POLICE CIRCLES.

In line one for "districts" read "circles."

In line 2 after "corresponding" add "as nearly as possible" and after words add "of which there are eight."

Page 120.-Excise.

In lines 1 and 2 cancel the words "is, as it has long been" and substitute "was."

. In line 2 after "system" add until 1909, when the contract system was introduced, Messrs. E. Dyer & Co., the well known brewers, hold the contract.

In line 3 for "is" read "was" and cancel the sentence commencing "the Kalwars" and the two sentences following.

In lines 21 and 22 cancel the words "the present building."

In line 23 after "year" add "this building is now being made over to the municipality."

In line 26 for "1902" read "1914."

In line 27 for "Rs. 4,80,000" read "Rs. 7,50,000"

Page 121.-HEMP DRUGS.

In line 10 for "is " read " was."

In line 11 for "are" read "were."

· In line 12 cancel " are."

Add at end of paragraph-

"The system now in force is modified from the latter. A single contractor is employed and he grants licences to retail vendors under the countersignature of the Deputy Commissioner. 'Bhang' is taken direct to the contractor, who distributes it, the duty being paid in the districts where it was produced. Ganja and charas are taken to the bonded warchouse and after the duty thereon has been paid, are issued to the contractor, who supplies the retail vendors direct."

'Cocaine' is now consumed in the city to a considerable extent. Licences are necessary to retail cocaine and these are granted by the district officer. Legally cocaine can only be obtained from a licensed vendor or direct from Europe. Licensed vendors are only allowed to supply this drug on the prescription of a qualified medical practitioner, but this rule is in all probability frequently evaded.

Page 121.-TARI.

In line 4 for "has been " read " was."

In line 6 cancel the word "has,"

In line 7 for "has risen" read "rose."

Page 122.

In line 1 for "take" read "took" and for "are "read "were."

In line 2 for "tap" read "tapped."

In line 3 for "demand" read "demanded."

In line 4 cancel the words "it seems probable that."

In line 5 for "will have to be" read "wes" and add after "abandoned" and a system of farming by parganas has been

introduced. The farmer sublets the retail shops, granting licences under the countersignature of the Deputy Commissionner. The licensees have to make their own arrangements for the supply of the liquor.

Page 123.-STAMPS.

In line 4 cancel "best" and after year add "ending 1911-12."

In line 7 for "Rs. 2,72,500" read "3,72,496" and for "66,250" read "72,643".

In line 8 for " Rs. 2,03,600 " read " Rs. 2,35,073."

In line 10 for " 2,600 " read "2,780."

Page 123.—Post offices.

In lines 7 and 8 for "twelve" read "twenty" cancel the words "including that of the Postmaster General of the provinces."

In line 10 for "seventeen" read "twenty-eight."

In line 12 for "thirteen" read "nineteen."

Add at end of paragraph :-

"A fine new building has been erected on a site south and slightly to the east of the Bank of Bengal fronting on the Mall to accommodate the office of the Postmaster-General of the new Post Telegraph department of the United Provinces. The postal administrative and kindred offices of the Lucknow Postal Division will also be located in this building."

Page 123.-LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

In line 4 for "five" read "three" and cancel the word "Bijnaur."

In line 5 cancel "the word Goshainganj" and for "Act XX of 1856" read "the United Provinces Town Areas Act of 1914."

Page 125.—The present board.

In line 10 for "19.61" read "18.85."

In line 11 for "six" read "eight."

In line 12 after "conterminous" read "as far as possible" cancel the last two sentences of this paragraph and substitute "Each ward returns three members."

Page 125.—INCOME AND EXPENDITURE.

In line 6 tor "1901" read "1911-12."

In line 7 for "2,86,000 read 4,69,625."

Page 126.

In line 2 after "year" add "and."

In line 3 for "90,000" read "1,42,018" and cancel the remainder of the sentence.

Page 127.

In line 1 after " stream " add "known as Gaughat."

In line 2 for "through the main" read "through a rising

In line 3 before "tanks" add "settling" and for "city" read "water-works distribution station."

In line 4 for "distribute" read "distributed."

In line 6 after "1894" add Since then the original plant has been very considerably augmented, while the distribution system has practically doubled itself, there now being sixty-one and a half miles of service pipes, giving a maximum supply of four millions of water in the hot weather.

An experiment with tube wells has resulted in the discovery of a reliable supply of good wholesome water about 160 below the ground surface within the water-works enclosure: arrangements are being made to sink a number of these wells.

It is believed that the supply is a permanent one and unlimited. If this proves correct, it will be possible to do away with the intake station at Gaughat and the filteration plant at Aishbagh and thus effect a large saving in the cost of the town water-supply.

Add a marginal title.

Page 127 .- " CITY DRAINAGE."

After water-works and opposite it :-

The original drainage of the city seems to have consisted of five main nalas or natural watercourses having their outlet into the Gumti. In the times of the kings of Oudh these were supplemented by underground drains, now known as "Nawabi" drains, that discharge into the main nalas. These nalas were—

- (1) Nagaria—On the north-west of the city, now known as Sarkatta nala no. 3.
- (2) Chowk or Gaughat.—This drained the whole of the area west of Victoria Street from Saadatganj to the Chowk. It consists of the main drains now known as Sarkatta nala no. 1 and Sarkatta nala no. 2.

- (3) The Pata Nallah—Draining the area between Victoria Street and Canning Street, starting from Aishbagh and having its outfall near the Rumi Darwaza.
- (4) The Aminabad Nallah—Now known as the Maulviganj main drain. This drams the whole of Wazirganj.
- (5) The Ghasiarimandi Natlah—Now the Ghasiarimandi main drain. This drains the area east of Aminabad.

Since 1872 proposals have constantly been made for the amelioration of the city drainage, but very little was accomplished till 1901-04, when two mutor schemes for the drainage of Kandhari bazaar and Narhui were carried out. It was decided in 1902 to prepare projects to cover the areas dealt with by the old natus mentioned.

Estimates were prepared accordingly for the Pata Nala, Maulviganj, Ghasiarimandi, Husainganj, and Sarkatta Nalas Nos. 1, 2, and 3 schemes. The Pata Nala and Maulvigani schemes were completed in 1909-10 at a cost of Rs. 8,43,088. During their construction it was discovered that the river was in danger of pollution from the drains. It was consequently proposed to build a large intercepting sewer to take the sullage away to below the inhabited portion of the town. The cost of this, however, proved prohibitive, and the situation was met by constructing two sewers carrying the sullage from the newlydrained areas on to sullage tarms. One, 7,152 teet in length, commences at Kasai Nala Bridge and carried the sullage from the land lying between Victoria and Canning Street (the Pata Nala surface drains) down the Gaughat Road on to a sullage farm at Gullalahar. The other, 11,687 feet in length, commences at the bridge near the Wazirganj thana and carries the sullage from the land lying east of Canning Street, known as the Maulviganj, Ghasiarimandi, and Husainganj areas, down Neill Road, Hazratganj, and Narhi on to the farm near the Wingfield park. The cost of these two sewers was Rs. 1,05,525. The land at Gullalahar was however not acquired, as the cost was prohibitive and subsequently the cultivators refused to pay for the sullage which had, perforce, to go into the river. The scheme for keeping the river clean was therefore upset. Besides this, the land near the Wingfield park has been found insufficient for the quantity of the sullage to be dealt with and it has now been decided to put in a third intercepting sewer which will pick up all the sullage from the two sewers referred to and also that from the Sarkatta Nala outlets. This sewer will carry the sullage to the bridge near the Paper Mills, where it will be pumped across the river and taken to a very large farm at Jugauli.

The Ghasiarim andi and Husainganj schemes have also been completed at a cost of about Rs. 4,70,000. The Sarkatta Nalas nos. 1, 2, and 3 schemes, estimated to cost roughly 5 lakhs each for nos. 1 and 2 and half a lakh for no. 3, still remain pending for want of funds. The drainage scheme for Husainganj has not yet been estimated.

The drains are designed for sullage only, but extensions of the sewers have been made and water-flushed latrines are now being put in and also pail depots which do away with the necessity for carting night-soil from the godowns attached to latrines.

Page 127.—DISTRICT BOARD.

Cancel the first 4 sentences and substitute-

The District Board of Lucknow is now constituted under the United Provinces District Board's Act III of 1906. It consists of at present twelve elected members, four per tahsil, and one nominated member. The Deputy Commissioner is the chairman of the board. The Secretary is usually an officer appointed from the district staff.

Elected members retire by rotation after a period of membership of three years. The sub-divisional magistrates, as such, are not members of the board.

Page 127 and 128.—DISPENSARIES.

Cancel the first four sentences and substitute :-

"There are in the district five dispensaries managed by the district board, located at Mohanlalganj, Malihabad, Salempur, Itaunja and Amethi. In the city there are six, one called the Civil Dispensary in Hazratganj, the others at Saadatganj, Husainabad, Chaupatian, Ganeshganj; and Kapurthala, of these Chaupatian and Husainabad are managed by the district board and also receive contributions from the Husainabad Trust; the

rest are kept up by the municipal board. All these dispensaries are under the Civil Surgeon."

Government grants Rs. 400 annually to the civil dispensary for European medicines for Government servants.

Page 128.

After "mills" in line 12 add "and is managed by the district board." It has however been patronized but little and is to be replaced by a hospital in a more central position.

The Itaunja and Amethi dispensaries were established in January, 1912, and March 1914, respectively, and receive contributions from the Raja of Itaunja and Shaikh Ahmad Ali of Amethi.

Cancel the sentence commencing "Besides these dispensaries" in line 12 to the end of paragraph and substitute:—

"There are two private aided institutions known as the King's English Hospital, and Balrampur Hospital. The last named was founded by Maharaja Sir Drig Bijai Singh of Balrampur and was subsequently enlarged, a European wing being added, while a set of nurses quarters is now under construction.

The Government contributes Rs. 2,500 annually to this hospital. This year the Government has also granted a consolidated grant of Rs. 6,500 towards the upkeep of the European wards at the Balrampur Hospital, where all Europeans will be treated for the future, the treatment of Europeans at the King's English Hospital being closed.

One of the general wards is being converted into a ward for indigent Anglo-Indians, as the opening of the King George Hospital has diminished the demand for Indian accommodation.

Government has also sanctioned Rs. 1,000 for the construction of room at Balrampur Hospital for European lunatics.

The King's Hospitals founded and endowed by the King Nasir-ud-din Haidar, consists of two branches conducted on European and native lines, the native branch is known as the Unani Hospital and is managed by a committee. The European branch known as the King's English Hospital gets an annual Government grant of Rs. 1,500 since 1907-08.

A Tuberculin dispensary has been started in a part of the King's English Hospital as a temporary measure until a permanent building is erected on modern lines. Government subscribes Rs. 400 per annum towards its upkeep.

There is also a female dispensary in the King's English Hospital. There is a King poor-house which affords an asylum to a large number of crippled and aged persons. It is maintained by endowed funds.

The Mission Dispensary for women is a state-aided institution known as the Lady Kinniard Memorial Hospital and is managed by the Zanana Bible and Medical Mission. The Lady Lyall Hospital is supported by the Dufferin Fund, helped by district board contributions and private subscriptions.

There is in the district a Wesleyan Mission Dispensary at Amethi which is aided by the Covernment.

Mention must also be made of the Takmilut-Tib institution. This is a private institution founded some 12 or 13 years ago and managed by Hakim Mohammad Abdur Rashid and his brother, Hakim Abdul Hamid.

It has a growing out-patient department with a few beds and does good work among the poor. About 70 students learn the Unani system of medicine. It is supported mainly by private subscriptions, receiving a small grant from the municipality.

The most outstanding medical institutions of modern Lucknow are however King George's Medical College and King George's and Queen Mary's which is attached to the College Hospital. The college was founded to commemorate the visit of Their Royal Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Wales to India in 1906. The initial cost was borne by public subscription, but of the ultimate cost of the college and hospital, about 30 lakhs in all, the major portion was the Government of India's, who gave 20 lakhs. The college is now supported by the Government of the United Provinces under an arrangement with the Government of India.

The site of the college and hospital is partly that of the old Machchi Bhawan Fort. The buildings were designed by Sir Swinton Jacob in the Indo Saracenic style, and built by the Public Works department. They were completed between 1909 and 1911. The buildings of the college proper consist of a main block and three subsidiary blocks. In addition to the college proper there are the residences for professional staff and

three hostels for the students one of which is for women. The buildings are mainly of bricks faced with lime plaster, the colour of which resembles the Mirzapur stone, which has been freely used for pillars and for the lighter and more ornamental features of the exterior marble and Mirzapur stone have been extensively used in the interior. The hostel is on the north of the river and is reached by the road over new bridge.

The college is designed to educate about 200 students of the Allahabad Univesity, both men and women, in the subjects of the M.B.B.S. degree for which the course occupies five years. The staff consists of seven professors, of whom one is Principal, two lecturers, and seven demonstrators. The college is under the control of the Inspector-General of Civil Hospitals, but is directly managed by the Principal assisted by a council of the professors. The attached Hospital is King George's and Queen Mary's Hospital. It was founded in direct connection with the college and built out of the funds supplied by the Government of India. Here the college students receive their technical education. It contains 228 beds, of which 8 are in rooms suitable for Europeans and 12 in separate cottage wards for the accommodation of higher class Indian patients. It has also a large out patient department. It is staffed by the professors of the College assisted by specially appointed assistant surgeons and is under the control of the Principal. In its general design and equipment the best European models have been tollowed and adapted to the peculiar conditions of the Indian climate and people.

(After Medical College.)

Page 128.—VETERINARY HOSPITAL.

The district board now has a well-equipped veterinary hospital on Havelock Road.

Page 129.

In line 2 for "1901" read "1911" and for "4·79" 'read 5·87." In line 6 for "15·01" read "14·3" and for "2·28" read "2·71." In line 9 for "8·24" read 89·58."

In line 12 for "85" read "1.5."

In line 15. for "11.08" read "13.17" and for "6.17" read "6.9." In line 16 for "93" read "1.9" and for "29" read "63."

Cancel the last sentence in the paragraph.

THE CANNING COLLEGE.

The chief educational institution in the city of Lucknow is the Canning College, which forms part of the Allahabad University. It was opened as a high school on the 1st of May, 1864, in the Aminuddaula Palace and in the first year over 200 boys entered it. The talugdars of Oudh pledge themselves to raise Rs. 25,000 annually for its support and an equal sum contributed by Government. In 1866 it was raised to the status of a college and in the following year it was affiliated to the Calcutta University for the B.A. degree and for Law in 1870. It is managed by a committee of official and non-official members presided over by the Commissioner of Lucknow. The college is now accommodated in new buildings in Badshah Bagh, which were opened by the Lieutenant-Governor, Sir John Hewett, on 17th February, 1911. The site is a fine one, and the grounds cover 90 acres. The land was presented by the Government. The buildings were designed by Sir Swinton Jacob in the Indo-Saracenic style and are plastered brick. They consist of a main block facing the river with a front 420 feet in length, flanked by two double-storeyed wings. The main building contains a convocation hall, library, and lecture rooms. The wing buildings contain, chemistry biology laboratories on one side and class rooms on the other. There is also a separate physical laboratory. There are besides a fine hostel for the students and bungalows for the Principal and senior professors of the staff.

The cost of the new buildings excluding the hostel was about six lakhs, of which just over two lakhs were met by the sale of the old building to Government and the rest mainly by Government grants-in-aid and a donation of 1½ lakhs from the Maharaja of-Balrampur, who had also contributed the same amount for the construction of the hostel completed previously. The cost of maintenance of the college over and above the fees is now borne by Government and the British Indian Association. The Government share is about Rs. 68,000 and the taluqdars Rs. 52,000.

The staff consists of a Principal and eight English professors, four Indian professors, two assistant professors, and three demonstrators, in addition to three professors in the Oriental department. The college is divided in two departments known as the English

and Oriental respectively. The average attendance in the Oriental department is about 50, while that in the English is over 300. The hostel accommodates 104 students. The Oriental department is purely for Sanskrit, Arabic, and Persian. Law, History, English, Philosophy, Mathematics, Economics, Chemistry, Physics, and Biology are included in the English branch. There also are post-graduate courses for the final Allahabad University M.A. and M.Sc. degrees.

DISTRICT BOARDS SCHOOLS.

Cancel this paragraph and substitute-

"The district board now has nothing to do with the control of intra-municipal schools, and the municipal board has its own Superintendent of education.

The Vernacular middle school at Mahona has been transferred to Itaunja. The district board now has 46 upper primary and 29 lower primary schools and 72 lower primary schools supported by a grant-in-aid, also two girls' schools at Malihabad and Itaunja and tour aided girls' schools.

The pay of teachers in primary schools has been improved and now ranges from Rs. 9 to Rs. 20 per mensem.

The district board has three training classes at Amethi, Mohanlalganj, and Itaunja for teachers for their primary schools. These are provided with boarding-houses.

The Deputy Inspector of Schools now has two assistants, known as Sub-Deputy Inspectors."

Page 130.—Other schools.

Cancel the present paragraph and substitute-

"The educational institutions, other than those managed by the district board, are confined to the city of Lucknow. Besides the Canning College, there is a number of high schools, technical schools, etc., foremost among which comes the Reid Christian Collegiate School, which has recently been rebuilt on a much larger scale and has a fine large hostel with another now in process of construction. This institution is managed by the American Methodist Mission and is maintained from subscriptions raised, principally in America and from Government contributions. Then there is the Jubilee High School, a Government institution, which has been provided with a fine boarding-house. In addition

there are the Husainabad High School, the Queen's Anglo-Sanskrit School, the Wesleyan Mission High School, the Kali Charan High School, the Aminabad High School, and the Church Mission High School. The Kali Charan High School owes its existence to the generosity of a rich Khattri, Lala Kali Charan, who, when he died, left a sum of money for the construction and equipment of the school and an endowment for its upkeep. It has now been provided with a fine boarding-house. The institution is controlled by a committee presided over by the Deputy Commissioner. The Aminabad High' School is a municipal institution and has displaced the old Anglo-Vernacular middle school in Aminabad.

The Colvin Taluqdars' School is controlled by a committee under the presidency of the Commissioner. The staff consists of a European Principal and Vice-Principal aided by Indian assistants. The Principal and Vice-Principal live in the grounds which are extensive and include a boarding-house.

Other secondary English schools are the American Mission School, Nakhas, the Kurmi Pathshala, the Church Mission Lal School, the Rastogi Pathshala, the Hindu Pathshala, a recently founded English school with an attendance of about 200, and the Islamia High School. The last-named is an English school up to the 8th class, founded some two years ago. It has an attendance of about 80 and is supported by the Raja of Mahmoodabad and other private subscriptions.

A complete list of such schools with approximate attendance and management is given in the revised appendix.

There is a Training College in the City, with a European Principal, for preparing candidates who have passed the University Intermediate or matric or the school-leaving examination as teachers for the English schools of the provinces. The Jubilee High School serves as a model school in which the Training College students practise.

There is also a normal school where about 80 teachers are trained for the vernacular schools of the division and two districts of Fyzab. division. There is a model school attached to this, going up to the middle school standards where the teachers under training practise. Both are accommodated in the old lunatic asylum buildings in Sultanganj.

There is also a training class supported by Government attached to the municipal school at Naubasta, where eight teachers are trained annually.

In addition to the above, there are Oriental and technical schools. The chief of the former is the Nadwat-ul-Ulama, newly built on the north side of the river near the Canning College. This is a Sunni institution and is not confined to Oriental study only, as English is taught as well. It is aided by Government.

There are also the Shia Arabic School near Shah Mina tomb, supported by the Husainabad Trust and recently re-built, the Mai Sarswati Ghat temple, and Sankrit Patshala immediately below the Sultanganj bridge over the Gomti, which cost in all over Rs. 50,000 and was built by Rai Prag Narain Bahadur with funds left by the lady after whom it has been called, and the Nazum Saheb Arabic School in Banjari Tola.

Of technical schools there is the Government Technical School, formerly called the Industrial near Charbagh. This was opened in 1892 and extended in 1909 and now has 82 students under a European Head Master. It is extremely well-equipped. The students are taught mechanical and electrical work, motor cardiving, and the like.

The Arts and Crafts School is a new technical institution established in 1912. It is also under a European Principal. Goldsmith's work, carving, designing, carpentry, and iron-work are taught. It is situated near the Canning College and is designed to hold about 200 students. The enrolment up to date is 112.

There is also the Hewett Engineering School in Golaganj. This is a private institution and gives a training suitable to prospective sub-overseers."

MUNICIPAL SCHOOLS.

The municipal board now maintains one high school in Aminabad; an Anglo-Vernacular Middle School in Kazmain; two vernacular middle schools; 11 primary and 22 preparatory schools for boys, and one Anglo-Vernacular middle school in Kashmiri Mohalla and seven primary schools for girls. These schools are under a special Superintendent of Education and an Assistant Inspectress and are generally supervised by a member of the board specially appointed for the purpose. Government

has recently given a grant towards the provision of proper buildings for the primary and preparatory schools as the majority are accommodated in hired buildings."

Page 131.—EUROPEAN SCHOOLS.

In line 10 for "1903" read "1915" and for "eleven" read "ten" and for "five" read "cight."

In line 12 for "sixty" read " eighty seven."

In line 15 after institution add

" for which a fine new building is now being constructed."

In line 16 after school add "and the St. Agnes' Day School."

Page 131.—Girls' schools.

Cancel from the beginning of the second sentence to the end of the paragraph and substitute—

"There are now eight secondary girls' schools. The model school controlled by Government."

ST. AGNES' DAY SCHOOL.

The Isabella Thoburn College, the Loretto Convent, the St. Agnes' Day School, the municipal Auglo-Vernacular School, the Hindu Girls' School, which is an institution controlled by an executive committee; a small school near the C. M. S., and a select school for Muhammadan Pardah girls on Outram Road controlled by Syed Karamat Husain.

There are seven small primary girls' schools managed by the municipal board, two primary schools for Hindu and Muhammadar girls respectively in Husainganj managed by the Wesleyan Mission, the ladies' pardah school with an honorary manager in Ganeshganj, the C. M. S. mixed school, and the Hari Moti Chand school, which is managed by a private committee. A list is given in the revised appendix.

There is also a Government normal school combined with the model school near Shah Mina for training women teachers, and there is likewise a small normal department attached to the Isabella Thoburn High School.

Montion may hore be made of the Lucknow Public library situated in the Lal Baradari. It has been formed on the nucleus of the old station library formerly housed in the Chuttar Munzil and was established by Government resolution no. 1272—XVIII—417—1909, dated 23rd September, 1910. It has supplied a great

need of the city. It is controlled by a committee under the presidency of the Commissioner.

Page 131.-ORPHANAGES.

The best known is Rai Sri Ram Bahadur's Industrial Orphanage on La Touche Road, built and endowed by Rai Sri Ram Bahadur. The building costs Rs. 40,000. At present the number of inmates is about 25.

There is also a Roman Catholic Orphanage in St. Francis' Church compound in Hazratganj capable of taking about 50 orphans, the Wesleyan Mission Orphanage in cantonments taking about 8, the Sunni Muslim Orphanage in Aminabad taking 44, and the Shia Muslim Orphanage in the Chauk taking about 150.

DHARAMSALAS.

A large new dharamshala fronting on to the Aminuddaula Park Road known as Chedi Lal's dharamshala was opened in 1914. The work was carried out by the late Rai Ganga Pershad Varma Bahadur with money left by his uncle, Chedi Lal. The cost was about Rs. 35,000.

Nazul, page 132, Lines 10 and 11.

Cancel the sentence in lines 10, 11, and 12. The Lucknow Nazul is managed by a special deputy collector under the control of the Deputy Commissioner.

Lines 16, 17, and 18. Cancel the sentence commencing "an exception to this" and substitute—

"An exception to this is a portion of the old canal of King Ghazi-uddin Haider, which is in the charge of the Deputy Commissioner for purposes of administrative convenience. The Nazul portion of the canal between Naka Hindola and the river has since been made over to the municipal board."

Add at the end of the paragraph:-

"The Nazul has since been transferred to the Deputy Commissioner."

Page 133.—PROPERTIES.

In line 2 for "Commissioner" read "new Commissioner's office, the Nazul and Wasika."

In line 4 after "post office" add or "Begam Kothi"

In lines 5 and 6 omit the words and the Inspector of Schools.

In line 12 for "city Magistrate" read "District Judge."

In line 13 for "Judge of Lucknow" read "City Magistrate."

In lines 14 and 15 omit the words "the Nazul and Wasika offices in the Mubarak Mahal in Machi Bhawan."

In line 17 after "Haider" add "shortly to come under the Protected Monuments Act."

In line 18 omit the words "The Serai Aghamir, which is farmed out annually" and add—"The gateway known as 'Dara Daulat,' also ralled Chinabaz gate; the old gateway to the north west of Qaiserbagh."

Cancel the sentence in line 21 commencing "The department" and substitute.—The department also has charge of the Wingfield pirk, the Victoria park, transferred from the Husainabad Trust, La Plive park laid out during the years 1996-07. The Kaizerbagh Tomb lawns, the garden of Government house, the Darulshafa, and the Residency Gardens. A large area in the Civil lines Extension scheme at Butlerganj belongs to the Nazul department. The Mahmoo labad fountain plot between the river view and road and the strand to the north of Terhi Kothi as yet to be laid out as a park. The Nazul department also pays an annual contribution of Rs. 500 towards the upkeep of the Dilkusha park in cantonment.

In line 26 after "time" add—The Mubarak Mahal in the Machi Bhawan has been demolished in connection with the new Medical College.

In line 31 for "1902-1903" read "1913-14" and for "42,000" read "59,910"

In line 32 for "31,200", read "38,216."

In line 33 for "6,100" read "5,015."

Page 135 .- WASIKA.

For "Rs. 68,000," in the last line of the paragraph read "Rs. 66,000." Add at the end:—The ex-kings of Oudh also invested Rs. 30,00,000, (30 lakhs) in Government promissory notes. The interest accruing on this sum is Rs. 8,750 per mensem and is paid to the heirs and descendants of the persons specified in the enfacement on these notes. The interest so paid is also treated as political pensions. No commutations or lapses are made under this head. In addition to the wasikas mentioned, there is

a pension of Rs. 20,000 per annum paid to the family of Tafazul Husain Khan.

In 1811 the Government of India commenced to give a grant of Rs. 1,800 per annum for the education of members of the Oudh ex-royal family This was increased to Rs. 3,000, in 1914.

In 1913 the Local Government made a grant of Rs. 500, annually for the education of the children of wasikadars, to be supplemented by an equal contribution from the wasika pension fund. The latter fund also made a lump contribution of Rs. 3,000 towards scholarships. The money has been invested in 4 P. C. Post Trust debentures.

Раде 136.—Ѕнанулдаг.

The Shahnajaf endowment is managed similarly by trustees under the control of the Commissioner. The endowment was founded on interest accruing from the loan of a crore of rupees borrowed by the British Government in 1825 from Ghaziuddin Haider, then King of Oudh. The money is used primarily for the upkeep of the Shahnajaf tomb of King Ghaziuddin Haider and his favourite wife, Mubarak Mahal, as well as of his two other queens, Sarfaraz Mahal and Mumtaz Mahal. Apart from this, the income is devoted to religious ceremonies, illuminations at the Muharram and on the anniversary of the king's death, and various purely charitable purposes.

Page 136.—CATTLE POUNDS.

In line 1 for "thirteen " read "twenty-one."

In line 2 for "ten " read "eighteen."

In line 6'cancel "and " before "Kakori" and after "Kakori" add "Utraithia and Chinhut."

In line 8 cancel the word "and" and after "Talab" add "and Mahal."

In the last line cancel the words "a third is maintained at Nagram" and substitute "at Nigohan, Nagram, Sassendi Salempur, Bakkas, and Amethi."

There is also a pound in the Lucknow cantonments.

Page 146.—THE LATER MUGHALS.

Cancel the third sentence in the paragraph and substitute:—
Sheikh Abdur Ruhim, one of the Sheikhzadus of Lucknow, who originally came from Moradabad and who rose to prominence during

Akbar's reign, under, so tradition says, very peculiar circumstances, died during Jahaugir's reign and was buried at Nadan Mahal near Aishbagh in a mausoleum which he had caused to be constructed during his life-time. This mansoleum, together with the tombs connected with it, as also the tomb of Ibrahim Chisti, Sheikh Abdul Rabim's father have, recently come under the Protected Momments Act and in consequence of the construction of a new sanitary road in that area are now added to the historical sights of Lateknow. The mansoleum proper is in a fair state of preservation and most of the original curved stone ornamentation is still standing. The floor has suffered from many years of neglect, but the murble-work which is in the well-known Agra style is still in good order. The enamel inlay on the purpot and dome has almost entirely disappeared The adjoining Barateri is in a better state of preservation than the manadeum and its carved stone ceiling is particularly fine. The father's tomb which is a little to the east of the Baradyri, is built of blocks of kunkur said to have been brought from the old Bhar fort at Nagram,

There is a tradition attending Sheikh Abdur Rahim's rise to prominence which is worthy of a place in this book. It is said that Akbar who had great faith in the stars, was informed by the royal astrologers that unless he vacated the throne absolutely for a certain period and at a certain time he would die. Akbar believed this and looked round his court for a locum tenens who would not be likely to attempt to usurp the throne. His choice fell on Sheikh Abdur Rahim who was then holding a junior position at court, and Akbar vacated the throne for the period in question, installing Abdur Ralam in his stead temporarily. As this period drew to a close Akbar give orders that a full state ceremony was to be held when he re-mounted the throne. This was done, and when one of the royal pages lifted the crown before it was placed on Akbar's head a small "karait" which was concerted therein bit him on one of his ting ers and he died almost immediately. This said the astrologers, is what would have happed ned to Λ kbar if he hadn't obeyed the reading of the stars. Sheikh Abdur Rahim was afterwards appointed a Subahdar of Oudh and givon a Jagir in Bahraich as a reward.

Page 149.

In line 5 after "annexed" add "The old stone bridge built by Asiaddaula has been replaced by a new bridge called the Hardinge bridge after H. E. Lord Hardinge, who opened it early in 1914. A new road had also been laid out connering the new bridge with the Sitapur road.

Page 151.

Add in line 18 after "Chenk" "Sandat Ali Khan also built Darg th Hazrat Abbas. He also ordered the Iron Bridge from England and a plan was prepared for its creation, but on his death his son, Ghazi-uddin Haider destined to carry on the work on the ground that it was unlucky. The opinion of Bishop Heber was that the bridge would lie where it was till rust reduced it to powder. This was not the cuse, however, as the bridge was eventually erected over the Gumti by the cx-King Wajid Ali Shah."

Page~152.

After "buried" in line 6 add "Ghazi-uddm Haider founded Haid rabad as well as Bad Jehgunj on the north side of the river."

Page 152.

After "river" in line 22 add "Na ir-ud-din Haider also founded the King's English and Vunani Hospitals and King's Poor-House."

Page 152.

For "brother" in line 26 read "son."

Page~153.

In line 16 after "city" add " Amm-ud-daula also built a Karsbala on Tikait Rai Talab m Saada(ga.ij."

Page 169 .- AMETIN,

In 1914 the population was 4,795 of whom 4,786 were Hirdu and 2,278 Musilmans. It contained 1,412 houses, of which 006 were assessed to taxation, the total means being less 4,000 and the incidence of the house-tax Rs. 1-10-4 per assessed house and Rs. 0-3-4 per head of population.

There is a training class for teachers attached to the middle school.

An experimental dispensary has been opened here in the Present year.

Page 177.

Bijnor is no longer a town area.

Page 183.

Goshaingunj is no longer a town area.

Page 185 .- ITAUNJA.

There is now a district board dispensary here built by the Raja of Itaunja in 1912. There is also a flourishing middle school with an attached training class for teachers.

Page 189.

Kakori is a town area. At the 1911 census the population consisted of 3,990 Hindus and 3,997 Muhammadans.

There are 7,987 houses, of which 760 are assessed to taxation. The income from the house-tax is Rs. 1-9-3 per assessed house and 0-2-4 per head of population.

Page 200.—LUCKNOW CITY.

Add after "courtiers" in line 15:-

"The principal of the more modern additions are the King George's Medical College and the King George and Queen Mary's Hospitals, the Canning College, the Reid Christian College, the Judicial Commissioner's and Commissioner's courts, and a number of fine school-buildings.

In line 22 erase the sentence commencing with "The other streets" and substitute "The other streets are frequently narrow and where the drainage has yet to be re-modelled, dirty. The bazars in many places have a poor and squalid appearance, but are steadily improving, as they are re-modelled on more sanitary lines. One of the principal features of the past 10 years has been the remarkable activity in the re-building of private houses many of which now show a distinct leaning towards Western models.

Page 202.

Second paragraph for last sentence substitute "In the Qaise bagh, on the other hand, though not seventy years old, decay he made great progress many years ago and one entire side of the main quadrangle has been removed. The other sides have however

been saved from further ruin by an arrangement made between the British India Association and Government for their upkeep.

Page 203.

In the first line after "hall" add "said to have the largest unsupported arched roof in the world."

Page 203.

Last paragraph, line 5, for "six" read" eight." Line 7, erase to end of paragraph and add:—

"The Municipality of Lucknow is divided into eight wards nown respectively as the Chauk ward, the Yahiaganj ward, the Ganeshganj ward, the Hazratganj ward, the Wazirganj ward, the Saadatganj ward, the Daulatganj ward, and the Hassanganj ward.

The Wazirganj ward, the Saadatganj ward, the Daulatganj ward, and the Hassanganj ward are conterminous within the limits of the municipality with the police circles whose names they bear.

The limits of the Chauk and Yahiaganj wards are co-extensive with those of the Chauk police circle, and are separated from each other by the line of the road commencing from the new bridge near Asafuddaula's Imambara, passing along the west of the Medical College to the Qasaiwala bridge and thence along Victoria Street to its junction with the Aishbagh Road, the eastern portion being the Yahiaganj ward and the western portion the Chauk ward.

The limits of the Ganeshganj and Hazratganj wards are co-extensive with those of the Hazratganj police circle, and are separated from each other by the line of the road commencing from Bruce's bridge to Mall road, thence Mall road to its junction with Quinton Road, thence Quinton Road to its junction with Capper Road, thence Capper Road to its junction with Cosyth Road, thence Forsyth Road to its junction with Abbott Road, thence along Abbott Road to Naka Hindola, the eastern tion being the Hazratganj ward and the western portion the neshganj ward "

Page 204.

In line 3 after "it" add "the new masonry bridge which made on the site of the old."

Page 205.

In line 3 after "destroyed" add "The site is now occupied by the King George's Medical College, the King George and Queen Mary's Hospital, and attendant buildings and quarters."

Page 205.

For "now" in line 4 substitute "also."

Page 205.

In line 3 between "the" and "mound" add "original."

Page 205.

In line 7 for "is now used" read "was used for a long time," and after "Museum" in line 8 add "but is now used as a public library. The Museum."

In line 9 delete the full-stop after " treasurers," and for "them" read "which."

In line 12 after "description" change the full-stop to a comma and add "has since been located in the old Canning College building in Kaiserbagh."

Page 206.

Erase from "the" after "Gulistan-i-Iram" in line 4 to end of paragraph and substitute "both of which are now used as Government offices and were built by Ghazi-uddin Huider.

Page 206.

Second paragraph, lines 3 and 4, erase "Small Cause Court."

Page 206.

First paragraph, erase last sentence and after "Haider" add "of which only a portion of the gate now remains."

Page 206.

Second paragraph, erase last sentence and substitute. "The Qaiserbagh used to be approached from the open space which extended to the river on the north-east by a gateway, of which only a portion now remains. This gateway was known as the Jilau Khana, or place where royal processions used to form, but is now commonly known as the China Bazar gate."

Page 207.

For the words "we cross" in line 2 substitute "one used to cross."

Page 207.

After "mermaids" in line 3 add "which also no longer exists," and erase the words "we come" in the same line.

In line 4 after "Hazratbagh" add "The marble Baradari which is the chief ornament in the Wingfield Park was once the pride of Hazratbagh. The site of this garden is now occupied by the buildings which were originally erected for the old military prison and which have, with certain alterations, since been used as a school and with further alterations as courts and offices."

In line 4 for "lie" substitute "lay."

In line 5 for "once paved with silver" read "the columns and the ceiling of which were covered with silver when it was used as a residence by the King"...and after "Muqam" add "since disappeared."

In line 10 after "doing" add "The Badshah Manzil is now used as a private residence and known as the 'Tope Wali Kothi.' It was here that General Outram read to Wajid Ali Shah on the morning of the 4th February, 1856, the decree of the Indian Government which required his deposition and the transfer of the government of Oudh to the East India Company.

In line 11 for "stands" substitute "stood."

In line 13 after "lakhs" read "It has since undergone considerable change owing to decay and partition and has been opened up by the construction of a road leading to the Chini Bazar gate from Banks Road and known as the Wala Kadr Road after the father of the present Nawab."

In line 17 for "we pass" substitute "one passed."

In line 22 for "died" read "disappeared" and erase the sentence commencing "The place now forms" and substitute "The place was subsequently included in the grounds which are now occupied by the buildings of the court of the City Magistrate, the bench of honorary magistrates and the municipal offices."

For "Maharaja of Balrampur" in lines 30 and 31 read "British Indian Association."

In line 32 after "Pasaud" add "or Roshan-ud-dowla Kothi."

In the last line after "gate" add "This building is now used as the district cutcherry."

Page 208.

Cancel first paragraph commencing "The buildings" and the 2nd para. commencing "To the north-west."

Page 209.

In line 11 for "at a cost of Rs. 60,000" read "at considerable cost."

Page 210.

In line 1 for "Tara Wali Kothi" read "Chini Bazar gact or Jilau Khana as it was originally called."

Page 210.

Second paragraph, last line, put a full-stop after "Lucknow" and insert the words "on the 1st of October, 1859" after "spot" in line 16 of the paragraph.

Page 210.

For "32795" in the last line read "28,939."

Page 211.

For "Jami" in line 2 read "Jumma" and at the end of paragraph add "It was put into thorough repair during Lord Curzon's regime and now takes a high place among the important buildings of Lucknow. The gateway is particularly fine."

Page 211.

After "Imambara" in line 34 add "The offices of the Husainabad Trust have also been accommodated in this building." In the same line for "this" read "the."

Page 212.

Line 3 cancel the words "a descendant of the royal family" and substitute "by the family of Munawar-ud-dowla. The Daulat Khana proper has disappeared but the 'Shish Mahal,' which was included in the group, has been restored to a great extent inside by Nawab Baqar Ali Khan, the present owner, and it is now possible to gain more than an idea of its beauty in the past. Special workmen had to be obtained from Persia to carry out the restoration."

Page 212.

After "Khudaganj" in line 15 add "Mahbubganj" and cancel the word "both."

After "Ahmadganj" in line 16 add "Wazirbagh, Muazzamnagar, Kareemganj, and Iramnagar. Between Mahbubganj and the Chauk is Katra Bizen Beg Khan built by Saadat Khan."

Page 212.

In line 26 after "constant" add "and growing" and in line 27 after "Eastwards" add "judging from the decrease in the population of this ward during the period between the census of 1901 and that of 1911."

Pages 212 and 213.

Cancel this paragraph and substitute "The old Chauk ward has been split in two. The limits of both wards are co-extensive with those of the Chauk police circle and lie between Daulatganj on the north and Saadatganj on the south extending eastwards to Wazirganj. The two wards are separated from each other by the line of the road commencing from the Hardinge Bridge, passing the Medical College and hospital on the west, over the Kasiwala bridge and thence along Victoria Street to its junction with the Aishbagh road, the eastern portion being known as the Yahiaganj ward and the western portion the Chauk ward.

The Chauk ward takes its name from the famous street which is said to have been built in the time of Asaf-ud-dowla. It is probably, however, of an earlier date, for the southern gate, known as the Akbari Darwaza, was built by Qazi Mohammad of Bilgram, the deputy of Jawahir Khan, Subadhar of Oudh in the reign of Akbar. The same man built Mahmoodnagar and Shahganj on either side of street.

Ashraf Ali Khan in the days of Shahjahan built Ashrafabad to the south of Shahganj and adjoining it is Naubasta or Musharrafabad in the Saadatganj ward built by his brother. The mohallas of Katari, Sondhi, Banjari, and Ahiri Tolas in the Daulatganj ward, which lie round and to the west of the Chauk, are the oldest-inhabited parts of Lucknow. The katra of Syed Husain Khan and Abu Turab Khan and Bagh Mahanarain were founded by Saadat Khan. The population of the ward in 1911 was 21.879.

In the Yahiaganj ward the Raja Bazar, Yahiaganj, and Nawabganj were built by Asaf-ud-dowla. East of Victoria Street is the Aishbagh also constructed by Asaf-ud-dowla. One of the garden pavilions still exists and is used as a dharamsala. Close by are the Nadan Mahal and Ibrahim Chisti's tomb which were constructed in Akbar's time and have been fully mentioned on

page 146. In this ward, on the open space south of the King George's Hospital, is the tomb of Mina Shah, the great saint of Lucknow. This Shaikh Mina, whose proper name was Sheikh Mohammad, was born at Lucknow and brought up by Sheikh Qazim-ud-din, a darwesh of repute. He it was who induced the Sheikh to colonize Lucknow, he died in 884 H., according to the inscription on his tomb, but elsewhere his death is recorded as having taken place in 870 H., or 1465 A. D. The tomb was partially destroyed during the rebellion, but subsequently restored. It is held in great reverence and large crowds visit it every Thursday."

Page 213.

In line 20 cancel the word "Victoria" and cancel the sentence commencing in the same line with the words "Along the Victoria Road" and substitute "The Tikaitganj as well as the Bazar Tikait Rai were founded by the great minister of Asaf-ud-dowla."

In line 25 after "Ali Khan" add "Naubasta or Musharrafabad, as it used to be called, was built by Ashraf Ali Khan's brother in the days of Shahjahan."

In line 28 cancel the sentence commencing " East of Victoriaganj" and the sentence following it.

In line 31 for "1901" read "1911" and for "29,646" read "24,483."

Add at end of paragraph on Saadatganj:—"This ward also contains the Karbala Dyanat-ud-dowla, the Dargah Hazrat Abbas and the Kazmain Karbala. These have been declared protected monuments under the Act. The first-named was built by the well-known minister Dyanat-ud-dowla. The Dargah Hazrat Abbas is a shrino dedicated to Hazrat Abbas, a step-brother of Husain, the son of Ali. It consisted formerly of a small room with some sacred relies from Iraq but was rebuilt and extensively enlarged by Saadat Ali Khan and furnished with a golden dome in commemoration of his recovery from severe illness in 1802. This place is much resorted to by the Shias living in the neighbourhood every Thursday after the new moon.

The Kazmain is said to be an exact replica of the Karbela bearing that name in Arabia. Its chief point of interest is the two domes which are covered with sheet brass giving the building, a particularly imposing effect. The Karbela Dyanat-ud-dowla also has brass-sheeted domes."

In line 37 for "38,956" read "42,647."

Page 214.

Line 3 cancel the sentence commencing "South of this."

In line 13 after "Amjad Ali Shah" add "This ward contains what is supposed to be one of the largest sarais in India, the Durbijeyganj Sarai built by the late Sir Dirgbije Singh, Maharaja of Balrampur."

In line 13 cancel from the sentence commencing "In this ward" down to "restored" in line 22.

In line 22 cancel the words "close by is" and at the end of the sentence substitute a comma for the full-stop and add "lies on the edge of the Circular Road near the Arabic School."

In line 25 for the first two sentences read "East of Wazirganj and divided from the new Hazratganj ward by a line drawn from Bruce Bridge along the Mall down Quinton Road to Capper Road, along Capper Road to Forsyth Road, thence to Abbott Road and from this junction to the Naka Hindola lies the Gaueshganj ward. It is traversed by the Cantonment Road, Banks Road and has a good cross communication in the LaTouche Road.

In line 30 erase the words "and Husainganj to the south" and substitute "Ghasiarimandi, Talab Gangni Shukul, Nayagaon and Beroni Khandaq."

In line 31 cancel the sentence "Hazratganj is, etc." and start a fresh paragraph with

"The new Hazratganj ward is one of the most important in Lucknow."

In line 34 after "end" add "of the Hazratganj proper."

Page 215.

In line 7 for "City Magistrate" read "District Judge."

In line 20 after "former" add a comma and the following "which is in the Ganeshganj ward."

In line 30 after "pavilion" add "which was taken from Hazratbagh near Qaiserbagh."

Page 218.

In line 5 for "26,660" read "22,237" and cancel the words of whom some 4,000 reside without municipal limits."

In line 20 cancel the sentence commencing "The place is now" and substitute "The walled enclosure has now been removed to a large extent and the grounds covered by the buildings of the new Canning College hostels and Professors' quarters."

Page 218.

Line 24 for "lunatic" read "Normal School and leper."

Line 30 after "Sultanganj" add "which has given place to "Butlerganj" "also known as the new Civil Lines." "This ward also contains a new model mohalla adjoining Bruceganj named Boasganj' after the late Mr. Boas, which was constructed to accommodate the people who had to leave Sultanganj when the Civil Lines were laid out. Near the Paper Mills on the east is the site of the old racecourse and the Chakkar Kothi or race pavilion of which only the entrance gate now remains."

In line 31 for the first sentence read "To the south-east of the city and beyond the O. & R. Railway lie the cantonments of Lucknow."

Page 219.

In line 22 for "convalescent dépôt for the troops" read "Military Dairy."

Page 221.

In line 3 for "which is now in a state of disrepair" read "which has been cleaned up and enclosed with wire-fencing."

Page 221.

In line 27 after "Aminabad" add "where it has been considerably widened in places of late years."

In line 28 after "bridge" add "a second road from the station links up with the Abbott Road while a third road which is known as the LaTouche Road runs from the station due north and almost in a straight line to the Qaiserbagh. This road, which is a very broad one, was constructed under the orders of Sir James LaTouche about 12 years ago and may be looked upon as the pioneer of the town improvements in Lucknow as it was after opening of this road that the scheme for the Aminabad participant of the subject of another paragraph."

In line 83 For "along it passes" read "along it used to pass."

In line 34 after "North" read "which has considerably decreased of late years owing to the improvement effected in the railways from those centres and the opening of fresh lines."

In line 37 after "Sarai Mali" add "Khan."

Page 222.

In line 5 after "Alamnagar" add "which although of great importance as a traffic artery is particularly narrow in a number of places. This road links up near the Saadatganj or market proper with the road traversing the Daulatganj ward from Sarai Mali Khan, which is also of considerable importance as a traffic artery being the only link between the Saadatganj and Daulatganj wards and which labours under the same defect as the Saadatganj and Alamnagar Road, viz., the presence of a number of narrow necks here and there along its course."

Page 222.

In line 14, erase the words "Campbell Road, which skirts the west of the city from the extreme north-west to Saadatganj, the"

In line 15 after "Abbott Road" add "The Yahiaganj Road, Kashmiri Mohalla Road, Wazirganj and Pata Nala Roads, Raja Bazar Road."

In line 20 after "Government House" add "The Campbell Road, which skirted the west of the city from the entrance northwest to Saadatganj, has lost its importance owing to the movement eastward of the inhabitants of the town and had in consequence of disuse and lack of repair degenerated into a kachcha cart-track. Besides the above roads there are the Hewett, Sri Ram and Ganga Pershad Roads, which form the first three sections of a fine broad sanitary road which is being constructed on a line drawn nearly due west from Abbott Road to Bhola Nath-ka-kuwan, where it will have two branches connecting with the Napier Street on the north-west and Alamnagar on the south-west.

Page 222.

In line 36 for "Prince of Wales" read "Grand" and after total "add a fresh sentence "A very fine hotel was completed about three years ago, facing the Clyde Road. This is known as the 'Carlton.' It is largely Saracenic in design and is one of the handsomest buildings erected of late years in Lucknow."

In line 37 after "Aghamir" add "which has recently been rebuilt on a site adjoining the old one which is being converted into a park."

In line 38 cancel the words "Aminabad, Nazirabad" and substitute "Durbijeyganj, Aminaddaula, which is shortly to be pulled down in connection with the widening of the Aminabad Road."

Page 222.

Add at end of paragraph-

This chapter would be incomplete without mention of the Improvement Trust of Lucknow, which was created in 1909 between the Secretary of State and the municipal board. The operations of the trust have been placed in the hands of a special committee consisting of three members of the board with the City Magistrate and the Deputy Commissioner, the latter being chairman of the committee. Government made a special grant of Rs. 2,50,000 when the trust was started, adding another lakh subsequently as the operations progressed.

This money was to be spent on a scheme for the construction of a broad sanitary road from Abbott Road on the east of the city which was to travel as near as possible in a straight line through congested areas to Bhola Nath-ka-kuwan, where it was to branch off to the Napier Street in Daulatganj. It was also proposed to add a second branch from Bhola Nath-ka-kuwan to link up with Alamnagar in the Daulatganj Ward.

The trust so far has constructed three sections of the road and has nearly completed the fourth. The first section known as Hewett Road lies between Abbott Road and the LaTouche Road. The second section named the Sri Ram Road lies between LaTouche Road and Aminabad Road. In this section the operations included the construction of a fine cloth market lying just behind the road on the south. It is oblong in shape with an open front on the Aminabad Road side and has a railed in grassplot in the centre. The buildings are of a good type and double-storeyed.

The lower storey rooms are used as shops and are confided with each other by means of a paved colonnade.

The third section, which has been named the Ganga Pershad Road after the late Rai Ganga Pershad Verma Bahadur, to whose exertions the success of the Trust is largely due, runs from the Aminabad Road to the Rekabganj bridge on Canning Street. An additional road has been constructed in connection with this section, which links up the new road with the circular road, thereby affording a means of easy access to all the courts to people living in Yahiaganj and Saadatganj.

Besides those two roads the trust has opened a fine park on the site of the old Aminuddaula Bagh which faces the Aminabad park and is constructing a Zen ma park close by in the Garhia Goongey Nawab.

The first three sections have been provided with pavements, while the second section and a portion of the third section have colonnades. Building operations in the first two sections are uearing completion, although one or two sites on Hewett Road still remain to be built over, while the third section has been more than half built over and work is steadily going on.

The fourth section is nearing completion. The sites have been cleared and will be sold shortly. The drainage, paving and metalling of the road is well in hand. In this section a park has been constructed on the site of the old Agha Mir Sarai which has been rebuilt near by.

The remaining sections have been surveyed and will be taken 'up in turn.

Besides this sanitary road, the board has carried out a number of other improvements. The chief of these is the Aminabad park scheme, of which mention has already been made. This was chiefly due to the initiation of the late Rai Ganga Pershad Verma Bahadur. An extremely dirty and unsightly quarter was removed and the present park constructed at no cost to the tax-payer, as the scheme was self-supporting. The park possesses a fine clock-tower and fountain and is througed with people every evening. The buildings surrounding it are double-storeyed as in the cloth market having shops below, connected by means of a continuance colonnade and residential quarters above. These shops are now the acknowledged business centre of the Indian merchants in the eastern portion of the city. The other noticeable improvements are the Civil Lines extension, the Ganeshganj Grain Market, and Model House area.

Page 228.

The population of Lucknow tahsil in 1911, including the city, was 446,782; 311,517 were Hindus and 124,011 Musalmans.

Page 229.

The Vernacular Middle School has been removed from Mahona to Itaunja.

Page 244.

In 1911 the population of tahsil Malihabad was 175,594; 151,819 were Hindus and 23,628 Musalmans.

Page 247.

There is a teachers' training class attached to the Middle School.

Page 255.

In 1911 the population of tahsil Mohanlalganj was 142,035; 128,924 were Hindus and 13,058 Musalmans.

Gazetteer of Lucknow.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER LUCKNOW.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

TABLE	IPopulation by tabsils					1
TABLE	IIPopulation by thanas			••		ii
TABLE	IIIVital statistics		••	••		iiı
TABLE	IV Death according to ca	use			٠.	iv
TABLE	V Cultivation and Irrigat	ion				v
TADE.	VI Principal crops by tab	sils				vi—viii
TADE.	VIICriminal justice					1X
Manra	VIII,-Cognizable crime		••			x
TABLE	IX.—Revenue demond as su	ccessive ent	tlements			xi
TABLE	X.—Revenue and cosses 132	0 fasli				xi1
	XI,-Exciso					xni
	XII.—Stamps					xiv
	XIII.—Income-tax					xv
	XIVIncome-tax by tahsil					xvi
						xviii
	XV.—District bourd	••	••			xix
	XVI.—Municipality	*010.19	••			xx
	XVII.—Distribution of police	9, 1912-19	••	••		xxi
	XVIII—Education		••		••	xxii
List o	Fachool 1912-13			• •		****

TABLE I.--Population by taksils.

		Total.			Hindus,		Mue	Musalmans.			Others.	
Tahsil.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Males. Female, Persons. Males. Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
*	ด	န	4	ני	9	7	ø	6	OI .	Ħ	12	13
Lucknow	4,48,782	2,44,827	2,01,955	3,11,517	1,71,391	1,40,126	1,24,011 65,788	65,788	58.238	11,254	7,648	3,606
Malihabad	1,75,594	749,29	82,647	1,51,819	80,043	71,176	23,628	12,257	11,401	147	z	2
Mohanlalganj	1,42,035	74,025	68,010	1,28,924	67,431	61,493	13,058	6,557	6,501	53	37	16
Total	7,64,411	4,11,799	3,52,612	5,92,21'0	3,19,465	2,72,795	1,60,697	84,572	76,125	11,454	7,762	3,692
									_			

TABLE II.—Population by thanas.

		Total	Total Population.	on.		Hindus.		Mu	Muhammadans.	lans.		Others.	
Мато	Name of thense.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Males. Females.	Totals.	Males.	Females.		Malcs.	Total, Malcs. Females
46	C4	s	•	10	9	L-	80	6	10	11	77	138	2
Chowk (Lucknow	Lucknow)	59,277	81,829	27,448	81,318	17,266	14,032	27.109	14,040	18,00	850	523	327
Daulatganj do.	nd do.	29,875	15,225	14,150	16,005	8,582	1,423	13,313	6,610	6,703	50	33	24
Hassanganj do.	nj do.	26,411	15,022	11.289	19,461	11,168	8,293	6,778	8,752	3,026	172	103	20
Saadatganj	nj do.	25,073	13,019	12,054	15,824	8,223	7,101	9,636	4,730	4,506	113	೪	ş
Wazirganj	. do.	42,639	29 374	19,205	50,449	11,408	8,951	21,448	11,429	-	742	447	295
Ganeshga	Ganeshganj (Hazzatganj)	62,665	35,955	26,710	56,865	21,517	15,346	21,209	11,988		4.591	2.450	2.141
Dilkusha (Dilkusha (Lucknow)	19,783	18,283	6,499	10,714	6,415	4,299	4,431	2,911		4.607	8,957	650
Itaunja	:	56,797	30,007	26,790	51,985	27,474	24,511	4,711	2,481	2,280	101	52	49
Mandiaun	:	986'69	86,935	83,051	61,058	32,358	28,700	8,580	4.550	4,330	48	23	22
Kakori	:	57,546	80,158	87,398	48,297	25,583	22,714	9,237	4,504	4,678	12	9	•
Banthra	:	40,069	38,401	31,668	64,549	35,350	20.199	5,445	3,006		75	5	30
Mohanlalganj	: inel	81,290	42,095	39,195	74,844	38,911	35,938	6,403	3,154	8,249	34	03	13
Goshainganj		71,386	87,602	98,784	196,49	34,000	1 30,367	7,004	3,594	3,410	18	œ	
Malihabad	:	92,115	48,899	43,216	77,024	41,120	35,904	15,063	7,768	7,800	28	16	13
	Total	7,64,411	4,11,799	8,52,612	5.92.260		3.19.465 2.72.795	1 60 697	84 572	76 195	11 414	2 700	000

TABLE III. - Vital statistics.

			Birt	hs.			Dear	ths.	
Year		Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Malos.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901		34,210	17,728	16,482	43-12	30,216	15,370	14,846	38.09
1902		36,685	18,694	17,991	46 25	28,808	14,572	14,236	36.82
1908		38,348	19,778	18,570	48.34	42,947	21,092	21,855	54-14
1904		34,932	17,874	17,058	44 02	34,592	16,812	17,780	43 61
1905		83,684	17,587	16,097	42-43	42,405	20,888	21,517	58 43
1906		85,107	18,322	16,785	44-26	33,944	16,981	16,963	39-47
1907		34,242	17,585	16,657	43-47	45,831	22,641	23,190	51-52
1908		27,651	14,440	13,211	34.86	46,678	23,263	28,413	58-84
1909		23,414	12,177	11,287	29.60	36,198	18,367	17,831	45.55
1910	••	80,11	15,50	7 \ 14,60	4 / 37.90	28,659	15,22	5 13,49	4 36·13
1911	•	35,68	4 18,65	9 17,02	5 44-9	0 44,38	22,69	3 21,69	55-90

TABLE IV .- Deaths according to cause.

					Cotal doat	hs from-	-	
	Year.		All cruses.	Plague.	Cholers.	Small- pox.	Fover.	Bowel com- plaints.
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1901			30,216		2,524	2	21,487	446
1902	••		28,808	50	259	52	22,429	′ 319
1903			10,773	5,306	291	, 170	25,182	1,225
1904	••	••	8036	7,467	42	4	18,161	882
1905	••	••	6,654	9,023	2,241	8	21,570	991
1906	••		21,812	2,028	609	26	15,491	39
1907	••	••	45,831	12,495	197	90	24,279	675
1908	••	••	46,678	81	1,176	190	36,292	684
1909	••		30,198	4	719	2	30,140	322
1910	••		28,659	326	444	5	21,926	271
1911	••		44,389	6,593	5,449		23,436	806
		Ì			<u>'</u>			
				•				
					i		i	
							;	
						4	i	
					,	İ	1	
		1	. !	i	i		'	
					İ			
		1			1			

TABLE V. - Matistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fashi.

		**				:	. :				
	,	,` '					Cultivated.	ted.			
Pargana and Tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.			Irrigated			•		Double
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tunks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	cropped.
1	מן	·o	4	9	٥	6	20	6	10	11	12
	Acres.	Aores.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres	Acres.	Acres
Lucknow Bijnaur Kakori	100,116 94 853 38,161	14,950 33,605 10,958	15,174 13,817 6,736	5,737 11,020 6,131	:::	4,401 3,628 4,332	1,245 7,392 1,799	:::	64,255 86,411 36,411 14,356	(9,992 47,431 20,487	17,538 8,762 4,574
Total of tabsil Lucknow	238,150	59,513	35,727	22,888	<u> </u> :	12,451	10,437	:	115,022	137,910	30,874
Malihabad Mahona	1 9,410	14,238 13,407	20,127	10,651 5,145	::	7,435 3.519	3,216	<u></u>	67,136 55,708	77,737	14,392 19,258
Total of tabsil Malihabad	218,837	276,45	47,552	15,790	:	10,954	7*8*	:	122,841	1386,40	33,050
Mohanlalganj Nigohan	128,584 45,901	26,487 6,840	33,000 15,316	19,302	::	10,394	8,968 3,799	::	49,735	69,097	21,619
Total of tabsil Mohanlal-	174,485	32,827	48,316	24,877	:	12,110	12,767	:	68,435	93,342	25.492
Total district	C21,472	119,985	131,595	63,561	:	85,515	28,045	:	206,331	369,892	90,016
		-					•	-			-

TABLE VI. - Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Incknow.

Feat. Total. Wheat. Feat. 65,999 22,648 1311 75,185 29,303 1312 74,031 31,693 1313 61,816 17,572 1314 70,090 24,265	Gram	Barley and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Other erops.		_			
Fasili 65,899 75,185 74,081 61,816 61,816	15,002	11,168	-		Total.	Rice.	Juar and arhar.	Bajsa.	Other crops.
65,899 1 74,081 1 61,816	15,002	11,168							
74,081	12,910		7,970	7,611	100,185	25,372	15,419	11,603	. 47,791
74,081		11,920	11,956	960'6	94,458	20,534	16,837	14,185	43,402
61,816	12,989	9,589	10,470	9,415	94,986	24,900	18,480	10,117	41,480
70,030	18,867	9,622	6,510	9,245	112,098	29,471	17,682	14,019	50,926
	17,077	10,631	8,790	9,207	105,476	29,268	16,531	14,118	45,564
1816 44,209 16,229	1,528	7,064	11,095	8,293	110,229	23,587	20,097	15,983	50,535
1316 48,852 19,399	2,007	6,120	12,188	7,058	106,789	14,946	22,834	18,551	50,468
1817 59,597 28,455	9,927	6,388	12,182	7,645	101,299	18,200	16,176	17,953	48,9.0
1818 64,187 25,389	11,958	6,828	12,204	7,808	99,785	18,443	16,990	18,418	50,924
1319 71,765 25,726	16,811	9,266	10,764	869'6	93,785	8,809	12,800	21,175	61,401

Table VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principale crops, Tahsil Malihabad.

			Rabi.	÷:					Kharif.		
Year.	Total.	Wheat,	Gram.	Barley and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Other crops.	Total.	Rice.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra.	Other crops.
Fasli.											
1810	71,495	23,912	1,3310	7,174	10,542	10,657	93,466	21.733	10,778	9,770	51,255
1811	82,315	26,356	20,466	9,200	13,077	13,216	89,528	15,957	11,937	11,881	49,753
1312	77,591	26,990	19,441	6,278	11,855	12,997	91,953	23,043	11,811	8,477	48,622
1318	67,879	17,179	23,186	7,502	6,915	13.097	104,040	27,518	11,298	10,555	54,669
1314	75,501	22,997	22,981	8,099	9,390	12,034	103,188	26,425	10,564	10,792	55,407
1316	47,891	15,292	1,778	8,042	8,975	13,804	104.309	19,206	12,592	14.581	67,929
1316	50,286	17,489	600'9	3,240	10,225	13,373	106,069	12,147	16,054	16,252	61,616
1317	67,559	20,825	8,807	4,621	10,663	12,644	102,556	13,720	13,059	16,925	58,952
1818	67,295	22,841	15,240	7,087	10,035	12,092	103,095	. 13,455	11,969	16,565	61,106
1819	78,952	22,094	20,641	9,338	9,864	11,415	97,555	11,316	8,619	18,374	59,246

TABLE VI- (concluded).—Avec in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Mohanlalganj.

Fast. Total. Wheat. Grum. B.	Barley tnd		-			Kharif.		
Fuerit. 47,891 17,618 12,979 16,105 19,504 14,075 11,459 11,344 16,203 11,344 16,203 11,345 11,344 16,206 11,345 11,545 1	gram.	Wheat and barley.	Other erops.	Total.	R.cs	Juar and arhar.	Bajra.	Other crops.
47,881 17,618 12,979 66,105 19,04 14,075 68,810 21,805 11,499 45,185 11,844 16,203 62,801 16,851 14,626 634,859 13,068 2,300 64,174 18,105 10,138	<u> </u>							
65,105 19,04 14,075 65,810 21,805 11,499 45,185 11,844 16,203 52,801 16,851 14,626 34,539 13,068 2,300 45,174 18,175 10,188	12,979 4,642	161 7	7,951	71,120	15,184	12,773	6.208	56,256
59,810 21,805 11,499 45,185 11,844 16,203 52,801 16,551 14,626 34,859 13,068 2,300 37,481 13,554 5,818	14 075 (1,563	5,105	10,738	67,455	22,962	12,745	:	31,728
62,801 11,844 16,203 52,801 16,551 14,626 94,959 13,068 2,300 97,401 13,554 5,818	11,499 4,585	4,63.	11,288	69,464	15,448	13,364	:	20,652
52,801 16,551 14,626 94,839 13,068 2,300 87,461 13,554 5,818 45,174 18,175 10,138	16,203 3,080	3,283	10,625	78,063	27,525	12,343	7,066	31,729
94,859 13,068 2,300 87,461 13,554 5,818 45,174 18,175 10,138	14,626 5,471	4.865	11,208	72,041	20,329	11,651	7,754	23,407
87,461 15,554 5,868 45,174 18,165 10,188		4,969	10,752	75,516	23,636	13,118	8.734	20,018
45,174 18,105 10,138	5,868 2,281	5,100	8,528	71,828	16,776	15,0.5	95,52	30,024
	10,138 2,717	4,588	9,566	68,90	20,383	10,783	8,196	29,628
1318 49,607 18,643 13,461 3,	13,461 3,829	4,010	10,164	69,743	18,303	10,600	10,585	29,948
1519 57,181 19,773 16,929 3,	16,929 3,955	4,275	12,249	61,023	8,826	9,407	18,3%	29,391

Table VII.—Criminal Justice.

Total Line Line Line Line Line Line Line Line Line						Num	ber of per	sons co	avicted or 1	Number of persons convicted or bound over of-	of-				
Trangmitty Transportity Transp	Year.	Offences against public	Offenses	Grievous	2	Cattle	Criminal		Robbary	Receiving		Bid	Keeping		nder-
1 402 43 4 5 6 7 8 7 92 11 12 11 12 13 14 14 14 15 15 14 15 14 15 14		tranquility (Chapter VIII).	life.	hurt.	i di	theft.	assault.	Fheit.	and daesity.	stolen property	trespass.	hood.	the pcace.		Excise Act.
402 43 24 8 6 72 982 19 150 216 10 129 44 627 53 3 88 280 9 79 145 110 129 44 569 25 33 86 274 2 53 122 49 64 10 1,340 436 31 2,980 177 579 9,189 1,049	1	23	æ	-	10	9	12-	œ	6.	1	111	13	13	14	16
627 52 98 3 280 98 280 99 79 145 59 145 145 186 145			43	77	8	9	27.	982	13	120	216	110	129	4	4
560 25 33 25 274 25 674 25 674 25 674 103 122 49 64 10 <			52	88	က	:	38	280	G	7.0	145	· &	143	11	88
677 18 51 50 317 4 67 135 124 136 5 1,376 435			25	33	:	:	25	274	31	63	122	67	49	10	8
1,376 435 31 2,980 177 579 9,189 1,049 1,046 24 1,940 408 36 401 3,029 351 616 2,448 187 7 47 574 7 57 45 187 7 187 7 187 7 187 190 10<			18	51	:	:	20	317	7	. 67	135	124	136	, rů	88
1,940 408 86 401 3,029 851 616 2,448 187 70 473 260 20 1 47 574 7 85 247 281 119 10 776 271 17 1 3 24 458 2 67 158 147 50 10 138 64 1,093 7 3 180 563 181 118 398 184 114 11 138 61 1,376 4 200 559 33 131 380 221 286 14 88 75 1,620 1 108 559 33 161 170 180 477 184 190 6			435	:	31	:	:	2.980	17.1	67.5	2,189	1.049	1.095	54	203
473 260 20 1 47 574 7 55 247 281 119 10 10 10 2 458 2 57 158 147 50 10 10 10 10 3 130 663 16 118 308 184 114 11 183 61 1,876 4 200 559 33 131 380 221 286 14 11 14 11 11 187 559 33 131 380 221 286 14 11 14 11 187 558 16 108 477 184 190 6			408	:	36	:	401	3,029	351	616	2,448	:	187	5	243
776 271 17 1 3 24 458 2 659 16 156 147 50 10 13 935 64 1,093 7 3 130 655 16 118 308 184 114 11 3 138 61 1,376 4 200 559 33 131 380 221 286 14 5 184 75 162 159 159 16 105 4 110 5 4			260	20	:	н	47	10 14	L-	32	247	281	119	10	00
935 64 1,093 7 3 130 565 16 118 308 184 114 11 133 61 1,376 4 200 559 33 131 380 221 286 14 85 75 1,680 1 187 558 16 108 477 184 190 5			27.1	17	7	ю ,	57	458	61	Į5	158	147	50	10	88
133 61 1,376 4 200 559 33 131 380 221 236 14		.,	Z	1,093	7	က	130	593	16	118	308	181	114	11	37
88 75 1,630 1 187 558 16 108 477 184 190 5			61	1,376	:	4	500	559	33	131	380	221	236	14	53
	į		75	1,620	H	:	187	558	16	108	477	184	130	7Ċ	9

TABLE VIII. - Cognizable crime.

		1400					
		Number	of cases inve	estigated	"Nun	ber of perso	ns.
3	Cenr.				Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convic- ted.
	1	9	3	4	Б	6	7
1901		2,383	108	1 434	1,94'	304	1,637
1902		2,098	30	1,258	1,910	261	1,649
1903		2,294	102	1,443	1,683	174	1,459
1904		2,694	78	1,898	2,143	364	1,779
1905	. '	3,267	ec l	2,069	2,436	378	2,055
1906	!	3,024	*	1,978	2,341	294	2,047
1907	,	3,042	* ,	2,018	2,738	308	2,436
1908	•	3,870		2,327	8,689	827	8,312
1909		3,399	٠,	2,591	8,334	2,785	5,599
1910	i	3,382		2,271	3,549	223	8,320
1911		3,258		2,292	3,199	254	2,945
		,					

[·] Figures not available.

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement.

		Yo	ar of settlement,	
Pargana		Summary scttlement, 1858-59.	1866.	1896.
1		2	3	4
		Rs	R .	Rs.
Lucknow	•••	',40,5:'2	1,12,870	1,48,455
Bijnaur		67,051	87,449	1,09,682
Kakorı	••	42,425	24,550	88,193
Tahsil Lucknov	۰. ا	2,70,008	2,24,869	2,91,330
Malihabad	••	1,18,045	1,42,662	1,79,956
Mahona		1,04,992	1,28,661	155,981
Tahsil Malihaba	d	2,23,637	2,71,323	3,35,897
Mohanlalganj	••	1,56,511	1,78,825	2,05,014
Nigohan		97,331	48,227	52,266
Tahsii Mohanlal	gauj	1,93,842	2,27 ,052	2,57,280
District Total	••	*3,87,487	7,28,244	8,84,447

Including the nowinal demand or revenue-free and assigned estates.

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1320 Fasli.

Dangens and tobal		Where included in				Incidence	Incidence per aore.
		Ain-i-akbari,	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Cultivated.	Total.
1	,	2	8	4	2	9	7
Lucknow Bijnaur Kakori	:::	Lucknow ba Haveli Bijnaur Kakori	Rs. 1,14,536 1,12,23	Rs, 16,267 11,838 5,256	Bs. 1,60,803 1,24,072 41,722	Rs. s. p. 2 1 2 5 10 112 5	Rs. a. p. 1 11 10 1 13 8 1 5 5
Total, tabsil Lucknow	:	:	2,93,236	33,861	3,26,597	2 1 5	1 10 2
Malihabad	::	Malihabad . Mahona Marrioan	1,83,130	17,581	2,03,717 1,70,725	96	1 8 11 1 10 5
Total, tahsil Malihabad	:	:	3,42,021	82,421	8,74,442	2 7 8	1 9 8
Mohanlalganj Nigohan	::	Amethi Sessendi	2,05,375	. 20,15u	2,25,531 58,255	20 40 84	1120
· Total, tahsil Mohanlalganj	: 3	:	2,57,570	26,216	2,88,786	2 18 4	1 8 2
Total district	:	:	8,92,827	91,098	9,84,825	:	:

TABLE XI.-Excise.

S		mori , roug	Country	y spirit.	na ot bra		Drage.		ď	Opium.			Incid	Incidence of receipts	Poeipts	Numbe	100	1
Sample S	Font.	o He	.83	-qo	Ţ	I a	Consta	tion	a		-, -		hod	alation fr		Į.	ale of	١,
Re		elbi	djac	aus no solla	IU	djaa	magn			Consump		Charges,	-D1	٠,		4		1
Ba. Ba. <th></th> <th>Bee for</th> <th>рац</th> <th>Con</th> <th>J.</th> <th>T o</th> <th>Ganja</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>tion.</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>mont</th> <th>Buid</th> <th>muld(</th> <th>ta not listqa</th> <th>agurd</th> <th>mula(</th>		Bee for	рац	Con	J.	T o	Ganja			tion.			mont	Buid	muld(ta not listqa	agurd	mula(
Rb. Rb. <th>-</th> <th>04</th> <th>es</th> <th>4</th> <th>ro</th> <th>9</th> <th>2</th> <th>œ</th> <th>6</th> <th>. 10</th> <th> =</th> <th>12</th> <th>13</th> <th>14</th> <th>12</th> <th>16</th> <th>11</th> <th>91</th>	-	04	es	4	ro	9	2	œ	6	. 10	=	12	13	14	12	16	11	91
20,002 3,43,901 1,33,095 7,81 55.81 7,81 65.81 7,82 46,445 108.86 4,8453 8,85 185 <t< td=""><td></td><td>B.</td><td>B.</td><td></td><td>ğ</td><td>ř.</td><td>Mas</td><td>1 25</td><td>1</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>		B.	B.		ğ	ř.	Mas	1 25	1									
29,922 4,00244 1,05,830 9,145 0.03,024 1,05,830 9,145 0.03,024 1,05,830 9,145 0.03,024 1,05,830 9,145 0.03,024 1,05,830 0,145 0.03,024 1,05,830 0,145 0.03,024 1,05,830 0,146 0.03,024 1,105,830 0,147 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 117 0.03 0.03 117 0.03	01-03	28,000	8 49 901	200 86 1		1		9	- -		3 4	R.	Rs.	ž	E.			
20,022 (A,00,244) 1,50,503 8,145 60,901 99 11 47,626 111 6,547,015 3,566 5,546 772 60,801 117 60 80,691 4,57,631 1,71,297 8,740 88,288 64,152 110 9,505 7,510 6,803 1,117 602 116 83 4,706 510,427 1,23,273 7,302 18,519 61 2 45,511 113 4,787,140 4,519 6,263 700 652 105 82 4,650 44,657 96,529 7,302 89,510 61 2 45,591 114 26,744 6,192 1,136 83 4,680 4,403 66,529 7,302 89,510 61 15 64,317 4,644 6,192 1,136 83 4,583 4,504 1,132 85,179 7,112 85,179 7,112 85,179 7,025 8,4545 1,957 <td></td> <td>3000</td> <td>10 TO</td> <td>1,00,030</td> <td>1584</td> <td>50,80</td> <td>:</td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td>4 84,439</td> <td>3,926</td> <td>4,836</td> <td>707</td> <td>288</td> <td>115</td> <td>83</td> <td>24</td>		3000	10 TO	1,00,030	1584	50,80	:		_		4 84,439	3,926	4,836	707	288	115	83	24
4.06 5.10.427 1.71.39 8,740 88,288 64,152 1.0 9 (4,3.167) 4,510 6.93.107 6.0 1.117 602 1.16 83 4.706 5.10.427 1.28.273 7,302 1.95.597 67 2 4,571 1.13 6,263 7.00 652 1.05 82 4.506 5.10.437 1.20.247 7.302 89.510 60.12 45,991 1.14 26 7.29,741 4,464 6,192 1,136 6.18 1.05 82 4.583 4.565 1.13 7.307 89.5179 61 1.14 26 7.29,741 4,464 6,192 1,136 61 9 7.20,741 4,464 6,192 1,136 61 9	22-03	29,922		1,55,830	8,145	166'09	:		47	16	5,47	3,956	5.548	772	903	117	ç	24
4,706 510,427 (283,47) 7,302 19,539 67 2 4,591 113 4 7,81,140 4.319 6,263 7,700 50,10 67 2 4,591 114 67,28,175 4,644 6,182 1,366 6,182 1,06 5 10 6 12 4,599 114 26 7,28,175 4,644 6,182 1,136 618 105 8 4,583 6,654,094 1,137,996 7,730 95,769 46 2 45,563 93 5,092,266 4,518 1,207 612 10 67 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 7 8 8 9 8 7 8 8 9 9 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 <t< td=""><td>\$0-E0</td><td></td><td>4,67,861</td><td>1,71,297</td><td>8,740</td><td>88,288</td><td>:</td><td></td><td>47</td><td></td><td>6,43,167</td><td>4.510</td><td>803</td><td></td><td>9</td><td>116</td><td>2</td><td>8</td></t<>	\$0-E0		4,67,861	1,71,297	8,740	88,288	:		47		6,43,167	4.510	803		9	116	2	8
4,650 4,46,70 96,529 7,302 89,510 60 12 4,990 114 26 7,264,16 4,644 6,192 1,136 618 10 9 9 4,332 6,0404 1,136,27 7,112 95,179 61 1 54,486 130 15,754 4,464 6,192 1,136 61 9 9 4,383 4,591 97,799 46 2 43,562 9 0 5,092,266 4,818 1,207 612 106 7 4,202 89,569 7,334 9,434 41 48,718 9 6 5,092,266 9,198 5,794 1,207 612 10 67 4,202 8,434 91,438 43 7 48,718 94 7 5,495,185 9,198 1,198 610 10 67 4,831 3,89,962 7,347 1,01,186 8,198 0 19 63	34-05	4,706	5,10,427	1,28,273	7,932	1,85,997	:		- f		7.87.140	4.819	6 263	5	8 8 8 8	2 2	3 8	3 6
4,382 5,04,094 1,133,796 7,112 95,179 11 54,486 180 15,95741 4,461 4,661 1,621 1,206 702 106 67 4,983 4,591 97,979 7,387 95,769 46 2,48,66 4,461 4,611 1,206 702 106 67 4,205 89,1539 94,569 47 48,718 94 27 5,49,265 9,193 5,540 1,195 10 67 4,831 38,966 73,751 9,184 81,489 0 19 68 9 42,261 11,728 5,39,190 10,592 6,119 10,190 77 7,891 10,136 11,380 81,971 0 32 7 6,491 11,728 5,39,190 16,598 10 6 6 7,891 10,136 11,380 81,971 0 32 7 0 14,246 14,481 17,73 1,108 845 10	90-50	4,650	4,46,370	96,529	7,302	89,510			 84		7.28.775	4 644	610	3 4	3 5	Š	5 5	
4,838 4,859,591 97,979 7,387 95,769 7,377 95,769 7,377 95,769 7,377 95,769 7,377 95,769 7,377 95,769 7,377 9,193 5,794 1,206 702 10,671 1,206 702 10 67 4,205 89,563 89,563 91 6,509,286 4,818 5,794 1,207 612 10 67 4,321 8,89,682 73,751 9,184 81,488 0.19 68 9,42,261 117 28 5,98,190 16,928 6,319 1,185 611 101 67 7,891 6,01,134 1,1,890 81,971 0 92 47 0 5,56,075 14,891 6,598 1,070 782 100 68 3,139 5,738,280 1,1,136,471 1,1,106 1,1,106 1,1,106 1,1,106 1,1,106 1,1,106 1,1,106 1,1,106 1,1,106 1,1,106 1,1,106 1,1,106 1,1,106 1,1,106	200			1,13,796	7.112	95.179								31,1	910	3	8	,
4,205 (89),539 84,579 95,769 4,567 96,769 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,676 9,193 5,540 1,195 616 105 67 4,201 (8,94) 9,48,76 9,48,26 117 28,786,190 16,928 5,540 1,195 616 105 67 4,321 (8,94) 10,113 11,880 11,880 0.19 68 9,826 117 28,536,190 16,928 5,319 1,185 611 101 67 7,891 (6,01,13) 1,01,136 11,580 81,971 0.32 47 0 61,581 95 0 3,56,075 14,246 1,01 78 10 66 3,135 (7,382) 1,134,377 15,772 84,283 1 86 0 64,286 98 0 7,39,591 14,2446 17,73 1,108 845 100<	200						:		5		793,741	4,464	0,621	1,206	102	901	67	ž
4,205 89,539 84,576 8,447 94,348 43 7 48,718 94 27 5,49,265 9,193 5,540 1,195 616 105 67 4,321 3,89,962 73,751 9,184 81,498 0 19 58 9 48,261 117 28 5,38,190 16,928 5,319 1,185 611 101 67 7,891 6,01,514 1,01,195 11,580 81,971 0 32 47 0 61,581 95 0 3,56,075 14,818 6,010 782 100 68 3,195 5,73,820 1,13,437 15,772 84,223 1 86 0 64,280 98 0 7,39,591 14,246 7,773 1,108 845 100 68	3		4,59,591	97,979	7,397	95,769	:		4.8		5.09,226	4,818	5,794	1,207	612	105	67	25
4,831 3,89,962 73,751 9,184 81,498 0 19 68 9 49,261 117 28 5,38,190 16,928 6,319 1,185 61,81 101 67 7,891 6,01,514 1,01,195 11,880 81,971 0 32 47 0 61,819 95 0 3,56,075 14,246 1,030 789 100 68 3,193 5,73,820 1,13,437 16,772 84,223 1 8 0 64,280 98 0 7,39,591 14,246 7,773 1,108 845 100 68	် ရှိ	4,205	00	84,576	8,447	94,348	:	_	\$	27	5,49,255	9,193	5,540	1.195	616	105	67	50
7,891 5,01,514 1,01,195 11,880 81,971 0 92 47 0 61,519 95 0 3,05,075 14,891 6,598 1,000 782 100 68 3,190 5,73,820 1,13,437 15,772 84,223 1 8 50 0 64,280 98 0 7,39,991 14,245 7,773 1,108 845 100 68	9-10		3,89,962	73,751	9,184	81,498			48,	28	5,38,190	16,928	5,319	1,185	. 611	101	3	1 6
3,193 5,73,820 1,13,437 15,772 84,223 1 8 50 0 64,280 98 0 7,39,991 14,245 7,773 1,108 845 100 68	10-11		5,01,514	1,01,195	11,880	84,971			5		3,06,075	14,981	6,598	1,030	782	8	9	8
	11-12	3,193	5,73,820	1,13,437	15,772	84,223					7,39,291	14,245	7,773	1,108	25	81	8	3

TABLE XII .- Stamps.

			1	R	eccipts fron	1	
	¥	ear.		Non- judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
		1		2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
1901-02				84,622	2,00,608	2,87,663	6,638
1902-03				88,127	2,23,638	3,14,350	7,589
1903-04				89,869	2,47,743	3 40,345	8,274
1904-05				81,462	4,48,272	0,32,691	8,588
1905-06	••	••		91,342	2,64,885	3,55 530	7,002
1906-07		••		79,666	2,64,885	3,53,177	7,468
1907-08	••	••		74,628	2,77,671	3,55,478	7,386
1908-09	••	••	••	55,870	2,62,181	3,29,727	8,889
1909-10	••	••		71,005	2,89,846	3,64,206	9,062
1910-11	••	••		77,258	3,21,559	4,04,098	7,582
1911-12		••	••	94,080	8,18,018	4,17,895	7,548
						4	

Table XIII. -- Income-tax.

			Collected by companies.	by comies.	Profits of companies.	ot com- ies.	8	Other sources, Part 1V.	B, Part 1	7.		Objections in Part IV.	Objections under Part IV.
	Year.	Total receipts.	Asses-	į	Asses-	E	Under Rs. 2,000.	s. 2,000.	Over Rs. 2,000.	1	Total charges.	Number	Wholly
			sees.	į		Tax.	Asses- sees.	Tax,	Asses- sees	Tax.			success- ful.
	1	63	8	4	5	9	7	8	6	97	=	7	13
		Rs.		Rs		B.		P.S.		E.	Rs		
1901-02	:	1,48,607	539	10,606	4	5,462	2,101	32,542	288	43.515	264	879	130
. 1902-03	:	1,45,560	351	10,048	ic	4,738	1,507	26,528	873	44,186	247	571	192
1903-04	:	1,18,142	203	2,996	4	3.96.7	523	13,765	522	1 9,511	1,740	305	96
1904-03	:	1,10 920	203	8,240	ŭ	995	492	12,798	893	47,083	1,319	164	8
1905-06	:	1,17,857	243	692'6	e	317	499	13,334	341	48 693	39	136	76
1906-07	:	1,14,814	171	8,769	10	2,273	489	13,154	345	48,404	192	111	55
1907 08	:	1,15,401	154	8,206	47	2,653	541	14,345	828	.42.732	29	118	88
1908-09	:	1,18,932	161	080'6	4	3,067	520	13,846	317	41,385	55	110	61
1909-10	:	1,16,535	171	9,681	n	2,091	515	13,697	324	40,753	36	159	18
1910-11	:	1,20,748	195	10,675	4	1,761	265	15,086	527	45,429	136	105	25
, 1911-12	:	:	194	11,045	1	115	570	15,007	292	48,844	109	105	50

TABLE XIV .- Income tax for city and tubsils (Part IV only).

			City of L	uoknov	7.		Tahsil L	icknow	
Year,			nder 2,000.		ver. 2,000,		der 2,000.		/er 2,000.
		Ausessees.	Tax.	Assesseen	Tez.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.
1		2	8	4	5	2	8	4	5
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.	-	Ra.
1901-02		1,625	24,900	256	40,632	109	1,496	2	126
1902-08	••	1,380	20,595	354	42,455	117	1,605	2	160
1903-04	••	446	11,671	342	48,077	20	542	2	818
1904-05		418	10,785	846	45,938	18	480	2	429
1905-06		428	11,912	320	47,785	21	526	8	493
1905-07	••	415	11,165	824	41,660	20	514	3	857
1907-08	••	460	12,189	310	41,181	22	557	2	325
1908-09	•••	439	11,719	294	39,844	21	518	2	970
1909-10	••	424	11,243	800	88 885	23	566	8	250
1910-11	••	461	12,298	831	43,688	28	694	4	283
1911-12	••	465	12,218	837	46,909	27	669	4	826
									•
							i		
							ĺ		
		$ \cdot $		\			. \		
			\		\	\	`	' '	\

TABLE XIV. -Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV only)-(concluded).

			Tabsil M	alihaba	id.		ahsil Mol	anlalg	anj.
Year			nder 2,000.	Rs.)vor 2,000	Rs.	nder 2,000		ver 2,000.
		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessers.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax,
1		2	3	4	5	2	3	4	5
			Rs.		Rs,		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02		166	2,248	7	453	111	1,401	8	548
1902-03		165	2,362	7	491	145	1,966	10	980
1903-04		81	843	4	282	26	707	9	902
1904-05		31	850	4	282	25	688	11	984
1905-0 6		26	748	6	376	24	648	12	1,000
1906-07	••	30	840	6	365	24	635	12	1,022
1907-08		31	860	6	365	28	739	10	861
1908-09]	40	1,121	19	1,452	20	493	2	269
1909-10		40	1,161	12	810	28	727	9	813
1910-11	••	40	1,161	11	741	36	933	8	787
1911-12	••	40	1,181	13	894	38	989	8	715

TABLE XV. .- District Board, Lucknow district.

				¥	Kaceipts,							Þ	Expenditure.	ure.				
Year.		Education.	Medical.	Solentific oto.	жизволини	Civil works.	Pounds.	Ferries.	-fotal expen- corutifi	Contributions to provincial funds.	General Admi- noitertain	Education.	Medical.	Scientific, etc.	Riccollaneous.	Givil works.	Роппдв.	Dopt.
1		C4	, ,	4	3	9	1	œ	6	01	ī	13	13	. 41	55	16	17	82
1		BS.	R.	Rs	Bs	R.	Bg.	Ba.	B.	Rs.	Rs.	Ř	B.	ď	Rs.	Rs.	Bg.	B.
01.02	:	3,204	4,905	:	141	2,495	4,330	4,364	1,07,102	:	1,773	81,827	18,697	525	133	55,711	2,311	1,125
02-03	:	8,249	5,004	9	884	929	5,256	4,153	:	:	1,204	84,843	15,456	623	36	11,240	2,464	670
03-04	:	2,885	4,096	60	152	669	6,207	3,992	:	:	1,394	35,577	15,009	280	35	9,952	2,728	35
04-05	:	2,558	4,478	8	424	611	6,478	4,032	:	:	1,407	33,928	20,426	183	5	10,073	3,087	11
90-50	:	3,251	4.039	8	293	213	8,708	8,848	76,644	:	1,685	41,832	17,558	903	158	11,755	2,075	73.
20-90	:	9,76	3,949	8	275	747	4,100	4,153	94,985	:	2,280	48,815	28,648	1,008	233	21,200	2,401	28
9000	:	6,707	8,989	850	162	4,876	6,893	3,656	76,662	:	2,362	21,716	22,458	931.6	503	78,472	2,725	1,240
3	:	27,752	4,289	199	485	1,916	6,218	3,565	1,80,661	:	4,695	76,374	13,142	1,593	625	(9.870	2,882	1,180
OT SE	:	11,270	4,191	694	129	2,396	6,146	3 926.	1,41,629	:	4,543	43,856	23,515	2,105	469	62,371	2,496	2,280
1910-11	:	4,935	5,195	1,326	184	970	6,859	3,846	1,28,157	:	4,267	36,320	10,918	2828	414	58,295	3,489	168
1911-13	:	8,977	6,894	1,827	408	1,467	8,863	8,435	1,47,910	:	4,325	41,953	27,351	2,598	490	e0.233	8,859	7,110
		_		_									_					_

APPENDIX

Table XVI.—Municipality of Lucknow.

	~			a	Income.							Exper	Expenditure.				
TARE								Admi-		Water supply drai	upply drai -		Ho-pi-				
į	Octroi.	houses and lands.	Other taxes.	Rents.	Losns.	Other	Total.	tion and collec- tion of taxes.	Public safety.	Capital.	Majnte-	Conser-	tals ned Dispen- saries.	Public works.	Public Instruc- tions.	Other	Total.
1	-	60	•	IG.		_	80	•	OZ.	11	13	13	2	55	92	2	181
	B.	B6.	B.	å	BA	BB.	Rs.	B9.	ße.	Rs.	Ka.	ä	R8.	ă	ä	B	Rs.
20-1061	3,23,735	21,945	11,861	5,751	:	1,00,055	4,63,317	44,428	67,905	263	46,753	1.09,323	4.835	29,346	16,275	1,03,3:3	4,22,801
. 60-2081	3,43,965	21,463	10,048	4,262		2,00,523	5,80,278	43,518	67,367	13,207	51,063	1,17,541	15,541	83,512	15,781	1,23,330	4,73,010
50-5061	8,77,839		42,663	5,61		1,23,470	6,49,711	45,053	67,157	62,864	63,191	1,27,092	4,708	928'oF	14,117	1,60,150	5,75,179
50-4-05	4,23,091		46,593	6,101		4,77,040	9,52,925	69,272	72,213	1,09,533	66,384	1,31,877	4,212	50,452	17,142	1,63,528	6,87,648
90-9061	4.37,150		37,615	7,131		1,38,322	6,15,218	68,391	19,788	2,79,173	64,185	1,48,384	5,043	92,651	21,136	1,81,241	8,90,194
21-9061	4,19,280		39,744	7,503	\$,01,010,141,63	1,41,631	9,07,147	51,303	17,907	2.63,257	68,639	1,6~,978	3,996	65,221	24,128	1,68,374	8,22,808
60-7061	4,42,739		87,874	8,615	1,00,000	2.62,040	8,53,290	18,791	50,336	1,47,123	56,074	1,77,728	4,238	1,03,409	28,267	3,11,827	9,45,840
60-9061	4,27,406		35,743	8,243	3,43,000 3,78,769	3,78,769	10,99,161	55,389	31,714	38,187	69,203	1,53,909	2,178	1,10,071	28,359	4,02,726	9,26,732
01-6061	4,72,747		41,823	14,974	2,79,000 2,34,989	2,34,959	10,43,534	52,500	31,785	1,94,603	61,333	1,63,020	8,450	66,342	157,62	3,13,015	9.60,058
11-0161	4,89,384	:	47,135	17,262	2,90,000	2,53,510	11,11,401	57,146	33,335	2,61,430	68,297	1,47,400	7,505	34,071	44,964	5,60,092	12,14,190
21-1161	5,06,824		54,283	15,448	1,13,000 4,71,171	1,71,171	11,60,736	66,333	31,275	3,31,602	79,470	1,42,018	7,505	1,17,635	40,308	3,87,218	11,09,359
											_				_	_	

TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1912-13.

Thans,		Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Consta- bles.	Consta- bles.	Muni- cipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police	Road Police
1		2	8	4	5	6	7	8
Chowk		4	13	164		Dafadars. : Chaukidars.	4	
Hazratganj		4	13	160	/			
Cantonment		2	5	60				
Daulatganj		2	9	94				
Hassanganj		2	8	73	ri.		9	••
'Wasirganj		2	6	100	ishe			
Saadatganj		2	9	77	Pp.	••	2	
Malihabad		3	1	15	olice	3 18	198	10
Mohanlalganj		2	1	12	Municipal chaukidari police abolished		202	8
Mandiaun		2	1	12	ikid		164	12
Banthra		2	1	9	char	••	187	24
Goshainganj		2	1	. 9	je Z	1 8	171	8
Kakori	••	2	1	9	[unic	1 10	190	8
Itaunja		2	1	9	2		125	19
Reserve lines		9	21	145		••		••
g (Armed	••	5	44	816		••		••
Civil		49	91	948		٠		••
Mounted Mounted		1	1	82		••		••
					.			

TABLE XVIII .- Education.

			Total.		Secon	da ry e d	ucation.	Prin	nary edu	c ation.
Year		olleges.	Scho	lars.		Sch	Olars.		Scho	dars,
		Schools and colleges.	Males.	Femles	Schools.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.
1		9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1901-02		161	7,070	1,402	29	1,252	:38	122	5,223	1,264
1902-03		123	6,890	216	26	3,386	168	115	3,530	920
1903-04		128	7,274	2 9 6	27	3,750	231	117	3,562	915
1904-05		145	7,846	271	24	8,550	171	140	4,827	989
1905-06		197	9,567	1,355	25	3,935	200	172	5,632	1,155
1906-07		243	11,768	538	23	3,464	152	210	7,450	815
1907-08		252	12,063	667	23	3,265	174	219	7,927	413
1908-09		203	8,519	290	6	885		197	8,184	290
1909-10	}	149	5,954	277	5	881		144	5,573	277
1910-11		152	6,404	217	5	414		147	5,990	217
1911-12	•	151	6,841	229	5	439		146	6,402	229
							1			
	1								1	
								- 1	ł	
		j								
			1							
,									1	

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1919-18.

I,-LUCKNOW CITY.

A.—Secondary. I.—Boys. Jubilee High School Colvin Talukdars' School Reid Christian Collegiate School Queen's Anglo Sanskrit School Wosleyan Mission High School, Sadar Bazar. Husainabad High School Church Mission High School Maision Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency of the Comm. American Methodist Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Ditto Bovernament Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee under Presidency Aided Committee unde	School,	Management.	Average attend- ance.
Jubiloe High School Colvin Talukdars' School Colvin Talukdars' School Reid Christian Collegiate School Queen's Anglo Sanskrit School Wosleyan Mission High School, Sadar Bazzar. Husainsbad High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission School, Nakhas Kurmi Patshala Ligh School, Aminabad Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Kazmain Vernacular Middle School, Naunain Vernacular Middle School, Naunain Vernacular Middle School, Naunain Vernacular Middle School, Naunain Vernacular Middle School A. V. O. M. Lal School A. V. C. M. Lal School A. V. C. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala Chila Bidhi School Jishamia High School Jishamia School Ji			
Colvin Talukdars' School Reid Christian Collegiate School Queen's Angle Sanskrit School Wesleyan Mission High School, Sadar Bazar, Husainabad High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission School, Nakhas Kali Charan High School Church Mission School, Nakhas Kali Charan High School Covernment American Mission School, Nakhas Kurmi Patshaha Ligh School, Aminabad Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Nazumin Vernacular Middle School A. V. C. M. Lal School A. V. C. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala Final School, Maulviganj Islamia High School Hindu Pathshala II.—Girls. Model Girls' School II. Isabela Thoburn High School IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla. V. Purdah School V. Purdah Sc	Jubilee High School	. Government	387
Reid Christian Collegiate School Queen's Anglo Sanskrit School Wosleyan Mission High School, Sadar Bazar. Husainabad High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Church Mission High School Committee under Presidency of Commr. American Mission School, Nakhas Kurmi Patshala Ligh School, Aminabad Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Kazmain Vernacular Middle School, Naubasta Vernacular Middle School, Naubasta Vernacular Middle School, Naubasta Vernacular Middle School, Naubasta Vernacular Middle School, Naubasta Vernacular Middle School A. V. Q. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala Committee of Native Government School A. V. Rastogi Patshala Committee of Native Gontlemen Municipal Board School Committee of Native Gontlemen Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Onmittee 60 Covernment School Committee Committee School Committee Committee School Commi	0-1-2- M. 1-1-1-1	. Committee under Presi-	84
Queen's Angle Sanskrit School Wesleyan Mission High School, Sadar Bazar. Husainabad High School Church Mission High School Akli Charan High School Mission High School Migh School, Aminabad Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Kazmain Vernacular Middle School, Nakbas Av. Rastogi Patshala Pinal School A. V. C. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala Pinal School, Maulviganj Islamia High School II. Isabela Thoburn High School II. Isabela Thoburn High School V. Purdah Scho	Reid Christian Collegiate School .	. American Methodist	313
Wosleyan Mission High School, Sadar Bazar, Husainabad High School	Queen's Anglo Sanskrit School	A13.3	597
Church Mission High School Aided Committee under Presidency of Commr. American Mission School, Nakhas Aided 170 American Mission School, Nakhas Aided 170 American Mission School, Nakhas Aided 170 Manjely Patshala Do 119 Manjely Bohool, Aminabad Ditto 87 Vernacular Middle School, Naubusta Ditto 87 Vernacular Middle School A. V. O. M. Lal School A. V. O. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala Gentlement Mission Municipal Board 88 Final School, Maulviganj Model Girls' School Mission Municipal Board 51 Islamia High School Gentlemen Ditto 199 Hindu Pathshala Gentlemen Ditto 199 Hindu Pathshala Gentlemen Ditto 199 IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla V. Purdah School Executive Committee, 90 Aliganj School, U. P Municipal Board 60 Nani School, U. P Ditto 92 Municipal Board 90 Aided 119 Municipal Board 90 Government 170 American Mothodist 250 Mission Executive Committee, 90 Aided 170 Aided 119 Municipal Board 90 Footness 170 Aided 119 Municipal Board 90 Ditto 99 Ditto 90 Ditto 99	Wesleyan Mission High School, Sada	1.0	
Church Mission High School Aidod 314 Kali Charan High School American Mission School, Nakhas Aided 170 Kurmi Patshala De 119 Municipal Board 202 Municipal Board 202 Municipal Board 202 Municipal Board 203 Municipal Board		. Government	230
American Mission School, Nakhas Kurmi Patshala High School, Aminabad Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Kazmain Vernacular Middle School, Naubusta Vernacular Middle School, Naubusta Vernacular Middle School, Naubusta Vernacular Middle School attached to Normal School A. V. C. M. Lal School A. V. C. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala Final School, Maulviganj Islamia High School Government Gentlemen. Municipal Board Jito Gentlemen. Municipal Board Jito Gentlemen. Municipal Board Jito Gentlemen. Municipal Board Jito Model Girls' School II. Isabela Thoburn High School III. Hindu Girls' School III. Hindu Girls' School IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla. V. Purdah School VI. School for Muhammadan Girls, Kaisar Bagh. B.—Private Bagh.	Church Mission High School.	1.13.3	314
Kurmi Patshala High School, Aminabad Angle-Vermoular Middle School, Kazmain Vernacular Middle School, Naubusta Vernacular Middle School attached to Normal School. A. V. Q. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala Final School, Maulviganj Islamia High School Hindu Pathshala II.—Girts Model Girls' School III. Hindu Girls' School IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla. V. Purdah School V. Purdah School V. Behool for Muhammadan Girls, Kaisar Bagh. B.—Private Bagh. B.—Ditto Bitto Bitto Bitto Bitto Bagh Bagh Bagh Bohool, U. P. Basadatganj School, U. P. Basadatganj School, U. P. Basadatganj School, U. P. Basadatganj School, U. P. Bitto B	Kali Charan High School	Committee under Presi-	
High School, Aminabad Angle-Vernacular Middle School, Naubusta Vernacular Middle School Naubusta Vernacular Middle School attached to Normal School A. V. O. M. Lal School A. V. O. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala Final School, Maulviganj Islamia High School Hindu Pathshala II.—Girls. Model Girls' School II. Islabela Thoburn High School IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla. V. Purdah School V. Purdah School V. Purdah School J. School Grown Municipal Board Municipal Board Model Girls' School Government Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. I.—Gontlowen. I.—Gontlowen. I.—Gontlowen. II.—Girls. Model Girls' School Rottlewen. II.—Girls. Model Girls' School Rottlewen. II.—Girls. Model Girls' School Rottlewen. II.—Girls. Municipal Board Committee of Native Gontlowen. II.—Gontlowen.	American Mission School, Nakhas .		
Anglo-Vernacular Middle School, Kazmain Vernacular Middle School, Naubusta Vernacular Middle School attached to Normal School. A. V. G. Lal School A. V. Bastogi Patshala Final School, Maulviganj Islamia High School Hindu Pathshala Model Girls' School II. Isabela Thoburn High School IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla, V. Purdah School VI. Pendah School VI. Behool for Muhammadan Girls, Kaisar Bagh. B.—Private, I.—Boys. Raniganj School, U. P. Aliganj School, U. P. Aliganj School, U. P. Basadatganj School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, I. P. Chasiari Mandi School, I. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School U. P. Chasiari Mandi School U. P. Chasiari Mandi School U. P. Chasiari Mandi School U. P. Chasiari Mandi School U. P. Chasiari Mandi School U. P. Chasiari Mandi School U. P. Chasiari Mandi School U. P. Chasiari Mandi School U. P. Chasiari Mandi Sch			
Vernacular Middle School, Nanhusta Vernacular Middle School attached to Normal School. A. V. Q. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala Final School, Maulviganj Islamia High School Hindu Pathshala Model Girls' School II. Isabela Thoburn High School III. Jesiela Thoburn High School III. Hindu Girls' School IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla. V. Purdah School VI. School for Muhammadan Girls, Kaisar Bagh. B.—Private, I.—Isays. Raniganj School, U. P. Aliganj School, U. P. Saadatganj School, U. P. Saadatganj School, U. P. Saadatganj School, U. P. Ghasiari Mandi School, I. P. Ghasiari Mandi School, U. P. Aliganj School, U. P. Ghasiari Mandi School, I. P. Ghasiari Mandi School, U. P. Aliganj School, U. P. Chick Mandi School, I. P. Chick Mandi School, U. P. Aliganj School, U. P. Chick Mandi School C. C. Chick Mandi School C. Chick Mandi School C. Chick Mandi School C. Chick Mandi School C. Chick Mandi School C. Chick Mandi School C. Chick Mandi School C. Chick Mandi School C. Chick Mandi School C. Chick Mandi School C. Chick Mandi School C. Chick Mandi School C.		Municipal Board	
Vernacular Middle School attached to Normal School. A. V. O. M. Lal School A. V. O. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala Final School, Maulviganj Islamia High School Hindu Pathshala II.—Girls. Model Girls' School II. Isabela Thoburn High School II. Hindu Girls' School IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla. V. Purdah School VI. Pernacular Municipal Board Bagh. B.—PRIVATE, I.—Boys. Raniganj School, U. P. Aliganj School, U. P. Marhi School, U. P. Saadatganj School, U. P. Husainganj School, U. P. Husainganj School, U. P. Husainganj School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, I. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chain Magar School Magar Magar School, U. P. Chain Magar School Magar Magar School Magar Magar	Vernacular Middle School, Kazmain	73.11	
A. V. C. M. Lal School A. V. Rastogi Patshala Final School, Maulviganj Islamia High School Hindu Pathshala II.— Girls. Model Girls' School II. Islabela Thoburn High School II. Hindu Girls' School IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla. V. Purdah School VI. Pradah School VI. School for Muhammadan Girls, Kaisar Bagh. B.—PRIVATE, I.—Boys. Raniganj School, U. P. Aliganj School, U. P. Basad-tiganj School, U. P. Husainganj School, U. P. Husainganj School, U. P. Husainganj School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, I. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chain Bagh School, U. P. Chain Bagh School, U. P. Chain Bagh School, U. P. Chain Bagh School, U. P. Chain Bagh School, U. P. Chain Bagh School, U. P. Chain Bagh School, U. P. Chain Bagh School, U. P. Chasia Nala School, U. P. Chasia Nala School, U. P. Chasia Nala School, U. P. Chasia Nala School, U. P. Chasia Nala School, U. P. Chasia Nala School, U. P. Chasia Nala School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasia Nala School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School C. C. Mandi School C. C. Mandi School C. C. Mandi School C. C. Mandi School C. C. Mandi School C. C. Mandi School C. C. Mandi School C. C. Mandi School C. C. Mandi School C.	Vernacular Middle School attached to	Government	
A. V. Rastogi Patshala Final School, Maulviganj Islamia High School Hindu Pathshala LI.—Girts. Model Girls' School II. Isabela Thoburn High School IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla, V. Purdah School V. Purdah School J. Eabelol for Muhammadan Girls, Kaisar Bagh. B.—PRIVATS, L.—Boys. Raniganj School, U. P. Nathi School, U. P. Shadatganj School, U. P. Husainganj School, U. P.	A V C M 1 ul School	Aided	07
Final School, Maulviganj Islamia High School Hindu Pathshala II.—Girls. Model Girls' School II. Isabela Thoburn High School IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla. V. Purdah School VI. Pardah School VI. Personal School VI. School for Muhammadan Girls, Kaisar Bagh. B.—PRIVATE, I.—Boys. Raniganj School, U. P. Aliganj School, U. P. Saadstganj School, U. P. Husainganj School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School, I. P. Chasiari Mandi School, U. P. Chasiari Mandi School Mandi S	A V Ragtoni Ditabala	Committee of Native	
Islamia High School Hindu Pathshala I.—Girls. Model Girls' School II. Isabela Thoburn High School IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla. V. Purdah School V. Purdah School Ba.—Parvats. I.—Boys. Raniganj School, U. P. Aliganj School, U. P. Aliganj School, U. P. Basadatganj School, U. P. Chasinganj School, U. P. Chisk Mandi School, I. P. Chick Mandi School, I. P. Chick Mandi School, I. P. Chick Mandi School, U. P. Chick Mandi School, U. P. Chick Mandi School, I. P. Chick Mandi School, U. P. Chick Mandi School, I. P. Chick Mandi School, I. P. Chick Mandi School, U. P. Chick Mandi School, I. P. Chick Mandi School Mandi Sch	Final School, Maulvigani		51
Hindu Pathshala I.	Islamia High School	Committee of Native	
Model Girls' School Government 170		W.114.	199
II. Isabela Thoburn High School III. Hindu Girls' School IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Mohalla. V. Purdah School VI. School for Muhammadan Girls, Kaisar Bagh. B.—PRIVATE. I.—Boys. Raniganj School, U. P. Aliganj School, U. P. Narhi School, U. P. Saadatganj School, U. P. Husainganj School, U. P. Ditto To Ghasiari Mandi School, I. P. Ditto To Ghasiari Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, I. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Alam Nagar School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School of the Mandi School, U. P. Ditto State Office of the Mandi School o	Model Girls' School	Government	170
III. Hindu Girls' School Executive Committee, Aidod.	II. Isabela Thoburn High School	American Mothodist	
IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmiri Municipal Board 60	III. Hindu Girls' School	Executive Committee,	90
VI. Sehool for Muhammadan Girls, Kaisar Bagh. Byed Karamat Husain 40 B.—PRIVATE, I.—Boys. I.—Boys. 200 Raniganj School, U. P. Municipal Board 90 Nathi School, U. P. Ditto 98 Saadatganj School, U. P. Ditto 154 Rusainganj School, U. P. Ditto 154 Rayagaon Behool, I. P. Ditto 77 Ghasiari Mandi School, I. P. Ditto 51 Chick Mandi School, I. P. Ditto 84 Newasganj School, U. P. Ditto 69 Alam Nagar School, U. P. Ditto 88 Alam Nagar School, L. P. Ditto 16 Pata Nala School, L. P. Ditto 16 Pata Nala School, L. P. Ditto 16 Pata Nala School, L. P. Ditto 67	IV. Municipal A. V. School, Kashmir Mohalla.	i Municipal Board	60
Bagh. B.—PRIVATE. I.—Boys. Raniganj School, U. P. Miganj School, U. P. Marhi School, U. P. Marhi School, U. P. Marhi School, U. P. Missinganj School, U. P. Missinganj School, U. P. Missinganj School, U. P. Missinganj School, U. P. Missinganj School, U. P. Missinganj School, U. P. Missinganj School, I. P. Missinganj School, I. P. Missinganj School, U. P. Missinganj S	V. Purdah School	C. M. S., Private	
L	Bagh,	r Syed Karamat Husain	40
Raniganj School, U. P. Municipal Board 900 Ditto 93 Marhi School, U. P. Ditto 98 Saadıtganj School, U. P. Ditto 76 Husainganj School, U. P. Ditto 154 Mayaguon School, L. P. Ditto 77 Chasiari Mandi School, L. P. Ditto 51 Chick Mandi School, L. P. Ditto 54 Mowaganj School, U. P. Ditto 94 Mowaganj School, U. P. Ditto 69 Alam Nagar School, U. P. Ditto 88 Alah Bagh School, U. P. Ditto 16 Pata Nala School, L. P. Di	I.—Bous.		
Aligan School, U. P. Ditto 92	Raniganj School, U. P.	Municipal Board	200
Saad.tganj School, U. P. Ditto 76 Husainganj School, U. P. Ditto 154 Nayagaon School, L. P. Ditto 77 Ghasiari Mandi School, L. P. Ditto 51 Chick Mandi School, L. P. Ditto 84 Nowasganj School, L. P. Ditto 69 Alam Nagar School, U. P. Ditto 18 Alah Bagh School, L. P. Ditto 16 Pata Nala School, L. P. Ditto 16	Aligan School, U. P.	D:44-	92
Husainganj School, U. P. Ditto 154 Mayagano Behool, I. P. Ditto 77 Ghasiari Mandi School, I. P. Ditto 51 Chick Mandi School, I. P. Ditto 34 Newasganj School, I. P. Ditto 69 Alam Nagar School, U. P. Ditto 18 Pata Nala School, I. P. Ditto 16 Pata Nala School, I. P. Ditto 16 Pata Nala School, I. P. Ditto 67 Pata Nala School, I. P. Ditto 68	Send tromi School TV 7		
Nayagaon School, L. P. Ditto 77 Ghasiari Mandi School, L. P. Ditto 51 Choick Mandi School, L. P. Ditto 84 Newasganj School, L. P. Ditto 69 Alam Nagar School, U. P. Ditto 88 Alain Bagh School, L. P. Ditto 16 Pata Nala School, L. P. Ditto 67	Hillsungani Robool II II		1 1
Ghasiari Mandi Sohool, L. P. Ditto 51 Chick Mandi Sohool, L. P. Ditto 94 Nowasganj Sohool, L. P. Ditto 69 Alam Nagar School, U. P. Ditto 88 Alah Bagh Sohool, L. P. Ditto 16 Pata Nala School, L. P. Ditto 16 Pata Nala School, L. P. Ditto 67	Navagaon School T. D		
Unior Manti Sohool, L. P. Ditto 84	Ghasiari Mandi Rehool T. P	DUL.	
Newasganj School, L. P. Ditto 69 Alam Nagar School, U. P. Ditto 88 Aish Bagh School, L. P. Ditto 16 Pata Nala School, L. P. Ditto 67	Unick Mandi School T. D	TOTAL .	
Alam Nagar School, U. P. Ditto 88 Alain Bagh School, L. P. Ditto 18 Pata Nala School, L. P. Ditto 67	Newasgani School, L. P.	TO'AL	
Alin Hagh School, L. P. Ditto 16 Pata Nala School, L. P. Ditto 87	ALAM Nagar School II D	Dist.	
Pata Nala School, L. P. Ditto	A18A Bagh School T. D	TN:44-	
	Pata Nala Nchool T. D	Ditta	
	Katra Bigan Beg School, L. P.	Ditta	49.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-13—(continued).

I.-LUCKNOW CITY.

School.		Management,		Average attend- ance.
Chauk Bazar School, U. P	.	Municipal Board	1	74
TT1 14 1 3 F 1 . 11. O. L. 1 T. D.		Ditto		80
11 D 101 1 1 D		Ditto	Ξ,	88
33.3.1		Ditto		56
		Ditto	Ξ,	91
** 1		Ditto		52
17 M 1 TY 0 1 1 T	•••	Ditto		28
		Ditto		61
TO THE T 1 (1 1 1 T T)		Ditto	. 1	60
THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	••	Ditto	::	100
	• •	Ditto	:	105
	• •	Ditto	:: ;	55
	• •	Ditto	:: :	84
	••	Ditto	••	98
	• •	Ditto		39
	• •	Ditto	•• :	72
	••	Ditto	•• ;	84
	••	Ditto	••	75
	••	Ditto	•• 1	102
	• •	Ditto		45
	• •		٠.,	92
	• •	Ditto	•• :	19
	• •	Ditto	•• !	10
	• •	Ditto	••	18
	••	Ditto	••	24
	• •	Ditto	••	38
	٠.	Ditto	••	62
	• •	Ditto	••	16
	• •	Ditto	••	27
		Ditto	••	
Kayasth Patshala School, L. P.	••	Ditto	••	32
II.—Girls.				
Muhammadan Girls' School, Husaingar	nj	Rovd, J. Roid		10
Hindu Girls' School, Husainganj	••	Ditto	••	16
Rustam Nagar School, U. P.	• •	Municipal Education C mittee.	om-	28
Saadatganj School, U. P.	٠.	Ditto	••	17
Maulviganj School, L. P.		Ditto	••	81
Chaule Cale and T D		Ditto	• •	84
Pari Water O to 1		Ditto	••	80
Marking at Q 1 1	٠.	Ditto	••	19
Paloachmuna Calaat		Ditto	••	15
T.J. ID II at the terms		Honorary Manager	••	222
IT SE OI		Managed by a Commi	tec	42
D M G M: . G 1 1	••	Epiphany Church Co	m-	80

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-13-(concluded).

II.-LUCKNOW DISTRICT.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.		Class.	Average attend- ance.
,		A.—SECONDARY. I.—Boys.			
Lucknow	Kakori	Kakori	••	A. V. Private, Middle School.	79
Malihabad {	Malihabad	Malihabad		Vernacular Middle School.	65
, manual (Mahona	Itaunja	••	Ditto	79
Mehanlal- {	Mohanlal-	Mohanlalganj Nagram Amethi	::	Ditto Ditto Ditto	72 84 68
		II.— <i>Girls.</i> Nil.			
	j 6 10				
			l		
			-		
			1		
			ł		
1					

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912.

Tabsil.	Pargana,	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance
		B.—PRIMARY. I.—Boys. District Board School	J.	
(Juggaur	Section A. B. I	40
		Chinhat	Ditto	69
ì		Amrai Gaon	Ditto	57
		Ujurion	A. and B I to III	51
	Juggaur.	Washington 1	A. and B. I and	35
	Juggau.	Thawar	Ditto	24
		Dia Jania	A and B. I to	72
		Int Gaon	Ditto	44
	,	1 11	Ditto	76
			Ditto	53
Lucknow.	1 (Rihimnagar Paryana		68
평	1		35. 35.	85 84
3	1	NT	35.	78
- 1		0	A. and B. I and	38
1	Bijnanr	Jaite Khera	A. and B. I. to	34
		Ain	A, and B, I and	54
1		Kallı Pachhim	II.	22
1	1	1 11 D. 1 17	A. and B.	13
		1 20 4 0	A. and B. I and II.	28
		V-how		60
	Kakori .	1	1V.	
Į	(Kattingra	A. and B. I and II.	29
		PRIMARY B. I.		
,		Goshaiganj	I to IV class	96
(1 (Sarai Gandauli	A. and B. I to IV	60
	1	341	Ditto	69 61
	1 1	M111	Ditto	39
7			Ditto	52
80	Mohanlal-	0 1	Ditto	44
Mohanlalganj.	ganj.		A. and B. I and	29
췽		Amethi Primary	Ditto	88
×			Ditto	118 29
1		994	Ditto	18
		1 90	Ditto	84
		Bakkas	A. and B. I to IV	51

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-(om!inued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
M benlalganj—(concluded).	Mohanlal- ganj- (concld.)	Mohanlalganj Model Amothi Training Mahunra Kalan Khujauli A. and B. I. to IV. Sassendi	A. and B. I and II. Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto A. and B. I to IV A. and B. I and B. I	85 44 44 18 25 87 92 29
Me benlat	Nigohan	Parabia Lekhna Khera Kankaha	Ditto A, and B, I to IV A. and B. I and II. Ditto	40 43 30 25
e bad.	Malihubad	Rahimabad Antgarhi Saura Kasmandi Kalan Shankarpur Latifpur Malihabad Primary Khalispur Bakhtayarnagar Mandwana Mandoi Gahdoo Dilawarnagar	II.	21 110 52 44 42 49 100 50 25 16 24 43 41
Malihaba	Mahona	Itaunja Itaunja Itaunja Italab Bakshi Paharpur Amaniganj Mandion Jam Khanwan Bohta Mahgawan Bhauli Mahoma Primary Kathwara Kumhrawan Itaunja "Iraining Class Practicing School.	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Land B. I to II Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto A and B. I to II	146 73 69 73 32 57 41 72 89 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69 69
Lucknow.	Lucknow {	Amen Scroot. Aurangabad Ghaila Jehta	A. and B. I and II.	29 17 22

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.		Class.	Average atten- dance.
ided).	Lucknow—	Laulai Pir Nagar lsmailganj Baghamau Malhaur		A. and B.I A. and B I and II A. and B A. and B I and II Ditto	21 19 16 19 21
Lucknow—(concluded).	Bijnaur	Nana Mau Natkui Sarai Shahz, di Nizampur Majhgai Sadullah Nagar Mati Bhaukapur Harauni Niwazi Khora Latif Nagar	van	Ditto A. and B. I Ditto Ditto Onitto A. and B. I and II Ditto A. and B. I and II Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	23 - 23 - 26 - 23 - 15 - 21 - 20 - 20 - 23 - 22 -
	Kakori	Pipri Bhaulia	•••	A. and B. I and II	27 15
Mohanlalganj.		Adampur Barcha Malauli Madan-ul-Ulama, ram. Gomi Khera Hoshaiuganj Husainabad Daltin Hasanpur Boli Khan Sathwara Kapera Madarpur Sheolar Bastin Ghuskar Kharohna Dei Tikar Sithauli Parehtha Lalumar Masti Mau		Ditto A and B. A, and B. I and II	27 18 17 19 31 18 20 19 29 24 29 14 24 14 17 18 20 27 22
	Nigohan	Gaura Chanwa Sand Dayaipur Bhisanda	::	A. and B. I A. and B. I and II Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	25 81 12 92 16

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(concluded).

Tahail.	Pargana.	School.		Class.	Average attend- ance.
	,	Masirha Ratan	•••	A. and B. I and II	23
[Rani Para		Ditto	95
İ		Datuli	••	A, and B. I	15
		Shahzadpur Mahmud Name	••	A. and B. I and II Ditto	22
	1 1	Mahmud Nagar Amaniganj	••	Ditto	33 26
	1	Kundra Khurd	::	Ditto	24
	1 1	Tilaswa		Ditto	25
- 1		Saijana	••	A, and B. I	26
1	Malihabad	China		A. and B. I and II	37
1	1	Gandwa Booki	::	A. only	27
ار	1	Karthulia	::	A. and B. I	26
Malihabad.	i H	Tilan		A. and B. I and II	92
, a	l il	Karend	::	Ditto	23
		Besantpur		A, and B, I	19
7		Badian		A. and B	24
	U	Tewari Khera	••	A, and B. I and II	17
		Goela		A. and B. I and II	29
- 1		Asti		A. and B. I	22
		Bibipur		A. and B. 1 and II	17
		Arjunpur	••	Ditto	19
1	Mahona	Rajapur Zalimpur	••	A and B. I A. and B. I and H	19 28
1		Hardaurpur	::	A. and B. I	26
1.		Usarna		A. and B. I and II	26
Į.	!}	Bhainsa Mau	•••	Ditto	24
'		Deori Rokhana	••	Ditto	28
		B.—Primary.			
		II.—Girls.			
Malih.	Malihabid	Malihabad		District Board Primary School,	25
abad. {	Mahona	Itaunja		Ditto	19
		AIDED SCHOOLS.			
Lucknow	Lucknow	Ujarion	••	Managed by native gentle-	11
Malih- (Mahona {	Mahona	••	men. Ditto	13
abad. {	малода {	Mandion		Ditto	17
Moh a n- lalganj.	Mohanlalganj	Mau		Ditto	14

UNAO.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXVIII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAWARAD .

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press. United Previnces. 1915.

Notes on Gazetteer of Unao bringing the information up to date (1911-12).

CHAPTER I.

BOUNDARIES AND AREA.

The area of the district is approximately 1,787 square miles. The district is by no means a small one and though it is chiefly an agricultural district it is not correctly described as being of little interest or importance.

TOWNS AND VILLAGES.

The population of Unao by the last census is 11,809 and of Purwa 7,876. The other towns containing a population of over 5,000 inhabitants are Safipur, Bangermau.

Safipur 7,365, Bangermau 5,783. The towns administered under Act XX are Purwa, Safipur, Bangermau, Mohan, Moradabad, Bhagwantnagar and Nawalganj cum Maharajganj. Of the remaining 1,655 villages 1,110 have a population of less than 500, 351 between 500 and 1,000, 142 between 1,000 and 2,000, 52 a population between 2,000 and 5,000.

WASTE LANDS.

The barren waste according to the returns of 1319 Fasli is now 234,602 acres.

GROVES.

The area under groves according to the returns of 1319 Fasli is now 64.976 acres.

MINERALS.

The cost of quarrying kankar is now Re. 1.4-0 per 100 c. ft. and Re. 0-8-0 for cleaning and Re. 0-8-0 for stocking on road-side. The cost of carriage is now Re. 1 per 100 c. ft. on the first mile and Re. 0-12-0 for every additional mile.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

All the stone used for building has to be imported from Chunar or Mirzapur and costs Rs. 2-8-0 per c. ft. Bricks are chiefly manufactured at Unao and also at Safipur and Purwa. They are made in two sizes, $12^n \times 12^n \times 2^n$ used for flooring and roofing and sold at Rs. 4-0-0 per cent, the other $9^n \times 4\frac{1}{2}^n \times 3^n$. The latter size is

commonly used for building purposes. They are of three classes: First class bricks are sold at Rs. 8-8-0 per thousand, second class at Rs. 6-8-0 per thousand and third class at Rs. 4-8-0 per thousand. Third class bricks are used for rebuilding old houses. The best timbers for building are Sal-wood and Asna. The former comes from Bahram Ghat at Rs. 3-8-0 per c. ft. etc. the latter from Cawnpore at Rs. 2-8-0 per c. ft. They are, however, too expensive for ordinary use and recourse is generally had to local timber: Mahua, Jamun and Nim which cost Rs. 2 per c. ft. Shisham is used for furniture and its value has gone up to Rs. 3-0-0 per c. ft. Mango and other inferior country wood is also used for making cheap doors and windows and costs Rs. 1-5 per c. ft.

Formerly kankar lime used to be procured from Cawnpore, but now it is prepared in Unao, Safipar and Purwa and sold at Rs. 20 per 100 c. ft.

FAUNA.

The average mortality from wild animals for the five years ending 1911 was one person and the average number of deaths from snake bite 54 annually.

FISHERIES.

At the 1911 census there were 346 fishermen and deafers with their dependents.

CATTLE.

Considerable sales of cattle take place at the Takia, Kusumbhi, and Gauria Kalan fairs. There are now two Kheri bulls in the district for breeding purposes—one at Gauria Kalan with Thakur Gaya Baksh Singh and one at Asiwan with Khan Bahadur Wasi-uz-Zaman.

Bi-weekly bazars are held at Unao thana (Unao tahail), Garhee (Hassanganj tahail) and Kaloo Khera (tahail Purwa), in these bazars cattle are sold in large numbers.

STOCK CENSUS.

A stock census was taken in 1908-9. It was then ascertained that there were in the district 2,12,219 bulls and bullocks and 17,962 male buffaloss giving a total of 2,30,181 working animals. The number of ploughs was 1,06,408. The plough duty per cultivated acre is 5-9. There were 1,01,359 cows and 75,062 cow buffaloss.

OTHER ANIMALS.

In 1908-9 stock census horses and ponies numbered 11,219. The number of sheep was 55,943 and of goats 1,85,458.

CATTLE DISEASE.

The following cattle diseases prevail in this district in different seasons of the year: (I) Rinderpest, (II) Hoemorrhagic septicoemia, (III) Foot and mouth disease, (IV) Black quarter, (V) Anthrax and other contagious diseases.

- (I) Rinderpest is common in this district whenever it does break out, it spreads violently, is very dangerous, and nearly all attacked cattle die.
- (II) Hoemorrhagic septicoemia appears after the rainy season in all the portions of this district and a great number of cattle die of the disease.
- (III) Foot and mouth disease is common. It prevails in every season but especially in the hot season and is a great hinderance to cultivation. It is however rarely fatal. The average number of deaths from cattle disease reported from 1904 to 1912 numbered 164 annually. The highest figure was in 1904 (417), anthrax alone accounting for 200 deaths; 1908 and 1910 were also bad. The lowest mortality was in 1906 (15), and in 1909 there were only 36 deaths.

RAINFALL.

The average annual rainfall for the whole district from 1902 to 1912 was 29.65. In the first five years the average was 32.72, and in the second it was 26.57. In 1907-8 only 16.57 inches was received and distress in that year was widespread.

HEALTH.

The annual birth rate for the decade 1902 to 1911 was 31.96 per mille; the death rate for the corresponding period was 4,572 per mille. The birth rate during this period was less than during the previous decade and death rate considerably more, mainly due to the ravages of plague.

FEVERS.

Fevers as usual are the main cause of mortality during the period under reference 1902 to 1911 (inclusive) the annual average death rate under this head was 27,429 or 65.86 per cent. of the total registered mortality. The worst year for fevers was

1908, the year after the famine of 1907-8. Malaria of a virulent type was prevalent throughout the Province and the highest number of deaths ever recorded under this head 44,882 occurred in this year. A great many deaths which are entered as due to "Fever" by the village chowkidar are really due to pneumonia and influenza.

CHOLERA.

Cholera has not been very bad during the decade under reference, the average annual mortality from 1902 to 1911 amounting to 774 against 1,328 in the previous decade. The worst epidemic during this period was in 1911 when 2,672 deaths were registered under this disease. The rural circles of Maurawan, Auras, Ajgain had the largest numbers of deaths.

SMALL-POX.

This disease has not been entirely absent from the district, but there has been a decided improvement during the last three years of the decade. In 1909, there was not a single death, in 1910 there was one and in 1911 there were 15. The worst epidemic during this decade was in 1903 when there were 1,029 deaths,

VACCINATION.

Vaccination has not made very great progress during the decade under reference, the average number of successful primary vaccinations for the period has been 23,564 and for the previous decade 22,467 so the increase is only about 1,000. The vaccination staff remains the same.

PLAGUE.

Plague which first appeared in 1897 has taken a very firm hold of the district, and for some years past the death rate from this scourge has been very high, one of the highest in the Province. The total mortality under this head for the period amounts to 55,646 giving an average annual death rate of 5,564. The district is never really free from the disease throughout the year, for even in the hot weather months when plague has disappeared from most other districts Unao as a rule continues to shew deaths. Inoculation is unpopular but evacuation has become popular.

INFIRMITIES.

In the census of 1911 there were altogether 3,263 persons ϵ afflicted; of these 2,566 were blind, 374 deaf mutes, 213 lepers and 110 insane.

·CHAPTER II.

CULTIVATED AREA.

The cultivated area of the district has not appreciably altered; it varies every year with the circumstances of the year.

CULTURABLE WASTE.

The culturable waste area is 138,790 or 12.14 per cent. of the whole district, of this no less than 64,976 acres consist of grove lands and 45,527 acres of new fallow so that the actual area classed as capable of cultivation but not cultivated is 164,492 acres.

DOUBLE CROPPING.

In 1912, the area was 131,634 or 20.7 per cent. of the cultivation. This area has gradually decreased during the last ten years from 137,567 acres to 131,634. The decrease is due to the subsidence of the water level.

CULTIVATION.

The zaid or intermediate crops are of not much importance, the area cultivated in 1912 was 6,648 acres.

KHARIF CROPS.

During the last five years the tendency has been for the area under kharif crops to increase at the expense of the rabi harvest. This is probably due to the subsidence of the water level. This feature is seen in all the tahsils but is chiefly noticeable in Purwa and Mohan. The average kharif area for the last five years was 412,595 acres while that of the rabi is 333,090 acres. This is again connected with the fall of the water level.

Rice

Rice in 1912 covered an area of 28,460 acres or 8.06 per cent. of the kharif area. The largest areas under rice are in the Purwa and Mohan tahsils. The average for the five preceding years was 66,486 or 11.6 per cent. The fall since 1907-8 when it was 87,386 is due to dry seasons.

MILLETS.

The area under Juar in 1912 was 75,035 acres which is 20 per cent. of the kharif for the whole district. The area under Bajra was 145,081 acres or 41.2 per cent. of the whole kharif area. Juar is mainly sown in Unao and Purwa, Bajra in Mohan and Safipur.

MATZE.

Maize covers an area of 31,478 acres of which Safipur accounts for 12,774. The area in Purwa is 140 acres only. The fall in the area under maize which was 45,300 in 1902 is as remarkable as in the case of rice and is ofcourse attributable to the same cause.

OTHER CROPS.

The area under cotton is 28,798 acres or 8°1 per cent. of the kharif, it is grown mostly in Mohan and Safipur. Cotton seed from the Aligarh experimental farm was tried in 1912 with unsatisfactory results. The area under sugar-cane is 11,262. It is chiefly grown in Purwa tahsil, Safipur tahsil coming next. Indigo occupies 527 acres, Safipur alone accounting for 521 acres.

Miscellaneous crops occupy an area of 2,799 acres.

RABI CROPS.

In 1912, the area under wheat alone was 92,144, and that under wheat mixed with barley was 41,236, the percentage being 32.8 to the total rabi harvest. The area under pure wheat is largest in Mohan tahsil and of wheat in combination in Purwa. Barley sown alone covered 60,650 acres or 14.9 per cent. of the rabi area, while in combination with gram it amounted to 128,491 acres or 31.6 per cent. Gram sown alone occupied an area of 41,564 acres or 10.2 per cent. Poppy shews an average of 4,494 acres annually. Cultivation of poppy is prohibited in parganas Bhagwantnagar, Daundiya Khera, Panhan, Patan, Magrayar and Ghatampur.

IRRIGATION.

The irrigated area in 1912 amounted to 148,075 acres or 23.3 per cent. of the cultivation. In 1901-02 the irrigated area of the district was 230,958; as noted above, the cause of this decrease is the subsidence of the water level.

WELLS.

Earthen unprotected wells are dug at a cost of Rs. 15 or less and the wells do not last more than ten years and in some cases only one or two years. The average depth of water is about 50 ft. from the surface of the ground. In 1912, the area urrigated from wells was 79,842 or 58-92 per cent. of the total irrigated area. The number of masonry wells now available for irrigation is

returned at 16,955 but of these 12,002 were actually employed in 1912, almost the same number as 1902. The number is largest in Purwa Tahsil and smallest in Safipur. The non-masonry wells numbered 35,972, of these 29,601 were actually used.

TANKS.

The number of tanks available for irrigation is practically the same as in 1903. Recourse is had to them chiefly in the Mohan and Purwa tahsils. In all 68,233 acres were watered, or 46.08 per cent, of the total irrigated area.

FAMINES.

The monsoon of 1907 commenced at the end of July and did not last after August. All crops sown made an excellent start but owing to the early cessation of rain the rice crop was totally lost. Maize, Juar and Bajra also suffered very seriously. The months of October, November and December also brought no rain. The result was that there was considerable distress over the whole district. Scarcity was declared from 1st January 1908. Test works were opened on the following roads:—

(1). Bikrampur-Bihar, (2) Safipur-Mianganj. The highest number reached on such works was 943 and it did not become necessary to open any public works. Gratuitous relief commenced from 6th January 1908, the numbers then being 2,129. The numbers gradually rose to a maximum of 6,398 in the month of March. State poor houses were opened in Unao, Mohan, Purwa and Safipur. Five aided works were opened and were successful in relieving distress. Private charitable committees were formed at tahsils and large sums were distributed in charity, while nearly seven lakhs was advanced in taqavi under Act XII.

The final payments of gratuitous relief were made on 13th June 1908. The aided works continued in operation until the break of the rains in July 1908. The Unao poor house was closed in April 1908, the others were closed in March. The monsoon of 1908 was also sowewhat delayed, the first fall of rain being received on 1st July 1908. Excepting in the south of the district the fall was very much below the normal but as the showers were continuous and well distributed, they were sufficient for agricultural needs.

INTEREST.

At the census of 1911 there were enumerated 2,406 bankers and bankers' clerks. It is probable that the very big difference between these figures and of 1901 is due to the different method of enumeration as well as to the progress which the Co-operative Credit system has made in the district since November 1906, when the Unao Town Bank, Limited, was established. This bank prospered greatly under the careful supervision of Mr. F. S. P. Swan, I. C. S., Deputy Commissioner and the late Rai Kali Charan Sahib. There are now in the district five central banks, namely, (1.) Safipur, (2) Ajgain, (3) Purwa, (4) Rampur Khanjri, and (5) Rampur Garhwan, fourteen societies working on the old Patti system, seven Urban banks and 176 small village independent banks in the district, almost all of which are directly or indirectly financed by the Unao Town Bank, wholly or partially.

Its sources of Capital are share capital, deposits, (fixed, current and savings bank) Debentures and loans.

The bank also finances some societies outside the district. including two district banks. The Bank is managed by a Board of Directors consisting of twelve members, six of whom form the working committee. The Deputy Commissioner is the Ex-officio Chairman. The bank issued loans to the extent of Rs. 279,073-14-3 and Rs. 6,010-12-0 to societies and individual members respectively during the year 1912-13. Its share capital is Rs. 25,965 and its working capital exceeds five lakhs. It has succeeded in building up a Reserve Fund of Rs. 36,755-14-11 since it started, besides the sinking fund. The policy of converting the old Patti system societies into true village societies is being actively pursued. This work is being done very carefully, undesirable members being weeded out. New societies are also being formed after careful enquiry into their financial and social condition. The work of organisation, audit, inspection and general supervision is carried on by the Manager and Inspectors of the Unao Town Bank. Central Banks and big Patti societies have their own staff but they are also supervised by the Unao Town Bank officers.

The Bank has paid its share-holders a dividend of 10 per centsince it came into existence, this being the maximum permissible under the Co-operative Credit Societies Act, 1910. It pays 51 per cent. on fixed deposits. Loans are issued by it to central societies at 8 per cent. and by them to village societies at 12 per cent. The latter grants loans to individuals at 15 per cent.

MANUFACTURES.

Besides those mentioned in the 1901 edition of the Gazetteer, under this head may be mentioned (1) A sugar factory, The Ganges Sugar Works, Limited, started in 1908—but which is now closed and is not believed to have been a success. (2) A Mill for pressing cotton and extracting oil at Mianganj started by the Taluqdar of Asiwan in the same year. (3) Several Flour Mills recently opened at Unao, Purwa, Bhagwantnagar, Nawabganj, Safipur, Mianganj and Maurawan.

FAIRS

The largest fair is the Takia Mohabat Shah with which an Agricultural Exhibition is combined. It is held on 1st Thursday of the month of Pus and lasts for seven or eight days. This year the gathering was about two lakhs of people.

The next is the Kusehri fair and then comes the Pariar fair. The former has an attendance of about one lakh and the latter seldom gets above 70,000 to 80,000 owing to numerous other bathing fairs occurring on the same day all along the Ganges. Judging from this year the business done at the Takia fair is enormous. The opening of the Rai Bareli line with Takia as a station and the inauguration of the exhibition have undoubtedly increased its importance.

The important bathing fairs in Kartik are Buksar, Kulhuagara, Ganga Ghat opposite to Cawnpore, Pariar and Mela Alam Shah. The bathing fairs do not last more than three days but the Kusumbhi and Takia fairs last for nearly a week. Unimportant URS fairs are also held at Safipur and Moradabad once a year. The Kusumbhi fair takes place generally in April and lasts only for three days. Not much business is done in this fair, though cattle are now sold at it.

RAILWAYS.

On the Broad Gauge line new stations at Magarwara, Sonik and Kusambhi have been opened. The old bridge on the Ganges formerly used by the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway is now reserved for Metre Gauge trains and road traffic, the Oudh and Rohilkhand

Railway have made their own bridge which was completed in the year 1910. On the Broad Gauge line five trains including the Great Indian Peninsula Mail from Jhansi run daily each way and three trains in each direction on the Metre Gauge.

A new line has been opened to Rai Bareli with stations at Achalganj, Bighapur, Takia and Purwa road. There is also a proposal to construct a line from Unao to Madhoganj in the Hardoi district. And a new station has been proposed between Achalganj and Bighapur stations on Rai Bareli line.

LOCAL ROADS.

In 1912, the total aggregate length of metalled roads was 99 miles 6 furlongs 47 feet; the cost of their maintenance being Rs. 220 per mile. This is not enough to keep them in good order and a larger amount will be spent when the increase in the District Board's Revenue permits it. Second class roads are 152 miles 7 furlongs in length and the yearly amount allotted for their repair including bridges and culverts gives an approximate average of Rs. 23 a mile. Third class roads are 204 miles 1 furlong in length and are maintained at an approximate average cost of Rs. 18 per mile. Fourth class roads are only six in number and have a total length of 41 miles, the average cost of maintenance being Rs. 5 per mile.

Four miles more of the Unao-Rai Bareli road (i. e. from the 16th to the 20th mile stone) have been metalled, and the road from Maurawan to Jabrailla (14 miles) was metalled in 1907-8.

Ferries.

The ferries are managed by the Cawnpore and Fatehpur District Boards. There is now no ferry in Auras-Mohan as the river has been bridged,

CHAPTER III.

CENSUS OF 1911.

The last census was that taken on 10th February 1911. The population was returned at 910,915 persons. The figure in 1901 census was 976,639. The decrease of 65,714 is due to the ravages of plague and to emigration to trading centres. The density of population fell to 509 persons to the square mile.

SEX.

Of the total population at the last census 478,585 were males and 432,330 females. In 1901 there were 96 females to every 100 males. The proportion now is 90.

RELIGION.

Classifying the whole population by religions there were at the last census 834,067 Hindus, 76,033 Musalmans, 669 Aryas, 123 Christians, 16 Sikhs, 7 Jains. The Sikhs are Police-men and Jains traders, but they have made no settlement in the district. Hindus thus number 92 per cent., Musalmans 8 per cent., Christians 01 and Aryas 07 and there is next to no change in their relative proportions.

CHRISTIANITY.

Christianity has made no progress in Unao since last enumeration. Of the 123 Christians enumerated in 1911, 29 were Europeans, 14 Anglo Indians and 76 Indians The number of Indian Christians in 1901 was 106. Of the present number 5 belong to the Church of England, 11 to the Baptist Church and the rest are Methodists. Connected with the last there are three ordained and ten unordained preachers. There is a School at Unao under the management of a resident pastor. The mission work is in charge of the Superintendent at Hardoi who visits Unao four times a year.

ARYAS.

The Araya Samaj has made much progress. At the last census the number had risen to 669. There are now lodges in Purwa, Pathakpur, Safipur, Unao and Nawabganj but adherents of the Samaj are to be found scattered in villages all over the district such as Kurari Kalan, Bighapur, Ugu, Pansa Khera, Kangaon, Churwan, Maurawan, Nagar Harha, Bangermau, Fatehpur, Chaurasi, Usian, Achalganj, Bahrajmau, Bisenmau, Rasulabad. There is no school now. Of the Aryas 315 are Brahmans, 44 Kayasthas and 95 Rajputs.

MUSALMANS: SHIAS AND SUNNIS.

In the 1901 census 7,205 Musalmans called themselves Shias, but in this census only 1,102 were so enumerated. The decrease is remarkable.

MUSALMAN CASTES.

The only alteration requiring notice here is that only 59 persons recorded themselves as converted Rajputs i.e., Neo-Muslims at the last census 1911. People therefore recorded them as Neo-Muslims must have been differently classified this year.

BRAHMANS.

Brahmans numered 100,829 representatives or 12 per cent. of the total Hindu population, a decrease of 20,613 on the number in 1901.

RAJPUTS.

The Rajputs numbered 53,678 souls or 6 per cent. of the Hindu population. Males 29,430, females 24,248. The Bais number 10,876 persons and then come the Chauhans with 8,665 and the Dikhits with 7,013. The Rajputs have lost about the same in numbers as the Brahmans and nearly double as much proportionately.

VAISHYAS.

Banias numbered 12,210, Khattris 455 and Kayasths 8,575. Chamars.

These numbered 105,867 persons or 13 per cent. of the total Hindu population, and show a slight increase.

AHIRS.

These numbered 99,562 persons or 12 per cent. The increase 6.819 is considerable.

PASIS.

These numbered 93,035 persons or 11 per cent. of the Hindus. This criminal tribe also shows a substantial increase.

LODHS.

Their number was 82,510 persons or 10 per cent, of the Hindu population, a sensible decrease though the proportion of the whole Hindu population is maintained.

KURMIS.

These numbered 17,529.

KACHHIS AND MURAOS.

Their number was 32,933. Both these castes show a decrease.

Other castes.

Gadaryas 25,164, Nais 20,850, Koris 19,693, Telis 19,556, Dhobis 16,274, Barhais 12,511, Faqirs 113, Kumhars 9,951

Kahars 9,186, Tambolis 6,174, Malis 5,708, Thatheras 906, Kadheras 13,984,

OCCUPATION.

At the last census the Urban population had fallen to 5.05 per cent. The agricultural population was returned at 72 per cent. The industrial population was returned at 14 per cent., while the commercial and professional population amounted together to 9 per cent.

SERVICE.

The number of persons employed in Government service was returned at 3,938 with dependents of both sexes. Military pensioners draw their pay from the Unao Treasury.

LANGUAGE.

At the last census 97 per cent. of the people spoke the Baiswari form of Eastern Hindi, while three per cent. spoke Urdu.

LANDED CASTES.

Mahant Har Charan Das is now dead and has been succeeded by his son Mahant Sant Rain Das.

TALUQDARS.

The description of Taluqdars and of their estates is very confusing owing to taluqas in this district being often given their wrong names. The estate held by the Raja of Maurawan is the Singrampur taluqa. The estate held by the Taluqdar of Pahu is the Gularha taluqa and it is now owned by Thakur Drig Pal Singh. The estate held by the Taluqdar of Simri is the Patnadasi taluqa. The Gaura taluqa is owned by Thakur Chanderbhal Singh and Thakurain Chandrapal Kuar.

The estate held by the Taluqdar of Bharawan is the Marhapur taluqa.

The property held by the Taluqdar of Kaulimau is not a taluqa.

The estate held by the Taluqdar of Katiari is the Fatehpur taluqa and that by the Raja of Partabgarh is the Chamiani taluqa. The Raja of Parenda is now Raja Bishnath Bux Singh, the son of Raja Sheo Dat Singh.

Thakur Balbhadhar Singh is very far from owning the whole of the taluqa of Kantha. His share is a very small one and the owners are numerous relatives of his. The Taluqdar of Galgalha Thakur Chandrapal Singh owns two taluqas, Galgalha and Pipar Khera.

As to the Khattris of Maurawan the facts given are very obscure and incorrect in many particulars. It is unnecessary to go further back than Lal Man, who had three sons Chandan Lal, Manna Lal and Ganga Prasad. Manna Lal separated and went to Cawnpore and has no further concern with the family. Chandan Lal had five sons and Ganga Prasad two. After Chandan Lal's death, Lala Chotey Lal his eldest son having died in his father's life time, Raja Gauri Shanker his second son succeeded, and was recognized by Government as the head of the family during the Mutiny. There were four Sanads given - one for the taluqa of Maurawan in Unao, and one for taluqa of Thalendi in Rai Bareli and one for the taluqa of Jabrauli in Lucknow, all to Raja Gauri Shanker, and one for the taluqa of Harha Banther in Unao to Babu Sheo Prasad, the eldest son of Lala Ganga Prasad. After Raja Gauri Shanker's death Raja Bihari Lal, the 3rd son of Chandan Lal, took his place and on his death Raja Kanhaiya Lal the fourth son succeeded. During Raja Kanhaiya Lal's life-time disputes arose, and he got his estates taken under the Court of Wards. It was while they were under the Court of Wards that the first partition took place, under which the four taluque were first combined together and then partitioned. Babu Sheo Prasad obtained half the combined estates, including practically the whole of the old taluqa of Harha Banthar, the other half was first divided into five shares corresponding to Chandan Lal's five sons. Next the share which fell to Lala Chhote Lal's heirs was divided into four portions corresponding to his four sons. Thus nine new taluques were formed in place of four, but no definite names were given to them, this partly accounts for the difficulty of tracing the property.

Chhoti Lal's four sons were Balmukand, Balgovind, Sangam Lal and Beni Prasad. Balmukand's branch is now represented by Lala Gaya Prasad, his grandson. Balgovind's by Lala Kashi Prasad his son, Sangam Lal's by Lala Ambika Prasad his grandson and Beni Prasad's by Lala Jai Dayal, his son. Raja Gauri Shankar, the 2nd son of Chandan Lal had three sons, Har Prasad, Ram Charan and Bisheshar Prasad. The first died without issue in 1889.

Ram Charan is represented by Lala Shanker Sahai, his grandson, and Bisheshar Prasad by Lala Ganesh Prasad, his son. These two descendants have not only the share which fell to Raja Gauri Shanker but a portion of the share which fell to Lala Janki Prasad, the fifth son of Chandan Lal, and the whole of the share which fell to Babu Sheo Prasad, the descendants in both cases dying out. Raja Bishan Lal the third son is now represented by Rani Jai Dei, the widow of Lala Kedar Nath, though as she has formally adopted a son, Prag Narain, the latter is the real proprietor.

Raja Kanhaiya Lal the fourth son was succeeded by his son Sheo Darshan and is now represented by the present Raja Shambhu Dayal, who received this title as a personal distinction in 1910 and his brother Lala Brij Kishore, who have now petitioned Government for the partition of their taluqa. Lala Janki Prasad the fifth son, was succeeded by his son Ram Narain and then by Ram Narain's widow who died heirless, the property then passed to the various descendants of Chandan Lal.

It is now difficult and also unnecessary here to go into further details. There has been a lot of private partitioning among the family and the names of the estates given in the Gazetteer are often untraceable in the Revenue Records.

The Taluqdar of Kardaha is now Pandit Chanderbhal Bajpai. The property held by the Taluqdar of Jagdispur in this district is not a taluga. The Talugdar of Bethar is now Pandit Sham Sunder Nath Kaul. The village of Shakurabad is held under a separate Sanad by the Taluqdarin of Tirbediganj. Mahant Sant Rain Das, son of Mahant Har Charan Das is now the owner of Maswasi. The properties owned by Lala Durga Prasad of Sarwan and Rai Sri Ram Bahadur as well as by Saiyid Iltifat Rasul are not talugas. Chaudhari Mohammad Mah is not the sole owner of the taluqa of Unao. Saiyid Taleb Ali his brother too is dead, Chaudhari Mohamad Mah owns only ten annas of the estate and the other six annas is owned by Musammat Bakhtawar Begam. The Estate though held under a primogeniture Sanad has been subdivided from the very first. Both portions are very heavily in debt. The Mianganj taluqa is no longer under the Court of Wards. The old taluque of Malona, Akberpur and Jajamoau have disappeared as taluques.

UNDER PROPRIETORS.

The Settlement Officer at last revision neglected to determine the rents of all under-proprietors in accordance with section 29, Land Revenue Act, only determining those in which applications were made and these were very few. The number of under-proprietors is being affected by the considerable number of resumption suits filed in 1911 and 1912 which result in an appreciable number of cases in the rent free holders being declared under-proprietors.

CHAPTER IV.

Magisterial Staff.

The Deputy Commissioner is now ordinarily assisted by four full powered officers (one of whom is usually in the cold weather a covenanted European officer) and one Treasury officer, this being the sanctioned staff.

There are seven Honorary Magistrates:—Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Mahendra Singh, Raja Shambhu Dayal and Chaudhari Muhammad Mah, with 2nd Class powers; Pandit Ram Narayan, Raja Bishnath Bakhsh Singh, Khan Bahadur Chaudhari Wasi-uz-Zaman and Thakur Shambhu Singh, with 3rd class powers; also one Honorary Assistant Collector with 1st class powers, Babu Girja Dayal,

CIVIL COURTS.

For the purposes of civil, criminal and appellate jurisdiction the district forms part of the Lucknow judgeship. Sessions are held at intervals at Unao by the Additional Sessions Judge of Lucknow. There are now four Munsifs, two at Unao, one for North Unao and one for South Unao, and one each at Purwa and Safipur. North Unao comprises of Parganas Pariar, Unao, Asiwan, Rasulabad, (Mohan Auras) Gorinda Parsandan, Hasanganj; South Unao comprises Harha, Sikandarpur, Ghatampur and Magrair; Purwa Munsifi comprises Bhagwantnagar, Maurawan, Purwa, Daundia Khera, Behar, Patan, Panhan, and Asoha; Safipur munsifi comprises Safipur, Fatehpur Chaurasi, and Bangarmau. There are now two Honorary Munsifs in the district—Rai Bahadur Chaudhari Mahendra Singh for pargana Bangarmau and Lala Brij Kishor for parganas Maurawan and Asoha in

tahsil Purwa concurrent with the jurisdiction of the Munsif of Purwa. The latter has been empowered to receive plaints direct.

ALLUVIAL MAHALS.

There are now 133 alluvial mahals, 120 temporarily settled and 13 permanently settled.

RESULT OF THE ASSESSMENT.

The revenue is now collected without difficulty. In 1910-11, the balance was Rs. 3,473 and in 1911-12, Rs. 2,344. This was nominal. The average number of sales of land by orders of court is 43.

CESSES.

These have now been reduced to 10 per cent. The Patwari rate has been abolished. In 1911-12, the collections on account of local rate amounted to Rs. 82,469 and Rural Police rate amounted to Rs. 82,471. The Rural Police rate has been provincialized with effect from 1st April 1914.

POLICE FORCE.

In 1912, the regular police force of the district consisted of 28 sub-inspectors, 15 head constables and 161 constables. In addition to these there are 118 officers and men of the armed police. The municipal police are now a part of the regular police force. The police of the towns administered under Act XX of 1856 amounts to 54 men. There are 58 men in the road police and 2,040 village chaukidars. The proportion of the regular civil police is one to every 8.7 square mile of area and one to every 4,465 inhabitants.

There are two circle and one reserve inspectors under the Superintendent.

CHAUKIDARS.

All the chaukidars are now paid monthly by Government, receiving Rs. 3 a month or Rs. 2-13-0 after deduction of uniform charges. Act XX—Town chaukidars get Rs. 3-4-6 after deduction of Re. 0-3-6 uniform charges.

EXCISE.

The distillery at Unao was abolished in 1909 and the district came under the contract system, the liquor being supplied by Messrs. Dyer & Co. of Lucknow who manufacture it after the English method. Liquor is issued from bonded warehouses

at Unao, Purwa and Safipur and sold at a fixed strength of 25° and 50° U. P. with a margin of two degrees either way.

The number of Excise Inspectors has been raised to five. Two of them are in charge of preventive and detective work only while three have charge of the bonded ware-houses, and also have to do preventive work on non-issue days. Issues are made once or twice in a week as considered desirable by the Assistant Commissioner of Excise. The still-head duty is now Rs. 3-8 per L. P. gallon but it is now proposed to raise it to 4 per L. P. gallon as consumption of liquor is increasing regularly in the district. The price of liquor charged by Messrs. Dyer & Co. is annas 14 per L. P. gallon. There are at present 137 liquor shops, paying a licence fee in 1912-13 of Rs. 37,731. The total consumption is now 64,699 gallons. Consumption of liquor has increased partly because it is considered to be an antidote to plague and the scruples of low caste Musulmans against its use are not so strong as they were.

OPIUM AND DRUGS.

The number of opium shops in 1913-14 was 14. Opium is also sold by the Tahvildars at each tahsil. It is supplied at Rs. 20 and sold retail at Rs. 30 to Rs. 40 a seer. Its average annual consumption for the last three years was 17 maunds 27 seers, or more than double what it was 10 years ago. This may however be connected with the restriction in poppy cultivation which is now allowed only in fifteen parganas out of the whole district the forbidden parganas being the six southern parganas of Bhagwantnagar, Daundia Khera, Panhan, Patan, Magrair and Ghatampur.

In 1913-14, the drugs and bhang contract for the Unao and Cawnpore districts were sold together at Cawnpore for Rs. 7,00,000 for three yrars. The numbers of retail drug shops in the district is 88. The average consumption of charas in district for the last three years is 59 maunds 16 seers. Charas is sold by retail vendors at the rate of Rs. 70 to Rs. 90 a seer and bhang Rs. 2 to Rs. 2-8 a seer.

TARI.

There are altogether 113 tari shops in the district. The number of shops for each tabsil is, Unao 13, Purwa 7, Safipur 58. Hasanganj 40. The licence fees amounted to Rs. 9.850 in 1913-14.

POST OFFICES.

There are 14 sub-offices and 42 branch offices. The latter are mostly in charge of extra departmental agents who carry on the postal work in addition to their own profession. only departmental branch office is at Naraind & Khera the remaining 41 are extra departmental. There is no district dak now. Achalganj, Agaijn, Bara, Bhagwantnigar, Bighapur, Behar, Hasanganj, Maurawan, Padri Kalan, Purwa, Gangaghat, Bethar, Sikanderpur, Asoha, Bhauli, Chamrauli, Jaitipur, Kantha, Nawabgani, Dhanikhera, Narayan Das Khera, Sagwar, Bisenmau, Ghatampur, Indemau, Terha, Patan, Sumerpur, Mohan, Neotani, Hilauli, Mawai, Sarwan, Chamyani, Magrair, Purwa, Taura offices are served by train in the case of others the post is carried by runners. With the exception of Badarka, Banthar and Thana the mails leave the Unao head office for all parts (the post offices served by railway not included) at 5-10 p.m. The mails are brought in at 10 a.m. with the exception of the above three offices from which the post comes at 4-30 p.m.

INCOME-TAX.

The average receipts for the years from 1904 to 1912 amounted to 12,782. In 1911-12 there were 353 persons assessed. But of these only 62 were estimated as enjoying incomes of over Rs. 2,000 per annum. The average tax paid by the latter was Rs. 5,462, fourteen belonged to the Mohan Tahsil, 16 to Purwa, 17 to Unao and 15 to Safipur. In the case of those whose income is estimated at under Rs. 2,000 the average amount of tax paid was Rs. 7,552.

The drop of nearly Rs. 10,000 since 1902-3 is of course due to the exemption of incomes not exceeding Rs. 1,000 from the tax and an examination of the figures since that date indicates very little improvement in the prosperity of the district in recent years so far as non-agricultural income is concerned.

REGISTRATION.

The average income from registration fees is Rs. 18,516 or nearly three times the average estimated income from 1896 to 1901.

STAMPS.

The court-fee stamp income has increased from Rs. 1,12,842 in 1901-02 to Rs. 1,46,051 in 1912-13. The number of applications for

ejectment in 1911-12 was 2,512 or about 1,500 less than in 1902.

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT.

The first Vice Chairman, Pt. Beni Madho Dube, became in turn the first Chairman of the Municipal Board in 1913. The Board has had a paid Secretary since 1911. The income is chiefly derived from the tax, (1) on houses, buildings and land levied on their annual value and (2) on professions and trades.

DISPENSARIES.

One additional dispensary has been opened at Rajapur by the Court of Wards in the estate of the Raja of Sisendi. It is supported entirely by this estate. The average daily attendance in 1911 for all the dispensaries was 326.17.

EDUCATION.

The proportion of literate persons at the last census was 3.3 per cent. as against the provincial average of 3.4.

SCHOOLS.

In 1912, in addition to the Government schools there were six middle schools and 212 others with an average attendance of 7,175. These were supported at a cost of Rs. 34,574. The Maurawan and Bihar middle vernacular schools have been abolished. The Board's village schools now number 121 in all, of which 59 are of the upper primary type and 62 of the lower primary type. Aided schools are 83 in number. There are eight girls schools of which two are Government model schools at Unao. The unaided indigenous schools numbered 279 in 1912 with a total attendance of 1,150 pupils. In 95 Arabic or Persian, in six Sanskrit, in 178 the vernacular is taught. The present expenditure on education is Rs. 46,959 from District Board Funds.

LITERACY.

The number of literate persons is 3.3 per cent. only a slight increase. Of the males 6.1 per cent. are literate and of females .29 per cent. At the last census 6.5 per cent. of the Mohammadan males and .79 per cent. of the females could read and write while for the Hindus the figures were 5.9 and .23 respectively. One thousand one hundred and thirteen persons or 3.6 per cent. of the total literate population were literate in English.

CATTLE POUNDS.

There are 21 pounds in the district apart from that at Unao, which is the property of the municipality. In the Safipur tahsil, there are six pounds—in Mohan, there are three and one in Asiwan-Rasulabad. In Unao three and in Purwa tahsil seven.

Gazetteer of Unao. APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF UNAO.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

						PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population	n by tahsils	••	••	••	••	i
TABLE II Population	n by thana	A	••	••		ii
TABLE III,-Vital sta	tistics	••	••		••	iji
TABLE IV Deaths a	ecording to	CAUSE	••			iv
TABLE V Cultivati	on and irrig	ation, 1819	Faeli	••		V
TABLE VI Principa	al crops by t	ahsila		·		vii
TABLE VIICrimina	al Justice		••			xi.
TABLE VIII,-Cogniz	able crimo			••	••	xii
TABLE X Revenue	and cesses,	1319 Fasis				xiii
TABLE XI.—Excise				••	•••	XV
TABLE XIL—Stamps						zvii
TABLE XIIIIncome	-Tax					rviii
TABLE XIV Incom	e-tax by tal	hails				xix
TABLE XV District				••		xxi
TABLE XVIMunic	pality of U	nao	••	•		xxii
TABLE XVIIDistin						xxiii
TABLE XVIIIEduc	ation					XXIV
List of schools, 1911-	12					XXV
Roads, 1911-12						XXX
Post Offices, 1911						XXXII
Markets	••		••	••	••	XXXIV
Pairs	••	••	••	••	••	zl
List of Taluadars	••	••	••	••	••	zja 14

APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils.

		Total,	,		Hindus.		×	Musalmans			Others.	
Tabell,	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females, Fersons, Males, Females.	Persons.	Males.	Pemales.
1	80	8	4	מג	8	2	8	6	10	п	128	18
Unao	184,855	94,736	87,119	171,982	90,836	81,146	12,572	6,730	5,842	301	170	181
Sas pur	214,667	116,288	99,324	187.126	100,749	86,376	27,395	14,463	12,932	87	8	16
Purms	271,826	197,790	184,095	256,070	129,665	126,406	15,556	7,947	7,609	199	811	81
Mohan	289,678	127,886	111,792	218,690	116,913	101,977	20,510	10,819	9,691	278	164	134
			}	,								
Total	910,916	478,586	432,330	884,067	488,168	395,904	76,033	89,959	86,074	816	468	868

TABLE II.—Population by Thanas.

			Tota	Total population	ď		Hindus.		M	Musslmans,			Others.	
Serial non Thans.	Name of Thana.		Total	Males.	Fem ^a les.	Total.	Males.	Males. Females.	Total.	Males.	Males. Fernales.	Total.	Males.	Females
*	ct		80	4	ю	9	. 4	æ	6	10	Ħ	12	18	#
-	Unao	:	86,088	46,233	89,806	877,77	41,763	86,015	8,108	4,871	8,737	162	8	22
Ø	Safipur	:	78,097	39,025	34,072	63,801	84,214	29,687	9,266	4,790	4,475	81	12	9
œ	Ajgain	:	74,806	89,678	84,633	69,752	87,282	32,470	4,361	2,282	2,00	203	109	22
4	Achalganj	:	66,091	84,848	31,749	62,647	32,517	30,130	8,503	1,774	1,539	141	49	2
10	Bars	:	66,462	88,141	93,911	64,489	82,100	32,389	1,888	666	888	75	42	8
9	Purws	:	59,862	80,481	28,931	54,546	196'48	26,585	4,726	2,419	2,306	16	19	3
4	Auras	:	78,961	42,367	36,584	70,150	87,669	82,481	8,787	4,690	4,097	14	80	•
8	Bangarman	:	89,128	48,049	41.079	76,398	40,905	34,693	13,524	7.142	6,382	9	61	_
•	Fatehpur chattries	.:	67,807	36,441	31,366	62,826	88,742	29,084	4,978	2,699		67	•	8
2	Asoha	:	54,449	28,368	26,081	61,652	26,917	24,735	2,759	1,431	1,828	88	ន	18
11	Bilbar	:	55,866	27,674	185'83	68,877	26,300	27,077	2,468	1,262	1,201	16	12	60
9	Maurawan	:	82,068	88,467	109'18	60,461	81,154	29,807	4,597	2,304	2,298	2	6	-
2	Hamngani	:	74,811	39,468	84,843	066'93	88,689	81,861	7,285	8,806	8,479	98	88	18
	Total	:	9,10,915	4,78,586	4,82,880 8,84,067	8,84,067	4,88,163	8,95,904	7,6083	89,959	86,074	815	463	868

TABLE III. - Vital Statistics.

			Bi	rths.			De	aths.	
Year		Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate por 1,000.
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912		42,416 42,976 46,167 40,906 34,830 86,957 38,176 33,457 25,420 38,112 40,638 40,027	21,930 22,254 23,901 21,265 17,717 19,257 19,554 17,493 13,967 19,816 21,059 20,035	20,722 22,206 19,641 16,618 17,700 18,222 15,904 12,058 18,296 19,574	43·43 44·00 47·27 41·88 35·15 37·89 39·08 34·20 21·03 39·02 41·61 40·98	30,291 44,151 36,764 43,439 37,467 42,789 54,919 39,223 42,766 44,700	15,818 15,568 22,121 17,812 21,346 18,945 21,628 27,453 20,109 21,662 33,080 15,071	14,785 22,080 18,952 22,098 18,522 21,116 27,466 19,114 21,104 21,620	81·40 81·01 45·21 87·64 44·48 88·87 43·78 56·28 40·16 43·79 45·97 29·98
	,								

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

				Total des	ths from—		
Ye	er.	All causes.	Plague,	Cholera.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints
1		2	8	4	5	6	7
1901		80,669	••	1,515	4	23,270	650
1902	••	30,291	442	182	299	20,824	1,852
1903	••	44,151	5,897	824	1,029	22,473	2,568
1904	••	36,764	4,059	118	14	24,757	1,166
1905		48,489	12,392	1,265	13	24,058	719
1906		37,467	1,898	268	85	26,779	675
1907	••	42,739	7,689	180	111	26,625	442
1906	••	54,919	1,280	1,574	118	44,582	278
1909		89,228	2,821	20		32,760	907
1910	••	42,766	10,680	677	1	25,709	297
1911	••	44,700	9,038	2,672	16	25,780	308
1912	••	29,260	5,971	249	8	17,929	114

TABLE V.—Statisties of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

	Double	oropped	12	Aores.	4,125	18,629	29,432	11,551 18,558 11,997	42,101	10,178 16,365 6,466 2,121	35,180
		Total.	11	Aores.	18,089	25,095	131,325	50 201 74,704 37,613	162,418	39,362 73,203 34,669 15,548	162,682
		Dry.	10	Aores.	11,776	28,141 59,479	104,700	85.056 63,783 35,655	134,494	28,002 67,308 25,676 10,921	121 906
åd,		Other sources.	6	Acres.	8,533	6,602	11,759	3,178 2,284 677	6,134	6,755 8,058 7,136 4,289	25,238
Cultivated,		Tanks.	80	Acres.	::	::]:	:::	:	::::	:
	Irrigated.	Wells.	4	Acres.	2,780 1,218	1,492 9,376	14,866	11,972 8,637 1,181	21,790	5,605 7,837 1,758 338	15,538
		Canal.	8	Acres.	::	::	:	:::	:	::::	:
		Total.	10	Acres.	6,313 2,380	15,978	26,625	15,145 10,921 1,858	27,924	11,360 15,895 8,894 4,627	40,776
	Cultarable.		4	Aores.	11,564	41,555	65,865	19,794 23,462 7,651	50,907	13,474 21,367 16,330 6,516	57,687
	Waste.		3	Aores.	2.9429	84,468	67,778	14,460 16,503 12,287	43,250	10,462 30,616 11,790 6,021	68,879
	Total area.		CI	Acres.	20,915	161,481	254,963	84,455 114,669 57,451	256,575	63,288 125,186 62,689 28,085	279,248
	Pargana and tahsil.		1	2	Pariar Sikandarun		Total tahail Unao	Safipur Bangar Mau Fatehpur Chaurasi	Total tahsil Safipur	Asiwan Rasulabad Auras Mohan Jholoter Aigan Gorinda Persendan	Total tahsil Mohan

TABLE V-(concluded).—Satatistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1913 Fasis.

						•	Cultivated,	-			
Pergans and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.		Ą	Irrigated.					Double
				Total.	Canals.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources,	Dry.	Total	oropped.
1	8	80	4	10	9	2	8	6	10	11	128
Asoha Bohar Bhar Bhar Bhar Bhar Bhan Bahan Baran Bowalis Khera Bhampur Magrair Mourawan Mourawan	Acres. 28,429 15,141 28,500 6,924 12,180 41,002 118,023 119,488 110,728	Acres. 5,989 9,218 6,1164 1,164 1,659 8,284 8,284 8,284 8,479 37,813	Acres. 7.236 5.068 10,769 2,781 4,410 4,410 10,346 6,918 6,918 6,918 7,430	Acres. 2,491 2,776 6,062 1,266 1,620 1,620 1,620 1,620 1,620 1,620 1,620	Aoras.	Aores. 561 562 5,227 1,014 1,014 3,761 1,124 1,894 8,066	Acres.	Aores. 1,930 563 885 885 192 400 6,424 1,638 496 628 12,016	Acres. 12,733 5,084 5,084 1,778 31,436 21,436 17,108 7,08 7,08 6,105 43,548	Acres. 15,224 7,880 13,914 2,979 6,110 84,087 22,428 6,683 7,522	Acres. 2,266 1,247 9,044 4,917 8,4,917 8,4,117
Total of tabsil Purwa	351,881	74,700	100,536	62,750	:	27,648	:	26,102	128,846	176,595	24,971
Total of District	1,142,617	284 602	274,995	148,075	:	79,843	:	68,233	484,945	683,020	181,684

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, taksil Unao.

i		7
	Maize.	13,283 14,786 10,473 10,630 11,263 11,732 11,732 11,732 11,096 9,600 10,096 8,826
	Bice.	23,026 11,755 11,755 23,957 23,746 11,699 11,696 13,646 6,664
Kha.if.	Bajra and	9 984 8 7721 10.048 10.756 10.757 10.758 10.758 13.568 13.568 13.568 13.544 15.014
	Juar and arhar.	25,484 24,484 20,2816 20,2816 25,516 26,516 26,516 18,638 18,638 18,638
	Total.	81 885 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85 85
	Gram.	12,814 7,411 6,813 6,813 7,485 7,485 6,628 6,628 6,646
	Burley and gram,	93,583 90,7683 90,7683 94,504 41,504 94,602 94,602 94,602 94,602 94,602 96,729 96,729
	Barley.	8 946 11,002 13,952 13,952 13,952 14,820 16,043 16,043 11,047 11,747
Rabi	Wheat and Barley.	6,330 6,169 6,169 7,149 7,149 7,149 7,118 4,327 4,327 4,384
	Whoat.	19,357 22,301 22,510 22,510 19,213 18,570 11,946 11,7209 11,7209 10,476
	Total,	89.664 80.6864 80.686 89.4870 99.4870 99.308 83.3896 84.138 84.138 87.683
		:::::::::
	Year.	Fash. 1309 1310 1311 1313 1313 1314 1315 1315 1316 1319 1319

TABLE VI-(continued). - Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Purua.

			Babi.	ıi.					Kharif,		
Year.	Total.	l. Wheat,	Wheat and Barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gran.	Total.	Junr and aring.	Juar and Bajra and	Rioe.	Maige.
1	57	, s	4	ro.	8	-	80	6	OI	Ħ	13
Fasis.											
808	101,699	19,223	17,454	6,340	28,933	23,649	116,478	36,185	12,555	33,842	475
810	100,907	07 21,620	22,148	7,981	28.025	15,858	111,834	33.876	8,246	32,027	736
118	108,097	97 23,251	23,588	10,990	32,362	11,300	104,764	37,144	18,324	25,896	340
212	111,293	98 24,285	22,265	9,079	35,401	11,139	107,593	35,518	11,713	84,574	437
871	88,476	12,989	12,843	9,952	29,406	18,826	128,804	43,551	16,617	85,733	763
4	100,588	88 19,359	17,701	11,812	82,812	14,481	119,939	39,858	14,272	36,020	283
116	72,118	18 12,286	17,697	16,911	18,422	3,306	120,633	39,922	181'6	80,969	361
911	78 953	68 14,746	18,464	90,608	15,506	6,537	117,898	45,519	8,209	23,442	292
111	100,688	88 20,308	18,188	21,455	28,228	18,145	107,756	30,787	8,526	27,791	25
818	100,197	97 20,247	15,266	19,483	27,859	12,845	111,228	35,450	10,408	25,350	9
818	110,285	185 22,368	16,832	19,278	81,613	11,923	89,995	29,552	17,664	8,150	9 1

Table VI—(continued).—Area in acres under the principal crops tahsil Safipur.

			Rabi	oi.					Kharif.		
Year	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and Barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Total.	Juar and arhar.	Bajra and arbar.	Rice.	Maize.
1	64	60	4	70	9	7	æ	6	10	11	13
Fasis.											
1309	111,729	9 20,976	10,169	11,957	35,793	15,248	107,446	18,319	23,080	23,314	22,954
1310	97,411	1 23,531	9,567	13,018	29,523	8,520	104,174	16,274	21,845	19,710	22,876
1311	108,008	8 27,778	11,426	16,778	30,437	7,469	100,846	20,812	36,880	12,872	18,773
1812	117,942	2 29,520	12,365	16,387	31,830	11,340	95,854	17,803	19,487	20,708	19,756
1813	76,755	13,263	4,561	8,648	30,916	6,429	125,186	24,833	26,257	24,467	24,178
1814	104,524	20,282	8,173	12,593	39,967	10,882	120,050	22,348	21,688	24,858	25,348
1816	67,378	8 9,119	3,923	20,757	26,200	614	117,413	16,900	23,130	16,654	23,521
1316	75,555	13,426	5,673	26,802	22,872	2,034	115,718	21,645	20,779	12,287	26,235
1817	95,236	19,237	6,578	23,582	30,878	986'9	109,688	15,072	24,879	16,229	19,704
1818	108,003	93 22,642	6,855	19,192	40,824	7,244	102,909	15,464	24,770	8,749	19,267
1819	109,484	22,951	298'9	14,329	38,175	11,973	92,705	9,283	32,472	5,758	12,774

APPENDIX.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, takeil Mohan.

Foat, Total, Wheat, and Barley. Barley. Barley and Gram. Gran, arka. Total. Tota				Babi.	bi.					Kharif.		
Traskt. 93.017 33,779 13,408 6,603 22,992 17,446 114,878 16,312 5 90,669 26,920 15,411 6,814 23,795 11,314 112,905 15,709	Year.	Total.		Wheat and Barley.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Отат.	Total.		Fajra and arkar.	Rica.	Maize.
Phadit 93,017 38,779 18,408 6,603 22,962 17,446 114,878 16,212 16,212 16,212 16,212 16,213<	1	64	8	4	10	•	4	80	6	10	11	81
93.017 38,779 18,408 6,603 22,902 17,446 114,878 16,312 15,709 90,669 26,930 15,411 6,614 23,795 11,314 112,305 15,709 99,169 30,653 18,207 9,406 20,657 10,019 104,986 18,038 106,009 31,839 18,307 8,684 23,271 10,270 105,436 18,038 7,78,006 16,342 7,781 6,596 23,271 10,270 105,436 16,078 90,850 32,306 13,836 13,836 13,837 14,210 12,875 16,306 64,077 11,246 13,179 12,186 12,987 2,941 116,847 16,306 81,680 13,409 12,485 12,987 2,941 116,847 16,306 82,618 13,479 12,385 12,987 113,383 15,306 .												
90,669 26,920 15,411 6,814 23,795 11,814 112,305 16,709 10,609 30,669 18,207 9,405 20,657 10,019 104,986 18,638 10,600 31,839 18,907 9,405 20,657 10,270 105,435 16,078 10,800 16,342 7,781 6,596 23,617 14,210 128,719 16,078 10,800 16,342 7,781 6,596 23,617 14,210 128,719 16,086 10,800 13,406 13,406 13,486 13,486 13,489 13,489 15,993 116,897 15,996 11,846 14,097 13,697 12,987 2,941 115,841 20,740 11,846 16,997 17,761 18,875 8,261 113,983 15,896 11,846 12,495 17,761 18,875 8,261 113,983 15,896 11,846 12,495 12,896 12,987 8,516 113,983 15,89	Pasta.	_	98.779	18,408	6,603	22,962	17,446	114,878	16,212	29,686	30,036	14,640
99,169 90,653 18,967 9,406 20,657 10,019 104,986 18,038 106,009 31,839 18,907 8,684 23,271 10,270 105,436 16,078 78,006 16,342 7,781 6,596 23,271 14,210 128,719 20,080 90,860 32,306 13,830 8,687 24,836 12,875 128,719 16,236 64,077 11,246 13,179 12,182 21,084 1,993 119,667 15,906 81,680 20,703 15,697 17,761 18,875 8,516 115,993 15,300 82,616 20,535 12,987 8,516 115,393 15,300 82,616 20,703 12,696 16,575 8,516 115,765 15,500 82,616 20,535 13,213 16,500 21,974 11,122 98,687 10,130	,		26.920	15,411	6,814	22,795	11,814	112,305	15,709	28,303	26,638	15,874
106,009 31,839 18,902 8,684 29,271 10,270 105,436 16,078 16,078 106,009 31,839 18,902 8,687 29,271 10,270 105,436 16,342 7,781 6,596 23,617 14,210 128,719 22,090 12,875 11,346 13,706 12,182 21,084 1,993 119,667 15,906 64,077 14,097 15,618 17,781 12,817 8,211 115,841 20,740 15,708 15,809 12,896 15,809 116,796 11,347 8,518 113,783 15,789 115,780 115,781 115,781 115,781 115,781 115,781 115,781 115,781 115,780 115,790 113,782 115,790 113,790			30.653	18.267	9,405	20,657	10,019	104,986	18,638	37,687	21,023	11,803
78,006 16,342 7,781 6,595 28,617 14,810 128,719 23,006 10,806 22,806 18,306 8,567 24,836 12,875 122,107 16,395 10,846 11,846 13,109 12,182 21,084 1,993 119,657 15,906 11,820 20,703 15,618 17,761 18,875 8,201 115,891 20,740 11,826 20,703 12,689 12,806 16,775 8,518 15,809 115,789 115,789 15,800 11,826 20,703 12,889 12,889 12,896 18,775 8,518 115,760 15,800 11,827 20,845 13,213 16,806 21,974 11,122 98,687 10,130			31.839	18.903	8,634	22,271	10,270	105,435	16,078	24,995	2:,991	12,778
90,850 29,806 18,306 8,567 24,836 128,107 18,235 11,906 11,846 13,107 17,485 11,998 119,657 15,906 15,906 18,262 20,044 19,993 119,657 15,906 15,806 18,775 8,516 112,783 115,890 12,806 11,993 111,755 115,700 113,755 115,700 115,700 115,700 115,700 115,700 115,700 115,700 115,700 115,700 115,700 115,700 115,700 115,70			16.342	7.781	6,595	23,617	14,210	128,719	22 080	28,977	31,625	16,270
64,719 11,846 19,179 12,183 21,084 1,993 119,667 15,906 15,906 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				18,306	8,567	24,836	12,875	122,107	16,235		31,907	17,791
64,677 14,097 18,618 17,485 12,987 2,941 115,841 20.740 81,680 20,703 15,697 17,761 18,875 8,261 113,983 15,789 88,615 22,889 12,686 15,906 16,975 8,516 112,755 15,700 98,364 26,855 13,213 15,296 21,974 11,122 38,637 10,130					12,183		1,993	119,657	15,936		21978	16,592
81,680 20,703 15,897 17,761 18,875 8,261 113,983 15,389 15,89 15,889 15,886 15,806 16,975 8,516 112,765 15,900 10,326 21,974 11,122 98,835 15,130					17,485		2,941	115,841	20.740	28,894	15,286	
82,616 22,889 12,686 16,876 16,875 8,616 112,765 15,600 98,864 26,855 13,213 15,296 21,974 11,122 98,637 10,130	-				17,761	18,875		113,983	15,389		22,079	
98,364 28,855 13,213 15,296 21,974 11,122 98,637 10,120	-				15,806			112,755	15,600		17,716	
								98,637			7,888	9,744

ABLE VII—Criminal Justice.

		: :		
	nder-	Excise Act.	15	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2
	Cases under-	Opium Excise Act. Act.	14	⊕ ► ఆ ⊔ H 4 8 Q ଔ Q ⊕ 8
	Keeping the peace.		13	28 28 28 1125 1125 26 48 777 777 119
	Bad	hood.	12	80 1327 1365 1366 1370 1371 1581 1461 1081
ot of—	Criminal trespass.		11	107 141 140 140 179 108 188 188 207 459 171 145
Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—	Receiving stolen property.		10	88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
or bound or	Robbery	and dacoity.	6	2 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
avicted	Theft.		æ	118 1164 1189 1882 1882 2832 2032 2033 1169 1179
persons co	Cattle Griminal theft, assault.		2	8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
ber of 1	Cattle theft,		9	1100 1100 8 : : : : : :
Nam	Rape.		ю	# : ::: H 10 4 0 0 0 0 0
	Offences Grevious affecting hurt. life.		4	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
	Offences affecting life.		69	28 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII).		81	68 88 80 104 102 102 101 111 171
				::4:::::::
	Year.		1	1901 1903 1903 1904 1906 1906 1910 1910 1911

• Unnatural offences.

TABLE VIII,—Cognizable crime.

		TABLE	Number	of cases	investi-		ber of pers	
			gate	d by poli	.00.	Num	per or per	
	Yoar.		Suo motu.	By or- ders of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or dis- charged,	Con- victed.
	1		2	8	4	5	6	7
1901			1,238	18	968	1,413	492	921
1902	••		1,268	80	1,040	1,496	457	1,039
1903			1,726	58	819	1,494	513	981
1904	••		1,596		915	1,551	250	901
1905	••		1,789		862	1,199	258	946
1906			1,453		781	1,046	181	915
1907	••		1,214		772	1,098	210	888
1908			1,140		790	1,113	184	929
1909	••	••	1,221		778	1,047	225	822
1910	••	••	1,524		759	1,152	266	886
1911	••		1,701		809	1,119	195	917
1912	••	••	1,800	,	790	1,244	171	1,078
					1		Ì	
				1	1			
			1	1			l	
				1				
			1	1				1
			İ					
					ł			

Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1319 Fash.

											Incidence per acre.	per acre	
Parg	ans sno	Pargana and tabsil.		Where i	ncluded i	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari.	oari.	Кеуепие.	Cesscs.	Total.	Gultivated.	Total.	
	-					ล		8	4	70	9	1	
								Bg.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a.	à
Unao Parear Sikanderpur Harba	::::	::::	::::	Unam Sarosi Sarosi Harba	::::	::::	::::	62,367 28,912 56,476 1,93,827	6,240 2,891 5,647 20,750	68,607 31,803 62,123 2,14,677	3 12 8 2 8 1 2 7 7 2 13 6	1 1 1 6	8 4 01 7 3 4 01 8
•	:				Tahsil	Tahsil Unao	:	8 41,582	35,528	8,77,110	2 13 11	1	7 8
Asohs Bibas and Bassan Hagar Pathan Pathan Pathan Pathan Pathan Chadan Magrayar Maurawan	;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;;	:::::::::	::::::::	Asoha Sedhupur Sedhupur Patan Patan Ranbherpur Unohgaon at Ghatampur Magrayar Maurawan S	Asoha Sedhupur Sedhupur Pakahar Panhar Tunkgan and Sidhupur Ghatampur Magrayar Magrayar Maurawan Saron and Ku	Asoha Sedhupur Sedhupur Sedhupur	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	41,782 22,955 39,471 9,461 1,06,64 1,06,64 1,45,437 4,79,265	4,188 2,324 3,939 946 1,836 1,0,684 5,732 2,262 2,262 2,262 2,262 2,321 17,096	45,970 26,279 48,460 10,407 10,407 1,11,297 24,875 24,875 24,875 1,63,533 1,63,533 1,63,533	2 11 11 2 14 9 9 1		7 6 8 8 8 8 8 10 2 10 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8

Unao District.

ė

00000

8 3 1 1 Ξ Total. vo and a æ œ Incidence per sere. Ra. 1 6 01 2 11 3 18°9 Þ Cultivated. ė 11 11 Ba. a, 2 ន 0 64 **C1** C4 TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fasli.—(concluded). 1,24,156 1,81,998 1,17,212 46,584 1,67,651 1,44,602 67,952 3,80,205 4,69 950 17,57,898 Total. Ŗ, ю 1,65,080 11,287 16,760 10,688 4,259 42,994 35,180 Conses Rs. Revenue. 1,52,390 1,31,444 61,191 1,12,869 1,65,438 1,06,524 42,325 1,592,818 4,28 956 3,45,025 å œ : ::: : :: : Where included in Ain-iAkbari. Tabsil Moban 7 .. : :: : : :: Tahsil Safipur Bangarmau Safipur Fatehpur Chaurasi : C4 Parsandan Asiwan Mohan Jhaloter ::: ::: : Pargana and tahsil. ::: :::: : : : Grand Total Auras mohan Jhaloter Ajgain ... Gorinda Parsandan Saftpur Fatchpur Chaurasi Asiwan Rascolabad Bangarman

TABLE XI.-Excise.

Tear. from foreign 1 2 1901-2 96 1902-3 192 1904-6 884 1906-6 884 1906-7 802	Receipts.	Consumption in gallons.	from Turi						
96 192 864 884 802		in gallons.	Condhi	Total	Consumption in maunds of—	n maunds of—	Total		
C4		4		10041	Ganja.	Claras.	receipts.	Consumption	ri O
		•	۵	9	4	80	6	10	
					Md. S	Md. S.		Md.	o,
	2,27,358	84,322	7,537	59,315	:	130 37	8 966	20	23
	2,33,981	73,942	8,888	49769	:		9.594	70	26
	2,22,744	70,270	6,925	79,948	:	83 0	9,462	21	12
	2,35,936	72,141	4,247	74,447	:	72 3	9.782	21	37
	1,52,929	726,78	6,640	80,508	:	57 7	9,649	21	6
_	1,84,904	67,747	5,688	88,113	:	67 18	9,012	02	2
1907-8	2,12,751	58,405	5,581	81,900	:	36 21	9,549	52	4
1908-9 60	1,98,739	61,159	6,141	90,816	-	65 12	10.649	24	5
1909-10	1,18,078	26,575	7,413	84,449	•	50	13.865	8	85
1910-11 2	1,91,391	47,165	8,399	60,901	:		13.214	200	6
1911-12	2,13,445	50,904	8,575	84,795	0 21	107 13-2	15.400	24	-
1912-13	2,64,175	64,699	9,460	66,482		39 21 %	16,622	98	8
					_				

TABLE XI - Excise -- (concluded).

				E C	F	Incidence of receipts for 10,000 of population.	l receipts fo population,	r 10,000 of	Number o	Number of shops for sale of :	sale of :
	eX.	Year.		receipts.	oharges.	Liquor in- cluding Tari.	Drags.	Opium.	Country spirit.	Drugs.	Opuim.
	1			Ø4	æ	4	5	9	7	80	6
					Ra.						
1901-02	:	:	:	803,417	1,273	8,422	611	88	146	8	17
1903-03	:	:	:	822,150	1,682	3,506	714	88	146	06	17
1908-04	:	:	,:	819,669	2,712	2,871	824	86	146	8	16
1904-06	:	:	:	824,926	1,251	2,479	7.8	101	146	8	16
1905-06	:	:	:	250,244	1,250	1,649	830	86	146	&	16
1908-07	:	:	:	288,193	1,699	1,968	806	88	146	8	16
1907-08	:	:	:	809,875	3,450	8,251	844	86	146	68	16
1908-09	÷	:	:	806,587	4,500	2,118	936	110	146	88	16
1909-10	:	:	:	223,926	6,259	1,294	871	143	189	8	18
1810-11	:	:	:	978,918	5,753	2,069	628	136	189	8	18
1811-13	:	:	:	822,249	6,897	2,440	932	169	139	88	18
1912-18	:	:	:	856,756	7,988	2 897	781	188	186	8	2

TABLE XII.—S/amps.

				F	leceipts from	ı.—	
	Ϋ́ε	ar.		Non- judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
	1			2	3	4	5
							Rs.
1901-02		••		27,608	112,842	142,186	2,855
1902-03		••		27,804	95,517	124,825	2,855
1903-04				29,506	117,293	148,493	3,655
1904-05	••			28,162	117.193	147,191	2,943
1905-06	••	••		31,536	129 048	162,464	3,917
1906-07	••	••	••	28,626	147,966	178,774	6,754
1907-08	••	••	••	82,323	137,153	171,716	5,360
1908-09	••		••	28,146	144,475	174,659	8,818
1909-10	••	••		83,890	152,709	188,812	3,823
1910-11	••		••	29,048	170,886	202,387	4,207
1911-12	••			30,931	154,824	188,072	3,528
1912-13	••	••	••	29,523	163,245	195,091	8,674
]			
				İ			

FABLE XIII. -Incometax.

<u>. </u>	1 <u>. b</u>	<u>.</u>			60 -	3 5	-	4		6	9	_	00	-	.	 	 -	_
ctions under Part IV.	Wholly or parti	success- ful.	23									_		_		 	 	_
Objections under Part IV.	Under Over Total Asses- Tax. Rs. 2,000 Rs. 2,000. obarges. Number	filed.	12		85	114	901	120	91	191	186	287	117	186	148			
	Total charges.		11	Bs.	9	3 12	125	120	2	148	:	63	962	96	246			
		Tax.	10	Rs.	4,083	4,950	4,922	4,879	4,748	6,128	6,079	5,454	5,086	5,462	6,046			
s, part IV	Rs. 2,	Asses- sees.	G		45	3 2	28	20	53	22	200	62	22	62	8	 		_
Other sources, part IV.	000 000	Tax.	, s	Rg.	14,716	6 877	2,896	8,106	7,819	7,631	8,088	7,196	7,257	7,552	7,467	•	 	-
OF	Tas. 2	Asses.	1-		984	\$ 5	96	811	298	800	311	569	282	290	285		 	_
s of nies.	Tax.		ဗ	BB.	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			_
Profits of companies.	Asses-	8003.	ເລ		:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			_
ed by	F	İ	4	å	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	.:	:	:			
Collected by companies.			က		:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			
	Total receipts.		ca	Rs.	21,806	11.836	12,818	13,585	12,587	12,841	18,868	12,971	18,188	13,162	13,513			_
					:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			
	Year.		-		:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:			
					1901-08	1908-04	1904-05	1905-08	1206-07	1907-08	60-905	1909-10	1910-11	1911-12	1912-13			

TABLE. XIV-Income-tax by Tashils (Part IV only).

		Tahsil	Unao.			Tasil P	urwa.	
Year.	Un Rs. 2,	dor. 000	0 Rs, 2	ver.	Une Rs. 2,0	der. 00	Rs. 2	ver. 2.000
	Assesses.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax,	Assassees.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tar.
1	2	3	4	5	2	8	4	5
1901-02	258	4.224	11	1,280	319	4,975	18	1,082
1902-03	250	4.092	12	1,368	319	4,940	15	1,221
1903-04	74	2,079	13	1,710	78	2,209	19	1,442
1904-05	83	2,171	14	1,635	111	8,024	15	1,307
1905-06	76	2,000	13	1,528	117	8,053	16	1,881
1908-07	61	1,651	13	1 373	116	3,048	13	1,386
1907-08	63	1,667	16	1,488	117	2,959	14	1,567
1908-09	59	1,598	12	1,300	110	2,803	15	1,421
1909-10	58	1,496	14	1,879	100	2,582	17	1,660
1910-11	53	1,859	14	1,518	100	2,607	13	1,263
1911-12	67	1,788	17	1,757	95	2,434	16	1,449
1912-13	65	1,755	19	2,552	89	2,321	17	1,692
				i				
1		i						
		- 1						

TABLE XIV .- Income tax by Taheil (Part IV only)-concluded.

			Tahsil l	Mohan.			Tahsil	Safipur.	
		Un Rs.	der. 2,000	Rs.	rer 2,000.	Under I	Rs. 2,000.	Over E	£. 2,000,
Year.		Assessees.	Tax,	ssesses.	Tax	Assesseer.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1		2	8	4	5	2	3	4	5
		-	Rs	\neg	Ks.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02		172	2,857	14	1,214	185	3,159	7	457
1902-03		175	2,406	18	1,161	200	3,381	10	632
1903-04		82	851	18	1,086	66	1,738	11	721
1904-05		28	775	15	1,209	72	1,907	11	721
1905-06		41	1,068	14	1,884	76	1,969	12	774
1906-07		47	1,197	14	1,186	72	1,878	12	790
1907-08		48	1,227	14	1,207	72	1,840	18	865
1908-09		65	1,720	12	1,150	78	1,912	13	937
1909-10		55	1,513	14	1,259	64	1,566	16	1,094
1910-11		66	1,584	16	1,059	60	1,630	14	1,280
1911-12		62	1,687	14	1,250	66	1,643	15	1,000
1912-18	••	64	1,718	12	1,086	67	1,678	12	764
						·			
								٠.	
						1 1			

Table XV—District Board.

	Depte.	×	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,143	;	2,500	1,100	1,150	1,100	13,690	13,784
	Contributions.	23	4,250		1,168		:	:	:			:		•
	Civil works.	21	44,549	60,280	67,743	46,853	49,540	56,108	60 828	65,279	28,697	59,764	54,638	68,663
1	Miscells neons	8	2	20		105	283	281	432	1,287	1,122	484	810	62
1	Solontiffe, &c.	61	426	781	818	957	198	1,603	2,355	1,797	2,549	2,358	2,281	2,945
Expenditure.	Medical.	18	9,568	10,018	10,402	11,090	10,01	10,560	12,938	13,957	13,747	13,480	15,347	18,918
Erp	Education.	17	33,771	36,485	38,159	39,027	43,435	47,668	610,63	62,117	61,260	53,463	46,959	48,124
ľ	.Bhttao L	81	3,820	4,032	4,949	5,513	5,372	6,603	3,452	3,651	3,441	3,233	3,471	3,428
	General adminintation.	15	2,144	1,953	2,090	2,319	2,260	2,357	3,289	3,839	3,810	3,840	3,704	4,201
	Total expenditure.	11	1,00,282	1,15,277	1,17,103	1,07,084	1,13,885	1,23,196	1,28,953	1,63,027	1,45,776	1,28,935	1,40,540	1,59,734
	Debte.	52	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,375	1,425	1,400	827	2,258	1,165	7,709	10,625
1	Contributions.	13	:	10,494	:	1,080	21,117	6,120	\$2,528	36,932	32,775	28,149	:	:
	Ferries,	=	2	2	10	:			•	•			:	:
	Civil morks.	9	489	1,347	3,135	2,582	1,692	892	1,183	685	738	817	989	8,287
	Miscellaneous.	٥	88	28	122	79	8	215	136	134	878	380	304	1,632
	Sclentific.	80	878	25	328	495	386	465	326	480	802	728	679	8
	Education.	~	8,158	8,440	8,184	8,434	7,855	8,839	8,032	11,214	17,809	12,274	32,861	33,370
Beceipts.	Medical.		2,307	2,335	2,211	2,530	2,302	4,048	3,818	2,480	3,242	9,789	8,548	7,548
Ř	Ponnds.		8,759	10,190	10,463	11,631	9,160	8,728	9,253	7,550	9,373	9,644	11,258	11,430
	Interest.	1	1 3	245	2	45	301	888	202	292	297	297	287	ţ
	Provincial Rates,	•	78,506	78,326	78,476		81,084	82,700	82,796	82,816	82,803	82,383	83,524	82,533
	Total Receipts.	R	1,01,087	1,13,686	1,04,873	1,07,179	1,26,345	1,13,818	1,39,777	1,44,415	1,50,276	1,39,636	1,50,866	1,56,434
	Year.	-	1901-02	1903-03	1908-04	1904-05	1906-06	1906-07	80-4081	1908-00	1909-10	1010-11	\$1-1161	81-5101

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Unao.

				Jucome.				13				Expenditure.	ture.				
Year.		Tax on	Other			·		Admin-	1	Water and dr	Water supply and drainage.				J		
				Bents, Loans,		sources.	Total.	and collection of taxes.	safety.	Capi- tal.	Main- ten- ance.	Main- vanoy. ten-	and dis- pen- saries.	Fublic works.	struc- tions.	Other heads.	Pote.
1	G4	8	4	9	9	7	8	6	or	F	12	13	14	٤	16	1	a l
1901-03	æi :	Bs. 2,981	1,638	Bs.	. B	Rs. 2,499	7,192	R. 640	Hb. 1,464	B.s.	<u>r</u> _	Rs.	Rs. 406	88. 88.	R. 220	25 ER	B3-
1902-08	:	2,988	1,899	558	:	2,111	7,556	511	1,334	:	:	2,672	521	979	99	1,364	7,508
1903-04	:	8,854	2,182	787	:	6,659	12,822	669	1,342	:	:	2,671	9	4,851	260	847	11,330
1904-06	:	8,783	2,552	922	:	2,802	10,059	616	1,339	:	:	2,838	483	929	798	3,853	8,901
1906-06	:	8,818	2,521	563	:	2,812	9,709	738	299	:	:	3,164	531	8,449	915	2,871	10,980
1906-07	:	8,756	2,724	1,009	:	8,156	10,045	850	:	:	:	8,541	475	8,776	758	1,806	11,206
1907-08	:	8,971	1,996	1,000	:	3,058	10,025	932	:	:	:	3,774	673	2,835	200	2,565	10,779
1908-09	:	3,696	1,796	1,248	:	2,275	9,617	896	:	:	:	4,283	798	2,899	395	879	10,222
1909-10	:	4,715	1,667	1,096	:	2,995	10,418	913	:	:	:	4,570	610	1,246	291	728	8,523
1810-11	:	4,865	1,784	1,167	;	2,841	10,647	888	:	:	:	4,759	461	2,462	808	903	698.6
1911-18	: 	5,092	2,027	1,913	:	3,039	11,471	1,655	:	:	:	5,289	\$	3,283	9	1,061	12,288
1919-18	:	0,154	1,997	1,820	:,	3,022	12,493	1,959	:	:	:	4,914	438	2,033	932	1,205	11,611
	Í															_	

${\bf TABLE~XVII}. - Distribution~of~Civil~Police.$

							1 00			
Thana.		Sub- inspec- tors.	Head consta- bles.	Con stable	. N	funi- cipal olice,	Town Police	n. R	ural lice.	Road Police
1		2	8	4		5	6		7	8
Unão	••	8	1	1:	В		••]	78	12
Achalganj		2	1	1:	ι,		••	1	47	8
Ajgain	••	2	1	19	3 .			1	81	10
Bara	••	2	1	11	Ι.]		1	80	2
Behar	••	2	1	10	.	.		5 1	59	2
Purwa	••	2	1	10	1.	.	14	1 1:	26	8
Maurawan	••	2	1	10	╽.	.		14	14	
Asoha		2	1	9	١.	.		14	ю	2
Safipur		8	1	14	١.	.	12	16	0	4
Fatchpur		2	1	9	1 .	.		14	8	4
Bangermau		2	1	12	١.,	.	13	15	2	••
Hasanganj		2	1	10	۱	.	10	16	9	6
Auras		2	1	11	۱	- 1		15	8	
Outpost Unao			1	11	۱			۱		
" ", Gangagha	t		1	8	۱.,			١		
Total		28	15	161	••		54	2,040	1	58

TABLE XVIII .- Education.

	\top		lotal.		Seconda	ry educ	ation.	Primar	y educa	tion.
	-	988	Schol	RTS.		Schol	ars.		Schola	rs
Year.		Schools and colleges	Maler.	Females.	Bchools.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.
1	-	2	8	4	5	G	7	8	9	10
		152	7,129	80	11	400		141	6,729	80
1901-02 1902-03		280	8,548	38	11	1,392		219	7,158	88
1903-04	\	250	8,624	59	8	1,250		239	7,	59
1904-65		177	7,600	34	8	232		169	7,368	84
1905-06		208	8,897	96	8	1,182		200		96
1906-07		212	8,870	171	1	1		204		171
1907-08		211	8,932	158				104		153 178
1908-09	••	219		1	1	1	"	212		194
1909-10	••	221	1	19		1	1	214		295
1910-11	••	221		1	1		1		·	247
1911-12	••	219	9,727	24	7	642		214	, 0,000	
•							1			
						1	1			
				1				1		
					1			İ		
							1			
				ļ						1.
					}					
				1			\perp		T-40 870	

Exclusive of figures of the English schools—high school, Unso and
Magraws R. D. J. school and its branch.

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12,

Tahsıl.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
		A -Secondary.		
Unuo}	Unao Do	Unao Do,	High school Middle Vernacular	180 66
Purwa. {	Purwa Mourawan Bhagwantnagar	Purwa Mourawan Bhagwantnagar.	Tahsili An glo-Vernacular Middle Vernacular	53 120 58
Mohan	Mohan Auras	Mohan	Tahsili	67
Safipur {	Sufipur Bangermau	Safipur Bangermau	Do. Middle Vornacular	73 58
		B. PRIMARY.		
	(Unao Do	Lower Primary Hindu Model Girls	74 80
		Do	school. Muhammedan M o d el Girls school.	28
		Do	Untsar	15
	i i	Do	Choudharana	25
	11	1)0.	Purani Bazar	15
	Unao	Do	L. Atal Behari Lal	32
	,,	Pura	Aided school	23
	,	Do	Upper Primary	52
	1	Dostinagar Husainnagar	Lower Primary	28 23
	i i	13	The	23 24
*		Rou Karna	Do	22
		Akrampur	Haras Darman	23
		Fatchullahnagar	Do.	22
Unao	Ì	Korarı Kalan	Do	50
- 1140	,	Sıkandarpur	Upper Primary	74
		Karowan	Do.	4∌
	Sikandarpur	Agehra	Do	20
	•)	Dewara Kalan	Lower Primary	14
	(Shankerpur Patari	Do Do	67 80
		•		
	Pariar 5	Kanjeora	Do	19
	Tariar }	Pariar	Do	28
	,	Marounder	Do	22
	,	Korari Kalan	Girl's School	13
	(1	Maswasi	Upper Primary	44
		Nari	Do	20
	Harha	Bethar	Do	96
	")	Bohrajinau	Do	52
		Harha Padri	Do	63 53
V		Manne	Do	39
	'	Targaon	10	

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12-(continued).

Tahsii.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
Unao— (contd)	Harhs—con ld.	Toura Godwa Bishunpur. Korari Kalan Ranthar Jamka Atarsa Urhar Achalganj Badarqa Benthar Targaon Bapoura Bichhiya Sikandsrpur Karan Dubepur Neverna Kulha Jungaon Ghur Khet Sakran Kulhagara Marwi Kharouli Dhannipur Atarsa Maita	Do. Aided Do. Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Cirl's school Lower Primary	54 20 11 19 21 23 28 38 38 34 19 28 45 29 45 19 25 45 25 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38
Safipur '	Safipur	Safipur I. Safipur II. Safipur	Aided Do. Girls' School Uppor Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Lower Pr.mary Do. Do. Lower Primary Uppor Primary Do. Aided Lower Primary Do. Aided Lower Primary Do. Aided Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	94 20 14 38 61 88 88 22 42 42 22 16 22 18 18 18 18 38 18 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38 38



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12-(continued).

Tabsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average attend- ance.
	Bangermau - {	Bangermau Patasia	Lower Printary	53 16
Safipur — conld.	Fatchpur- Chourasi	Fatehpur Chourasi Susumau Mahparapur Gourimau Rajepur Dabouli Jajumau Nar.gara Umarpur	Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided Do, Court of Wards Lower Primary Do, Upper Primary Aided	70 23 19 24 25 27 41 42 20
	Purna {	Pansakhera Sarson Mirzapur Sumhari Tripurarpur Zorawarganj Rhadnang Chamyan Mirri Kalan Pachchi Tola Bahta Shumari Majakuria Baigaon	Upper Primary Aıded Lower Primary De, Do, Do, Upper Primary Lower Primary Do, Do, Do, Do, Do, Do, Do, Do,	43 22 18 19 28 17 61 21 87 19 21
Purna	Mourawan	Sarwan Hilouli Para Sarnaiya Jabraila Kherwa Kanchanpur Sandana Samadha Akohri Mawai Nariohak Gularha Gajouli Kardaha	Upper Primary Do. Do. Aided Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Aided	41 60 43 25 40 23 26 22 21 22 80 25 16 16 80
	Asoha{	Pathakpur Choupai Simri Kantha Sahrawan Asoha	Upper Primary Aided Do Lower Primary Aided Lower Primary	43 80 19 27 17 87
	Bhagwant- nagar.	Bara Akbarpur Naikamau Bhagwantnagar Indemau	Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided Lower Primary Do.	80 20 20 87 35

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12-(continued).

Tabsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class,	Average attend- ance.
	Bhagwantna- gar—ameld.	Mankapur Muratpur	Upper Primary	50 15
	Doundakhera	Alipur Jagatpur Sawain Baksur Sagwar Unchguon Ahroura Dhaunikhoru Sawain	Upper Primary Do. Do. Aidod Upper Primary Do. Aided Lided Do. Girl's scholo	65 4! 93 18 53 65 26 22 18
	Panhan {	Pakra Buzurg Kukri Malouna	Lower Primary Do, Do	29 25 24
Purwa— concld.	Bohor	Sumerpur Behar Goura Jamaipur Bhatankhera	Upper Primary Do Lower Primary Added Do	58 67 16 19
	Patan	Patan	Upper Primary	50
	Magraer {	Magraer Bighapur Afsari Usena	Do Lower Primary Do	73 101 20 29
	Ghatampur	Terha Ghatampur Garohwa Rujhai Katra Diwankhera Karnaipur Pali		48 46 22 27 17 32 22
Mohan.	Aucas-Mohan.	H sanganj Neotni Meula Dathota Neotni Hassewan Pichwara Dhoura B: mpur Akhouli P. rsahra Gouri Hojipur Gosha Mohan Alipur Michlouls. Auras Tonda	Do. Upper P-imary Do. Aided Girl's school Aided Lower Primary Do. Aided Upper Primary Do. Do Lower Primary Do. Do Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	19 55 36 26 20 18 84 24 20 14 29 28 53 24 16

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-12-(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	School.	Class.	Average Attend- anco.
Mohan-	Auras Mohan —osnold. Aniwan-Rasu- labad.	Bichhouli Newalganj Parthiawan Namatpur Nai Sarai Shankarpur Rampur Garhewa Ahmadpur Bade Asiwan Rasukabad Kotra Aurangabad Sarha Huderabad Makhi Mianganj Korari Khurd Hasapapur Khanpur Sarouli Mawai Beahman.	Lower Primary Do. Do. Added Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Upper Primary Do. Aided Girls' sel.ool Added Upp r Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Added Upper Primary Added Do	20 24 24 25 25 19
	Gorinda-Par-	Sarai Joga Asakhera Kotwa Bagehri Arjunaman	Lower Pamary Do. Aided Do. Do.	11 17 19 17 26
	Jhalotar-Aj- gain.	Ajgain Bhouli Chamrouli. Nawabganj Jaitapur Debi Jagdispur Seora Jansar Chilouli Mushkabad Jareha Makur Jhalotar Sandana Barsinghpur Makur Sadhira	Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Girls' schools	42 47 60 84 19 19 24 34 23 25 25 19

	ROADS, 19	11-12.		-	,	(engt)	à.
	I,—Paovin	CIAL.			Miles	Fre	. Ft.
1	. Cawnpur and Lucknow Tr	unk mad			29	6	
2			••	••	0	4	0
			Total		29	10	0
	II.—Loca	L.					
77	irst class roads, metalled, brid						
•	are cross rouse, metasjes, (794)	jeu una a	rumea inro	ugnout.			
					Miles	Frs.	Ft.
1 2,	Unac-Hardoi road Unac-Dalmau road	••	••		20	4	0
8.		ond.	••	••	20 14	4	0
4.	Maurawan Jabraila road	•••	••	••	12	8	0
5.	Unao-Rae Bareli road	::	•••	::	24	5	ŏ
6,	Unao Sandila road	••	••	::	8	ŏ	ŏ
7. 8.		••	••		0	2	185
9.	Do. no. 2 Do. no. 3	••	••		0	8	360
10.	Do. no. 4	••	••	••]	0	8	200
11.	Do. no. 5	••	••		ĭ	8	82
12.	Circular road	••	••	}	ō		0 625
18,	Opium godown road	••	::	::	ŏ		625
			Total		99	6	47
80	cond class roads unmetalled, throughou	b rid ged it.	and drai	1			
					Miles	Frs.	Ft.
1.	Unao and Hardoi road				91	1	0
8.	Unao and Sandila road	••	••	::	28	9	Ö
4.	Sheikhpur and Nawabganj n Nawabganj and Kusambhi r		••	::	8	ĕ	ŏ
5.	DEFINE KI Chambi and Almin	- •	••		1	4	Ō
6.			••		0	4	Q
7.		i	••		16 11	1	Ŏ
8. 9.			••		10	į	Ŭ
10.	Mauramau and Jabraila road	••	••	•••	11	i	ŏ
11.	Purwa and Chauki Jait road Unso and Dalmau road	••	•••	::1	25	4 7	ŏ
19,	Mohan and Malihabad road	••	••	::1	16	ō	00000
		••	••		6	5	0
			Total		159	7 '	0.

	ROADS, 1911-12.—(concluded			Le	ength.	,
Th	ird class roads banked and sur	faced but	not drain	ed.	Miles	Frs.	Ft.
1.	Pariar and Hasanganj road				28	0	0
2.	Safipur and Rasulabad road	••	••	•••	8	Ŏ	ō
3.	Safipur and Mianganj road		••		9	4	0
4.	Bangermau and Ramkot roa	d.,	••		9	4	0
5. 6.	Bangerman and Mohan road Auras and Mohan road	• • •	, ••	• • •	32 16	40	0
7.	Auras and Rahimabad road	••	••	::	7	4	0
8.	Ajgain to Lucknow and Caw	npur road	ı .:	::	2	õ	ŏ
9.	Pariar and Safipur road		••		8	0	ŏ
10.	Sheikhpur and Sikandrpur	oad			5	4	0
11. 12.	Maurawan and Bachhrawan	road	••		7	1	0
13.	Maurawan and Manpur road Bihar and Baksarghat road	•• `	••		12 15	4	0
14	Bihar to 20 miles Lucknow	nd Cawn	nur road		26	4	ŏ
15.	Bihar and Kuthmagarh road	l		::	6	õ	ŏ
16.	Nawabganj and Kantha road			::	5	4	ŏ
17.	Sailapur and Lalganj road	••			1	4	0
18.	Kusambhi and Makur road		••		1	4	0
19	Kali mutti Bridge and Fatel		••		2	0	0
20.	Kantha and Asoha road	••	••		5	0	0
		!	[otal		204	1	0
For	urth class roads banked but r bridged and dra		eed partia	lly	Miles	Frs.	Ft.
1.	Coffee and Dambet 3			1			
2.	Safipur and Ramkot road Thana and Harbarpur road	••	••	•••	18	0	0
8.	Rao and Makhi road	••	••		10 1	0	0
4.	Nawabganj and Jhunna nala	road	••	::	4	ō	ŏ
5.	Bara and Nagar road	••			6	ŏ	ŏ
6.	Rau and Pura road	••	••		1	4	Õ
		2	otal		41	0	0

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Name of offic	e.	. Class.	Management,
	Unao	Unao Kaiserganj Thana Atwa	::	Head office Sub-office Branch office Ditto	Imperial Ditto Ditto Ditto
Unao	Hadha	Banthar Badarka Achalganj B.thar IIadha Padri Kalan Taura	::	Ditto Ditto Sub-office Branch office Ditto Sub-office Branch office.	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
	Sikandarpur	Ganga-Ghat Sikandarpur	::	Ditto	Ditto Ditto
	Mohan-Au- ras.	Mohan Neotani Hasanganj Auras	::	Ditto Ditto Sub-office Branch office.	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
Mohan	Jhalotar	Ajgain Bhauli Jaitipur Nawabganj	::	Sub-office Branch office Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
	Asiwan Rasulabad.	Rasulabad Asiwan Haiderabad Mainganj	:	Sub-office Branch office Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
1	Asoha	Asoha Kantha	::	Branch office Ditto	Ditto Ditto
	Bhagwant- nagar.	Bara Bhagwaninagar Indamau		Sub-office Ditto Branch office	Ditto Ditto Ditto
Purwa	Danndia- Khera.	Dhan: Khera Naraindas Khera Sagwar	::	Branch office Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto
	Magrayr	Bighapur Magrayr	::	Sub-office Branch office	Ditto Ditto
	Ghatampur	Bisenmau Ghatampur Terha		Ditto Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto
(Bihar	Bihar Sumerpur		Sub-office Branch office	Ditto Ditto
		1			<u> </u>

LIST OF POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.		Name of office.	Class.	Management.
Puiwa	Patan Parwa Maurawan	\ \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	Patan Purwa Chantyani Purwa Town Maurawan Hilauli Mawai Sarwan	 Branch office	Imperial Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
Safipur	Bangarmau Fatchpur- Chaurasi.	(Bangarmau Moradabad Asaish Gulzarpur Rujipur Fatchpur	 Sub-office Branch office Ditto Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto
	Safipur	} (Safipur Jamalnagar Shakurabad Ugu	 Sub-office Branch office Ditto	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto

LIST OF MARKETS.

_				1	
8, 20.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Markot days.
1	1	,	Unao	Qaisarganj	Sunday and Wed- nesday.
2			Puranisi Pausa-	Pura	Ditto.
8	[.]	Unao <	Thans		Monday and Friday.
4			Rupao		Sunday and Thurs.
5	i li	Ų	Jhanjri		Ditto.
6		Paris (Pariar	Katra Bazar	Monday and Friday,
7		Pariat }	Balandpur	••	Sunday and Thursday.
8			Sarosi		Ditto.
9			Patari	••	Saturday and Tues- day
10			Decara Kalan		Saturday and Wid- nesday.
11		Sikan larpur	Shankarpur Sa- rai.	••	Saturday and Tues- day.
19	li		Khwajgipur	Purani Ba-	Monday and Fri- day,
18	- 0		Sikandarpur		Ditto.
14	Unao		Achalganj		Sunday and Thurs-
15		(1	Satan		day.
16		- 1	Magarwara	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ditto.
17			Newarna	::	Ditto.
18			Supasi		Saturday and W.d. nesday.
19			Mau Sult. npur	Bazar M. r.	Wedneslay sad
20			Bithar	den Khera.	Sunday, Saturday and Tues-
21			Padri Kalan		day.
#2				••	Monday and Friday. Ditto.
28		Hadha	Bashiratganj Kalhuagarha	••	Ditto.
24		.,		••	Tuesday and Fri-
25		li	Dik	Bazar Bha-	day.
28		11	Targaon :	wanikhe-	Saturday and Tues.
		į i		ra.	day.
27		.	Taura	••	Ditto.
28		·	Hadha	••	Monday and Fri
29			Ata		day. Monday and Thurs-
80	ì	(Pachudda Sarai		day, Sunday and Wed-
1	Safipur	Batigarma u	Bangarmau	Nauni h a l-	nesday. Friday and Mon-
2		(Ditto	ganj. Bazar Ha- kim Jafat.	day. Sunday and Wed: nesday.
_					

LIST OF MARKETS-(continued).

10.	Tahsii.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Market days,
3	(Bangarmau	Purani Bazar,	Thursday.
4	1		Atwa	••	Monday and Thurs- day.
5 6			Sirdharpur Arghunpur	::	Ditto. Sunday and Wed- nesday.
7	1		B.hta Mujawar		Ditto.
8			Bhikharipur		Ditto. Ditto.
9 10	1		Moradabad	::	Sunday and Thurs-
11 12		Bangarmau (concld.)	Gulzarpur Bhagwantpur	Sitalganj	Ditto. Monday and Fri-
18			Mustafabad	١	day.
14	1		Jagatnagar		Ditto.
15			Islamabad Beoli		Thursday and Friday.
16			Shadipur	Bazar Ram- din khera.	Tuesday and Sa- turday.
17	1		Sainpur Sagaura		Saturday and Tues day.
18			Atardhani		Saturday and Wed- nesday.
19	Safipur -(contd.)		Safipur	Qılapar	Wednesday aud Saturday.
20	[(00,000.)		Do	Bari Bazar	Sunday and Thurs
21			Do	Rahatganj	day. Monday and Friday.
22 23			Do Kursat	Maugrinha	Tuesday. Sunday and Wed- nesday.
24		1	Udshah		Ditto.
25		İ	Ugu	Ramganj	Sunday and Thurs
26		Safipur	Khargaura		Monday and Fri- day.
27 28		Swither	Mustafabad Bari Thana	Bazar Panah Ali Khan.	Ditto. Monday and Thurs day.
29 80			Takiya Nagohi Salehnagar	Takiya Bazaı	
81 82			Firozpur Kalan Mirzapur	Dhaniganj	Ditto. Tuesday and Satur
33		41	Unwan		Saturdayand
84			Jamalanagar		Tuesday and Fri
85			Shakurabad	I .	Ditto.

LIST OF MARKETS-(continued).

					
8. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana,	Town or village,	Name of Bazar,	Market days.
8 6		(Fatchpur chau-		Tuesday and Friday.
87 88			Jajamau Umarpur Pitam	::	Ditto. Sunday and Wed-
89			Susuman		nesday. Saturday and Wed-
40			Gaurimau		nesday. Saunday and Wed- nesday.
41 42		Fatchp u r-	Dabauli Mandhapur	::	Ditto. Sunday and Thurs-
43		chaurasi.	Hafizahad		day. Monday and Thurs-
44	god		Lahani		day. Ditto.
45	Safipur / -(concld.)		Dadalha		Monday and Fri-
46			Lahrapur		Sunday and Thurs-
47			Sheopuri		Monday and Fri-
48		,	Mawai Bhan		day. Saturday and Tues-
49	1	Safipur)	Sarai Ikhtiyar-		day. Monday and Fri-
50		(pur. Pindnan		day. Tuesday and Fri-
1			Furwa		day. Saturday and Tucs-
2			Sijni Sahramau	Mohkamganj	Ditto.
3 4	1		Baigaon Jorawarganj	::	Ditto. Sunday and Thurs-
5		Purwa	Argaon		day.
6	- 1	rurwa	Chamiani	::	Sunday and Wed-
7			Raipur		nesday. Monday and Friday.
8.	Ì	\	Mirri Kalan		Ditto.
9		Bhagwant-	Bhagwantnagar Bara	::	Ditto. Ditto.
ii	1	nagar. {	Akbarpur	::	Sunday and Thurs-
12	_]		Pauhan		day. Monday and Fri-
18	Purwa (Pauhan {	Parsanda		Sunday and Thurs-
14		Patan	Patan		Monday and Fri-
15		(Kantha		day. Ditto. Monday and Thurs
16		Asoha }	Sahrawan		day.
17		1	Chaupsi	!	Tuesday and Friday.
18	(Magrayar	Bigahpur Kalan		Ditto.

LIST OF MARKETS-(continued).

	1				
S. no.	Tahsıl.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Market days.
19		Magrayar {	Miyanganj		Monday and Thurs-
20	1		Lalganj		Sunday and Wed- nesday.
21		Bihar	Bihar		Wednesday and Saturday,
22		1	Maurawan		Saturday and Wed- nesday,
23			Mawai		Sunday and Thurs- day.
14 25		Maurawan	Hılauli Kalukhera	Cattle market	Ditto. Monday and Thurs-
16			Akhorı		day. Tue-day and Fri-
27	Purwa (concld.)	()	Gaunamau	Bhawaniganj	day, Ditto,
28		Ghatampur {	Ghatampur		Monday and Thurs- day.
29		Charachput)	Katra Diwan Khera		Saturday and Wod- nesday.
80		Ì	Baburha		Sunday and Thurs-
81			Sagwar		Saturday and Tuesday.
32	į	Daundia	Unchgaon		Ditto, Ditto.
33 34	5	Khera.	Dhaurahra Alipur	::	Monday and Thurs-
35			Dhauni Khera		Sunday and Wed- ne-day.
1	(1	Rasulabad		Monday and Friday.
2	1	i.	Hyderabad		Ditto.
3			Sakatpur		Sunday and Friday.
5			Asiwan	Bazar Lok- man	Sunday and Thurs- day.
0			Do	Sheikhzada Pachcham.	Tuesday and Satur-
6		Asiwan Ra-	Sarai Malikadam		Ditto.
7	Mohan	sulabad.	Mianganj	••	Sunday and Wed- nesday
8			Tier		Wednesday and Saturday.
9			Mirzapur Kalan	Katrakı Bazar.	
10			Sarsanjrı	Dazar.	Sunday and Thurs-
11			Karari Kalan		Widnesday and Saturday.
12		U	Makhi		Sunday and Thurs- day.
. 18		Auras	Tonda		Ditto.
_	-				

LIST OF MARKETS-(continued).

8. 2 0.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of basar.	Market days.
14			Rampur Gadhe- wan.		Tuesday and Satur
15		1 1	Udsah		Sunday and Thurs
16			Sanmad		Monday and Thurs
17			Gangan		Tuesday and Fri-
18			Siman		day. Monday and Thurs
19		Auras	Purthawan		day. Tuesday and Fri-
20		Auras {	Rampur Kha njri		day. Sunday and Wed-
91			Dowal		nesday. Monday and Thurs-
22			Utra Dakauli		day. Tuesday and Fri-
23			Auras		day. Sunday and Thurs-
24			Ajgaon		day. Saturday, Tuesday
25		\	Michlaula		and Thursday. Sunday and Thurs-
26		,	Ajgain		day. Monday and Fri-
27	Mohan		Jaitipur Korauli		day. Ditto.
28	-(conid.)			••	Monday and Thurs- day.
29			Nawai		Sunday and Wed- nesday.
80		Jhalotar / Ajgain.	Raipur Gadhi	••	Tuesday and Satur- day.
81 82			Khoojgipur		Ditto.
88			Chandeswa Bhauli	::	Monday and Thurs-
84			Chamrauli	••	day. Sunday and Wod-
85		į,	Pachiaon	Nawabganj	nesday Sunday and Thurs
86		d	Gorinda		day. Wednesday and
87		Gorinda	Sarai Joga		Saturday. Sunday and Satur.
88		Parsandan,	Mahnaura	·	day. Tuesday and Satur
89		/	Mohan		day. Sunday and Thurs
40			Ashuran Khera		day. Ditto.
		Mohan	Hamlet of Jasmadha		
	1		Babban. Mahrajganj		Monday and Fri
1	1	\!	Barauna Nia-		day.
• 1		1	matpur,		Ditto.

LIST OF MABKETS -(concluded).

8.	Tahsil.	Pargana	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Market days.
14 14 15 16	Mohan concid.)	Mohan	Hasanganj Rasulpur Bakia Ghazaffar Nagar S u m o r p u r Bhada. Purubhar alias Neotani.		Tuesday and Satur day. Wednesday and Saturday Sunday and Wed- nesday. Monday and Fri- day. Sunday and Wed- nesday.

FAIRS.

S. no.	Tahsil,	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Averago attend- ance.
1		Unao	Unso	Ramlila	Kuar Puran- mashi.	15,000
2		Pariar .: }	Pariar Do	Ganga Ash- nan. Do	Kartick Puranmashi. Magh Badi 15 (Mauni Amawas).	70,000 5,000
4 5 6	nao		Harha Kalhuagar-ha. Do	Ramlila Kalhuagar- ha. Do Gokul Baba	Kuar Sudi 14 Magh Bad: 15 Kartick Pu- ranmsshi Kutick Fudi 7	4,000 5,000 65,000
8		Harha	Bedarqa Bethar	Dhanushjag Lotan Ba- ba.		8,500 5,000
10 11			Bargaon Korrai Ka- lan.	Jalpa Devi Dhanush- jag.	Do. Magh Badi 15	2 000 8,000
12 1		Sikandar- pur.	Khairaha and Netos. Do	Ganga Ghai Do	Kartick Pu- ranmashi, Magh B. di 15	18,000 4,000
2 8 4			Bangarmou Do Do	Rambla Jal Bihar Burhwa Mangal	Kuar Sudi 10 Kuar Badi 15 First Thurs- day in Chait	8 000 500 500
6 7			Do Do Moradabad	Babu Miy- an. Sitla Devi Kali Devi	First Monday in Chait. Chait Bad. 8 Do.	500 400 500
8			Do Bhikhari-	Urs Fasal- ul Rah- man. Debji	Bhadon Sudi 8 Chait Puran-	400
10	Safipur	Bingar-	pur. Pars ram-	Do	Dc	2,000
11 12 18			pur. Ramkot Sardarpur Sainpur Sa-	Do Do Do	Do Do	1,000 500 500
14 15 16 17			gaura. Bhatkan Asaish Khatkamau Mela Alam	Do. Do. Do. Kartiki	Jeth Badi 10 Chait Sudi 8 Chait Sudi 5 Kartick Pu-	70,000
18			Shah. Do	Ashnan. Maghi Ama- was,	ranmashi. First week in Magb.	10,000

FAIRS-(continued).

_			- _T	1	T	1
S. no.	Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Dato	Average attendance.
19			Sultanp u r		Bl:adon Badi 8	300
20			Gosha Pa	ta mı. Do	Do,	4,000
21			yagpur. Gosha Qu- tub.	Do	Bhadon Badı	200
22			Gondri	Kans Lila	Ekadashi. Kartick Badi 2nd to 9th.	200
23			Khamau li	Jal Bihar	Kunwar Badi	1,000
24			Bhagwant-	Do	Bhadon Badi 8	600
25			Islamaba d Beoli.	Do	Kunwar Badi 2.	1,000
-6 27			Kabirpur Atava.	Do	8 September 6 Do	1,000
28			Jatpura Bilthara	Do	Bhadon Badi	200
29			Roshanabad	Do	Kunwar Sudi	1,500
30		Bangar- mow-	Muhamma dabad.	Do	Kunwar Sudi 8.	400
31		-(concld).	Onik	Do	Bhadon Badi 15	700
32	Safipur		Dosgaon	Do	Kunwar Badi 5.	250
	(ountd).		Thikri	Debiji	Baisakh Sudi 11.	400
4			Khanb h a- wan.	Do	Chart Sudi 9	300
5			Amr Gam- bhirpur.	Do	Jeth Sudi 2	400
0	.]		Gauria Ka-	Cattle and agricultu-	7 to 20 Novr,	1,000
7			Jaga t pur Ghair lh-	ral show. Mela Param Baba.	Chait Badi 8	400
8			timalı. Mela Alam' Shah.	Dasahra Ganga Ashnan,	Jeth Sudi 10	6,000
9		1	Safipur	Sıtla Debi	Kunwar Sudi 8 and Chait	2,060
0		.]	Do	Urs. Shah Khadim	9. 10th Rajjab	2,500
Ņ		Safipur	Do	Safi. Ur. Amir.	8th Ramzan	400
3			Do	ullah Shah Urs Khai- rat Ali Shah.	26 Saffar	200

FAIRS-(continued).

S. no	Tahail.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Dats.	Average attend- anco
43			Jafipur	Urs Amjad-	12 Rabi-nl-	100
44			Do,	ullah, Urs. Ifham	awal. 20 Rabi-ul	100
45		1	De	Ullah. Urs Abid-	awal. 20 Jam di-us-	100
46			Do	Urs. Muba-	Sani. 24 Rajjab	100
47			Do	rak Shah. Urs. Shah	14th Zilhij	100
48			Do,	Urs. Mak- dum Sah	28 Moharram	800
49			Sautha	Safi. Mela Dar- gah Sha-	Baisakh Badi 1st,Tuesday.	1,000
50			Do	rif, Urs. Dargah Sharif.	19 Bajjab	500
51			Sarai Sa-;	dans Lila	Kunwar Pu-	400
6.J	}		Darauli Sakhan	Do, Ram Lila	Do. Kunwar Sudi	8,000 500
54	-		Rajputan. Mirzap u r	Debiji	10th. Kunwar and	600
55	Safipur (conid).	Safipur-	Firespur	Do	Chait Sudi 8.	500
56			Khurd. Mawai	Do	Chait Puran-	200
67			Pawa	Mela Maha-	mashi. Aghan Sudi	100
58			Zulfikarpur	deo. Do	lst,Tuesday. Phagun Sudi	100
59 60			Khargaura Atha	Do Ghand i ka Debi.	18. Magh Sudi 5 Kunwar and Chait Sudi Sth.	500 1,000
61			Usia	Answra	Do.	500
62			Atwa	Debi, Kesho Ram Mahadeo,	Kunwar and Chait Sudi	50
63			Salehnagar	Bara i de o Baba.	Ekadashi. Kunwar and Chait Sudi 9th.	500
(4			Tikaria	Tikri Ma-	Phagan Badi	150
65			Usar	hadeo. Jet h e g i r Muhadeo.	13. Kunwar and Chait Sudi Ekadashi.	40%

FAIRS-(continued).

_	1	1				
S		Pargana	Town or village.	Name of	Date.	Average attend- ance.
66			/ Fatch pur	Ram Lila		1,000
67			Do,	Bihari Lal. Ram Lila Raghunath	Kunwar Sudi	1,500
68			Do	Debiji	Last Tuesday	ε 0 0
69	1		Bhadsar	Do	of Chart. Barsakh Sudr 8th.	200
70 71			Rajapur Shamsapur	Do	Chait Sudi 8 Baisakh Badi 13.	300 200
72			Baruagha t	Do	Baisakh Badi 2nd.	500
73 74			Dabaulı Daulat pur	Do	5 April. Jeth Badi Ekadashi.	200 200
75	0.0	Fatehpur	Majhryı	Doni Baba	Chart Badı 8	250
76	Safipur (concid).	Chaurasi.	Khurd, Ruppur	Ganga Ash-	Kartick Pv.	4,000
77			Ruppur	nan. Do.	ranmashı. Jeth Sudi 10.	1,000
78			Chandela. Khanpur	Debiji	Baisakh Badı	500
79		1	Karauli. Jajamow	Ganga Ash	3rd. Katick Pu-	1,000
80			Lahra pu 1	nan. Ram Naomi	ranmashi. Chait Sudi	1,000
31					Ram Naomi.	•
82			Susumiu	Dobiji	Kunwar Sudi 8	200
83			Do Manakpur	Do Do	Josh Sudi 15. Baisakh Badi	200 800
84			R u p p u r Chandela	Mahadeoj i	18. Bassakh Sudi 15.	1.200
1		,	Purwa	Bell whwar	Phagun Badi	2,000
2		Purwa }	Zorawar- gunj	Mahadeo. Dasehra	14. Kunwar Sudi 10.	1,000
8		Maurawan {	Maurawan Sarwan	Do Debiji	Do Chait Sudi 8	4,000 1,000
5	Purwa {	Asoha	Kantha	Mahabir	First Tuesday	1,000
6		Bihar	Bihar	Bidyadhar	of Jeth 2nd Thursday	10,000
. 7		Pauhan	Bhadha	Do	of,Pus. Phagun Badi Ekadashi,	1,000
8	V	Bhagwant Nagar,	Bara	Mahabitji	First Tuesday of Baisakh.	2,000

FAIRS-(concluded).

8. no.	Tahsil,	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date,	Average, attend- ance,
9		Patan	Patan	Takia Mo- habbat Shah.	First Thurs- day of Pus.	50,000
10	Purwa—)	Daundia Kherar	Baksar	Ganga Ash-	Kartick Pu-	20,000
11		Magray	Bigha pu r Kalan	Godanlesh- war.	Phagun Badi 14,	1,000
1	(Asiwan Rasula- had,	Kotra	Dasahra	Jeth Sudi 10	1,000
2		Auras	Gobindapur	Banarasi	Kartick Pu-	10,000
8	Mohan	Jhalotar Ajgain.	Nawabganj	Durga Ku- sahri.	ranmashi. Chait Sudi 14	60,000
4		d	Mohan	Katki Ash-	Kartki Puran-	2,000
5		Mohan {	Newalganj	nan. Durga Ash-	mashi. Chait Sudi Sth	700
6		. \	Hasanganj	tami. Kans Lila	Bhadon Sudi	2,500
	_				I	

ζ

List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

			•	Number of Hid- bast village.	luge.		Revised jama.	jama.
Name of	Name of Taluqdar.	Name of taluga.	Name of estate.	Whole.	Pattı	District in which the estate he.	Of each estate.	Of each Talugdar
			Libt of Talugdarb of Unao Dibirich.	P UNAO DI	STRICT.		Rs. a. p	Rs a. p.
ľbakur Mon	Thakur Moneshar Bikhsh Purseni	Purseni {	Purseni (Gopal khera Gaunaha chek L'hara Ranipur	er ec er	080	Unao Lucknow Rae Bareli	18,268 0 0 8,657 0 0 1,511 0 0	28,455 0 0
			Total	12	æ		23,456 0 0	23 456 0 0
Thakur Sher Singh	er Bahadur	andauli {	Nendauli Kurbulia	6-4	80	Unao Lucknow	8 077 0 0 5 4.0 0 0	18,637 0 0
			Total	9:	Я		13,537 0 0	13.537 0 0
Mus mmet end Seiye Khen.	Mus'mm't Afsari Begam • rad Sajyed Hustin Ali Kba n.	Mohan	Mohrn	0	61	Unco	0 8 583	383 8 0
				-				

List of Tabuqadare of the Unao district and of the Talugdare of other districts who have

			property in this district.	thre dist	rict.			
190				Number of H.d. bast village.	of Had-		Revis	Revised James.
fmun faires	Name of Talugdar.	Name of taluga.	Name of estato.	Whole.	Patti	District in which the ustate lie,	Of each estate.	Of es ch estrite. Of each Thlugdar.
			Lief of Talugdar of Unad District.	T CRAO DE	STRICE.		Ris. p. D	Ra n. p.
4	4 Thakur Balbhaddar Singh	Kantha	Kantha	G	0	Unao	10,384 0 0	10,334 0 0
			Babrei (Marwawan) Banthar. Madhpur, Padehra Kalan, Jaulay and		39	Unao Rae Bareli	37,591 10 8 2,811 0 0	
10	Lela Shantar Sahai	Maurawan	Madhpur. Baubhi Jabrauli Sitauli Kalan	-10	011	Bara Banki Lucknow Do	380 0 6,854 8 0 680 9 6	47,917 11 9
-			Total	92	41		47,917 11 9	47,917 11 9
		•	Half of this patti is owned by Lala Gantsh Pracad.	ned by La	la Gane	b Prasad.		

Lisi of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

1								
	ldar	Rs. a. p.		0	0	•	0	10
	aluc	a i		0	0	0	4	4
يز	ch 1	24		15.999	15 999	2,324	3,543	3,543
йщ	, es	l		ä	=	"	"	"
Rav.sed jama.	Of et ch estate. Of each Talugdar.	4	-	•	0	0	1 00	0
Ray	stat	Rs. a. p.	11808 0	0	0	0.	04	
	ch e	Bş.	808	4 131	15,999	2,324 0	783 2,700	8,543 4
)ţ e:		11	4	15,	αî	81	87
			:			<u></u>	<u> </u>	
	District in which the estate lie.		•			•		
	t in			arel			areli	
	stric the e		Unso	Rac Bareli		Unao	Undo Rae Bareli	
		1	<u>u</u>	4		t d	Þ#.	
Number of Had- bast village	Patti.	віст	60	0	က	61	cq	89
mber of Ha		raid —						
bast	Whole.	NA0	=	70	16	က	810	83
ž		OF C						
	ş	L 187 CF Taltqdais of Unao district	Demai Hasan Nagar	:	:	:	::	:
	Name of estate.	BATT	an N	d			ä	
	je ot	H	Has	#Wa]	Tota]		: F2 W 2	Total
	Nam	BTC	mai	Khandawan	н	Kathar	Atwat Bachhraw?n	н
	11 11	H	<u> </u>	X		72	B B	
	5 a		`			Ę.		_
	Name of taluqa,					Maurawan		
	ž					Mat		
			yal			Lela Geya Przesd and Ram Kiskun,	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	i ji
	Name of Taluqdar.		ដូម៉ូ			End a	Lala Ambika Prasad Bhawani Deen Swade- shri Prasad Bindeshri,	na gar
	griffe.		bba Irii k	}		Pre.	ka Bin	3 A
	I jo		la si			Eya Kishi	in Design	ō
	ame		8 1			n G		P. P.
	Z		Raja Shambhu Dayal and Lala Brii Kishora			Lak R	Lala Bhav shri I	dians Deen
.190	Imun Ishe2		14			ı,		
								i

List of Talugdars of the Unac district and of the alugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

				Number	Number of Had- bast village.		Revise	Revised Jama.
Name of Talugdar.	dugder.	Name of Taluça.	Name of Estates.	Whole.	Patti.	District in which the estate lie.	Of each estate.	Of each Taluquar.
			LISTOF TAICQDAISOF USAODISTRICT.	10F UNAO	DIBTRICT.		R. s. p.	Bs. a. p
6 Lala Ganesh Prasad	Prassed		Kanchrnpur and Banther. Kulendi	2 80	4 81	Unao Rae Bareli Lucknow	87,877 10 8 9,340 0 0 6,854 8 0	48.073 2 3
			Total	18	17		48,072 2 3	48 072 2 8
Musammat Jai Dei	i Dei	Mawrawan	Dareta Ranbhi Amanwan Bachrawan	12044	3 1 0 1 and shares	Unao Bara Banki Rae Bareli Do.	14,016 0 0 95 0 0 8,406 0 0 3,675 4 0	21,192 4 0
			Total	8	5 and shares		21.192 4 0	21.192 4 0

List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

	ıqdar.	ri, di	0 8	0 8	0 2	0 4
Revised Jama.	Of each Talv	Ra. s.	863'8	8,298	5,674 7	5,674
Revise	Of each estate. Of each Talugdar.	Вв. а р	2,932 0 0 366 8 0	3,298 8 0	2.806 0 0 2.868 7 0	5,674 7 0
	District in which the estates lie.		Unao Rae Bareli		Unao Rae Bareli	
bast village.	Whole. Patti.	DIBTRICT.	10	1	80	8
bast village.	Whole.	F UNAO	61 - ##	24	α 4	9
	Name of estates.	LIBT OF TALUQDAES OF UNAO DISTRICT.	Asrenda	Total	Bans Kulan Thulendi snd Ha- thauns.	Total
	Name of Taluga.	*		Mairawan		
	Name of Taluqdar.	ŕ	Lala Kashi Prasad, Sri Kishun, Siya Sahai, Badri Prasad, Sheo Nath and Raghuber Dayal.		Lals Chandpal	

List of Talugdurs of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

20				Number of Had- bast village.	of Had-		Beviac	Revise d Jama.
dmnn laired	Name of Talugars.	Name of Taluga.	Name of estate.	Whole.	Patts.	District in Which the es- tate lie.	Of each estate.	Of each cstate. Of each Talugdar.
			LIBT OF TALEGRAIS OF UNA DISTRICT.	F UKAO DI	STRICT.		Rs. a. p.	Rs. s. p.
9	Mabant Sant Rain Dass	Muswasi	Muswasi Barei Pemraj Anjhi Basantpur Ranipur Gelai	88 88 84 1	14 0 0 15 18	Unao Lucknow Hardoi Gonda Bahraich	88,520 9 6 2,748 0 0 1,560 0 0 19,50 0 0 27,672 0 0 8,220 0 0	98,210 9 6
			Total	121	48		98,210 9 6	98,210 9 6
-	Chaudhri Umrao Singh	Saroni	Sarcsi	9	4	Unso	10,039 6 8	10.039 6 8
	Bai Bahadur Chaudhri Mahendra Singh.	Mahmudabod	Muhamadabad (Go- pal Khera.)	19	4	Cnac	16,279 10 0	16.279 10 0

List of Talugdars of the Unuo district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have nonnewton in this district.

	,		property in this district.	this dist	rict.				
				Number bast v	Number of Had- bast village.		Revise	Revised jama.	
Name of Taluqdar.		Name of Taluqa,	Name of estate.	Whole. Patti.	Patti.	District in which the es- tate he.	Of each estate.	Of each taluqdar.	
			LIST OF TALUQDARS OF UNAODISTRICT.	OF UNAOD	Breict.				
Musammht Chatarnal							Rs. 2. p.	Вв. п. р.	
ς,	_0	Caura	Gaura	10	۰	Uпа	4,584 0 0		
and Thakur Chand- rabhal Singh.			Hussinabad	*	0	Rac Bareli	2,838 0 0	7,422 0 0	
			Total	6	0		7,422 0 0	7,422 0 0	
10 Thakur Chandrapal Singh Galgalha		algalha	Galgalha	9	53	Unao	13,279 8 0	13,279 8 0	
Saiyed Muhammad Mah and Talib Ali 16/10 Musammat Bakhtawar Begam 16,6		Unao	Unao	4	*	Опас	10,783 0 0	10 783 0 0	
12 Raja Bishunath Singh F	H]	Parenda	Parenda	6	4	Unao	8,158 12 3	8.158 12 6	
								•	

List of Talugdars of the Unao district and of the Tulugdars of other districts who have

.10				Number of Hadbast village.	of Had- llage.		Reserve	Reserved Jama.
danna fairea	Marne of Talugday.	Name of Taluga.	Name of estatos.	Whole.	Patti.	District in which the estate lie.	Of each estate.	Of each estate. Of each Talagdar.
			LIST OF TALUQDARS OF UNAS DISTRICT.	F UNAO	METRICI.		Rs a, p.	Re. s. p.
22	Bajpai Chandarbhal	Kardaha Lah- Kardaha ramau.	K ardaha	•	-	Спао	10 096 0 0	10,096 0
14	Thakur Janki Bakhsh Thakur Bani Madbo Bakhsh,	Paten Behar	Behar Bajowra Atmanand Khera.	ଷାଦ	44	Unso	2,934 8 0 7,890 8 0	10,325 0 0
			.Total	11	8		10,325 0 0	10,825 0 0
75	Khan Bahadur Shaik Wasiuzeman,	Mianganj	Mianganj	4	13	Опво	7,614 2 8	7,614 8 8
8	Pandit Shiam Sunder Nath.	Bothar	Bethar	80	83	Unso	6.402 0 0	6,403 0 0
11	Pandit Bhabhuti Prasad and Sheo D.al.	Jagdishpur	Jagdispur	04	7	Опамо	1,310 0 0	1,810 0 0

List of Talugdars of the Unuo district and of the Tulugdars of other district who have

	Of each estate. Of each Talugdar.	Bs. a. p.	18 288 0 0	•	2,001 0 0	10,511 0 0	18,712 0 0	4,912 0 0	7,474 0 0	23 0 0	
Revised Jama.	Of eac		2	ğ	8	10,8	18,	2,4		10,653	
Revise	estate.	a. Q	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	
	Of each	R.	18 288	10,263	12,001	10.511	18.712	4,912	7 474	10,655 0 0	
	District in which the estate lics.	X TX	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	Dis whic	I ВОРЕНТ	Oran	Unao	Unao	Unao	$\mathbf{U}_{\mathbf{n}\mathbf{a}\mathbf{o}}$	Опао	Daao	Unao	
umber of Hud- bast village.	Patt	D HAVE F	-	5	0	0	0	พ	0	1	
Number of Hud- bast village.	Whole, Patt.	B DISTRICTS, WHO HATER UNAO DISTRICT.	83	15	-	16	r3	21	#	13	-
	Name of estate.	LIST OF TALUGDARS OF OTHER DISTRICTS, WHO HAVE PROPERTY 1N	Dadalba	Sangrampur and Digbi jaipur.	Patan				Madbopur	Rampur Garhiwa	
	Name of Taluga,	LIST OF TA	Dadalha	Sangramp ur	Jaipur. Patan	Panadasi and Akhumpur.	Gularya.	Fatehpur Chiurasi	Madhopur	Rampur Gar- hiwa.	
	Name of Talugdar.		Raja Chandra Sikhar (Lucknow).	Raja Sheopal Singh of Muramau (Rae Barelı)		Thakur Raghuraj Singh of Semri (Rae Bareh)	Pahu (Rai Barell).	of Katian (Hardoi).	Wan (Harden).	Sandila (Hardoi).	
nper.	Berial nu		7	21	ল	4 4	• •	,	ο¢	,	

List of Talesgdars of the Unao district and of the Talugdars of other districts who have property in this district.

	,	, H	s	. •		•	. 0	4	. •	
		pta	•	0		29,214 0 0	2,700 0 0	7,667 10		
		Ā	ä	982		314	8	292	920	
	 	do.		O,		82	ø	2.		
	i d	,								
	Revised jams.	Of each catate. Of each T. lugdar,	هٔ ا	•		•	0	41	•	
	Revi	tate	Rs. a. p.	0		29,214 0 0	2,700 0 0	7,657 10 4	•	
		1 68	ı,	383		4	8	22	320 0	
		Gasci	"	G		83	4	7.6	60	
		ŏ								
	-	स	- -	:		:		:	:	
		District in which the estate lie.	1 55	·		٠		•	•	
		in a te	H							
		riot est	EBI	9		9	9	0	2	
		ristr the	108	p		Unao	Unao	Unao	Unao	
	-		LEST OF TALUQUARS OF CTERE DISTRICTS, WHO HAVE PROPERTY IN	0 Unao			_			
	Fe G	Patti.	1	•		4	0	н	0	
	illa		OH.	_						
	Number of Had- bast village.	Whole.	B .	e ot		83	н	es	-	
	Pag.	ę.	E C	CB.TO		•				
	<u> </u>		ET B	THE UMAO DISTRICT.						
			a a	™ :		Assish Kasimpur	:	Chumiani Behta Bhawani.	:	
		ate.		Ď,		nda	٠	361		
		6	0	har		asir		i	펗	
		9	9	ីនី		H K	:	namiani Bhawani.	TE.	
		Name of estate.	Q.	id		82.8	J. sra	Bh	Shaka rabad	
		-	ğ	F.					Si .	
		₩.	Ē	Talhi Laharu ' Talhi Laharu		Assish Kasim	:	Chumiani Behta Bha- wani.	70	
		Name of Taluga.	0	ş Ç		M		humiani Behta Bha- wani.	Shakurabad	
		Tall	3	bi I		4.	: 6	hun Behta wani.	P.	
		Z		3		Asa	Jegu	4 B €	Sha	
			1		1 4			P - 1	44.0	
		냎		ğ	ď	audhri Muhammad	adu.	Singh C. E. of Quit Partabgarh (Partab	garh). ndit Gajadhar Bakhah (Insano) Rukmin Kunar of Tribediganj (Bara Banki).	
i		Name of Taluqdar.		Sad	8		4	A P	P I B	
		Ž		Å.		3	8	_H_	da ii ii	
		jo .		88	°ء		Ã,	8 . E	garh). mdit Gajadha: [Insano] B.; Kunar of Tri (Bara Banki).	
		eux		Į.	a de	hri	'n,	면면 다	- D 4 4 4 4 1	
		ž		Lala Durga Presad and	Kunar of Sandila (Hardoi).	Chaudhri Muhammad	Rai Sri Bam Bahadur	Baja Pratab Bahadur Singh G. L. E. of Qui Partabgarh (Partab-	garh). Pandit Gajadhar Bakhah (Insano) Bu k m i m Kunar of Tribediganj (Bara Banki).	
							ď	Ä	Ã	
1	.190	fanna láire8		Ģ		9	Ħ	2	2	
			,							

RAE BARELI.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XXXIX

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt., Government Press. United Previnces.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Rae Bareli District Gazetteer bringing it up to date (1914).

NOTES.

TABLES I AND II.

During the last two decades the population has decreased by two per cent. This is due to years of scarcity and high mortality on account of epidemics and rise in immigration to a certain extent.

TABLES III AND IV.

The years 1905 and 1908 are noteworthy for very high mortality. In 1905 the district was visited by severe epidemics, especially plague. The year 1908 was a famine year attended with a very bad type of fever which carried away people in large numbers. Plague, for the first time, appeared in the district in 1902 when two deaths only occurred; but in subsequent years the mortality from this cause rose, till in 1905 it was at its highest, i.e. 7,335 deaths.

TABLES V AND VI.

Owing to unfavourable seasons the area under plough declined in 1912; so did poppy cultivation. The area under *Mandua* fell by a half in 1912.

The total irrigable area decreased to 272,723 acres in 1912. There was also a decline in the well irrigated area. Rae Bareli tahsil returns the smallest irrigated area of all the tahsils. The number of masonry wells available in 1912 was 30,290, of which 26,152 were actually used for irrigation purposes.

The district had to face famine in 1908. Early in December 1907, it was apprehended that distress was imminent and preliminary lists of persons entitled to gratuitous relief were drawn up. Village and town committees were formed. Scarcity was declared with effect from 1st January 1908.

The distribution of gratuitous relief commenced from 25th January 1908 and was followed by a test work on the Bachhrawan-Haidargarh road.

During the famine a sum of Rs. 2,22,348 was advanced towards the construction of wells and revenue was suspended to the extent of Rs. 1,65,056.

The	highest	prices	that	prevailed	then	were :-
-----	---------	--------	------	-----------	------	---------

Wheat		••	••		 7.25 seers.
Barley		••	••	••	 8 seers.
Dal, arhar	••	••	••	••	 7 seers.
Gram		••	••		 8 seers,

TABLE VII.

There was a considerable rise in 1911 in the number of dacoity cases. Pasis who live in large numbers in this district, were chiefly responsible. By Government notification no. 168/VIII—158-5, dated 29th January 1914, Pasis have been declared to be a criminal tribe. This is calculated to have a very salutary effect.

TABLE X.

The consolidated local rate of 7 per cent. was reduced to,5 per cent. from 1st April 1905, vide Government notification no. 1546/478, dated 25th May 1905.

The chaukidari cess was also reduced from 5½ per cent. to Rs. 4-14-0 with effect from the same date, vide Government resolution no. 479/VIII—5, dated the 2nd May 1905.

The patwari rate of 3 per cent. was abolished from 1st April 1906, vide Government order no. 1095/I—398, dated 31st March 1906.

TABLE XI.

This being a Mahua growing district, there is every facility for illicit distillation where all the chaukidars belong to the drinking classes. In 1911-12 there were 17 convictions.

TABLE XIII.

Since 1903 the number of assesses with an income of Rs. 2,000 has never exceeded 200 except in 1911-12 when it was 215, paying a tax of Rs. 5,781, the highest figure reached since 1903. The income from the tax assessed on persons with an income of over Rs. 2,000 steadily increased from 1906-07 to 1910-11.

TABLE XV.

The length of metalled roads is almost more than the District Board can afford to maintain in proper condition.

A new dispensary at Semri was opened under the management of District Board. A dispensary at Jagatpur is managed by the Talukdar of Shanlarpur, The district Board has two veterinary assistants, one of whom has charge of the Veterinary Hospital at head quarters and the other is available for peripatetic work. There is still a prejudice against European methods and inoculation has been little practised.

There has been an important addition to the list of fairs, i.e. the district exhibition which is gaining popularity.

TABLE XVI.

The rules regarding municipal elections for the Rae Bareli municipality were revised in 1912 by G. O. no. 1481—XI/ E.R., dated 4th May 1912.

TABLE XVII.

In 1907 there was a re-allocation of police circles; when the Lalganj police station was abolished a new police outpost was established at Jais, vide Mr. Hoskins' report.

TABLE XVIII.

In the matter of education great advances have been made during the last eight years. There are now nine vernacular middle schools, 238 village schools, nine girls schools and one Government model girls school.

The census of 1911 shows that the proportion of literate females has risen from '16 per cent. of the whole population in 1901 to '29 per cent. in 1911.

GENERAL.

The Co-operative movement has developed greatly since 1901. There is a District Bank at Rae Bareli with a capital of over two lakhs financing two central Co-operative Banks—one at Jais and the other at Salon—and 124 independent village banks comprising 103 rural and 21 urban societies. About 275 affiliated societies are also working in the district but they are being replaced by village banks on the principles now in vogue. The village banks are working with a capital of 96,006 and the number of members is about 7,000. Loans are issued for all purposes connected with agriculture and trade, such as, purchase of cattle, seed, yarn, cloth, &c. The rates charged to village banks are 12 per cent. They lend to their members at 15 per cent. Some of the Urban Societies of Rae Bareli and Jais are in a very flourishing condition. The societies started in 1901 in Court of

Wards villages have failed but those in the estate of Raja Rampal Singh of Kurri Sidhauli have since been reorganized and five banks are working in Bachhrawan pargana. Gazetteer of Rae Bareli.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF RAE BARELI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

TABLE I -Population by	tabsils, 19	11				i
FABLE II.—Population by			••			ii
PABLE III.—Vital Statist						iü
TABLE IV.—Deaths accor	ding to car	180	••	••	••	17
TABLE V Cultivation a			ısli		••	▼
FABLE VIPrincipal ord	ps by tahs	ıls		••	••	vi
PABLE VII Oriminal Ju					••	I
FABLE VIII Cognizable	orimo		••		••	xi
TABLE IX.—Revenue den	nand at suc	cessive set	tlements		••	xii
FABLE XPresent dema	and for rev	enue a nd c	esses, 1320	Fasli	••	xiii
TABLE XIExcise			••		••	X iV
TABLE XIL—Stamps			••			XV
TABLE XIII.—Income-ta	x			••		XVI
TABLE XIVIncome-ta		s.,		••		xvii
TABLE XV District Bo						XIX
TABLE XVI.—Municipal		Bareli				XX
TABLE XVIIDistribut					••	xxi
Table XVIII.—Educati						xxii
List of schools, 1912-13						xxiii
Roads, 1912		••				xxix
Ferries, 1912						xxxi
Post offices, 1912						xxxii
Markets, 1912.	••					XXXIV
Fairs, 1912	••		••			xxxvii
List of taluqdars, 1912				••		x l
Pedigrees	••	••				xlvi
List of Dennty Commis	··	••				lii

Table I.—Population by Tahsils, 1911.

		Total.			Hindus.		M	Musalmans.			Others.	
Tahsil.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Males. Females Persons, Males, Females	Persons.	Males.	Females.
п	69	, s	4	5	9	4	80	6	10	Ħ	12	18
Rae Bareli	224,832	113,947	110,885	206,602	104,733	101,869	17,919	9,035	8,884	311	179	132
Dalmau	270,468	135,118	135,250	257,504	128,548	128,956	12,885	6,528	6,357	79	42	37
Mahrajganj	268,737	183,471	180,166	539,830	121,605	118,225	23,861	11,836	12,025	46	30	16
Salon	257,837	128,129	129,6:8	224 851	112,152	112,699	32,901	15,927	16,974	75	8	25
Total	1,016,864	510.665	506,199	928,787	467,038	461,749	87,566	43,326	44,240	511	301	210

Rai Bareli District.

TABLE II. - Population by Thanas, 1911.

.16dn		Tota	Total population.	ion.		Hindus,		4	Musalmana	g		Others.	
ann faire8	Name of thans.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Malcs.	Females.	Total	Malcs.	Females.	Total.	Males,	Females.
1	(eq.		4	כת	9	1	8	6	OI	Ħ	12	13	14
н	Dalmau	78,893	39,556	39,337	74,831	37,508	87,325	4,009	2,023	1,986	23	27	98
69	Sareni	88,185	48,789	44,446	85,061	42,119	42,942	8,114	1,616	1,498	97	4	9
83	Gurbakhshganj	85,429	42,692	42,787	81,801	40,864	40,947	8,578	1,803	1,776	9	35	16
4	Rae Bareli	114,345	63,237	51,108	92,151	47,041	45,110	11,933	6,050		261	146	116
10	Sheoratanganj	70,809	35,672	86,137	62,477	31,553	30,924	8,319	4,110		13	6	4
9	Bachhrawan	94,474	48,267	46,207	89,252	46,575	48,677	6,192	2.674		8	18	13
~	Mahrajganj	79,098	40,486	89,212	74,612	38,001	36,611	6,080	2,481	2,599	9	4	69
60	Nasirabad	101,919	50,888	51,031	84,190	42,355	41,835	17,692	8,505	9,187	87	28	6
6	Salon	81,770	40,398	41,872	71,802	86,332	85,970	10,440	5,062	5,388	88	14	14
2	Mohanganj	79,251	89,519	89,782	68,851	84,432	84,419	10,400	290'9	6,813	:	:	
=	Mustafabad	64,392	82,124	82,268	60,671	30,281	80,390	3,711	1,835	1,876	10	80	.00
12	Jagatpur	64,689	44,087	43,612	883,88	41,989	41,599	4,098	2,090	2,008	13	80	10
												1	
	Total	1,016,864	810,665	606,199	928,787	467,038	451,749	87,586	43,826	44,240	119	801	910

TABLE III.—Vital Statistics.

			Birt	hs.			Deat	hs.	
Yea	r.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000
1	L	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901		46,122	28,962	22,160	44.62	34,504	17,465	17,039	88·88
1902		48,277	24,948	23,329	46.70	28,686	14,513	14,173	27.75
1903		49,087	25,286	23,801	47:48	44,742	22,813	21,929	43-28
1904		47,150	24,594	22,556	45.61	87,037	17,979	19,058	35-82
1905		43,141	22,336	20,805	41 73	54,483	26,919	27,564	52.70
1906		40,654	20,903	19,751	39-33	34,838	17,421	17,417	33-70
1907		40,348	20,948	19,400	89.02	43,089	21,505	21,584	41.68
1908		89,794	20,575	19,219	38.49	57,880	28,155	29,675	55.94
1909		29,976	15,523	14,453	28-99	37,834	18,711	18,623	36 11
1910		89,928	20,714	19,209	38-62	36,910	19,034	17,876	35.70
1911		44,564	23,145	21,419	43 11	41,771	21,265	20,506	40-41
1912									
1918									
1914									
1915									
1916									
1917									
1918									
1919									
1920									
1921									
				7					
					1				

TABLE IV .- Deaths according to cause.

					Total de	aths from	n	
	Year,		All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.	Bowel com plaints.
	1		9	8	4	5	в	7
1901	••	••	84,504		4,140	16	21,934	1,538
1902	••	••	28,680	2	340	890	20,427	930
1903	••	••	44,742	843	2,281	3,578	27,869	1,193
1904	••	••	87,037	4,021	24	812	23,967	1,124
1905	••	••	54,483	7,355	10,912	188	28,147	1,147
1906	••		84,838	1,247	600	2,090	28,684	687
1907	••	••	43,089	4,497	152	1,556	28,838	631
1908	••		57,830	667	1,358	2,692	44,849	464
1909	••		87,884	582	47	62	81,427	233
1910	••		86,910	8,101	8,058	89	24,892	221
1911	••		41,771	4,870	4,547	28	24,628	804
1912	••							
1918	••							
1914								
1915						1		
1916						-		
1917	••					l		
1918	••		1			1	ł	
1919	••				}		- 1	,
1920	••							
1921	••							
					1		·	
		ĺ	1	3		1		

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

						0	Cultivated.				
Pargana and tahsil.	Total area.	Waste.	Culturable.		Ir	Irrigated,					Double
				Total.	Canal.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	cropped.
1	83	3	4	5	9	7	8	6	10	11	12
Rae Bareli	671,782	34,236	62,839	52,826	:	35,552	:	17,264	81 878	137,704	39,401
Total Tahsil Rae Bareli	237,779	14,236	(5.849	52,823		35,562	:	17 264	84,878	137,704	39,401
Dalman Serani	164,310	38,971	42.538	708,78	:	17,868	:	19,939	44.994	82,801	21,301
Khiron		13,364	16,591	14,428	::	6,639	::	7,789	29,982	42,974 36,138	4,861
Total Tabsil Dalmau	302,265	64,863	75 489	65,227		84,913	:	30,314	96,686	161,913	31,800
Inhauna	64.017	10,129	22,223	15,448	:	11,014	:	4.434	16,414	31,662	15,998
Semrauta	62.288	18,618	15.264	17,393	:	7,446	:	1 6 7	15.296	27,688	6,795
	44,636	10.703	13,946	12,393	: :	7,001	::	5,332	7,595	19,988	8,838
Hardoi	15,575	13,617	5.032	4,306	::	7,791	::	6,230	10,692	24,743	10,618
Total Tabsil Mabrajganj	297,826	69,267	89,082	75,751	1:	45 116	:	30,6 %	68,725	1.89,477	59,332
Parshadepur Rokka	34,582	6,100	7,788	10,058	:	7,364	:	2,694	10,636	20,694	8,548
Salon	148,175	25 610 84,139	35,415	39,266	::	19,187 20,356	::	10,407	19,404	48,998	20,852
Total Tahsil Salon	281.857	65,849	67,695	78,918]:	43,907	1:	32,0.1	69.395	148,313	54,837
Total District	1,119,727	234,215	298,105	272,723	:	1,62,498	:	110,225	3,14,684	5,87,407	184,870
							_	-	_		-

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Rae Bareli.

				Rabi	þj.			į	,	Kharif.		
•	Year.	Total.		Wheat. Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Opium,	Total	Juar.	Urd.	Bios.	Bajra.
	Fasik											
1810	:		18.051	4.997	16.965	16.989	6 96 9	101 007	18,000	10 904	1000	
:	:	66,293	19,862	6,814	19,735	13,008	6,874	69,780	24.406	10 630	0.00	200
:	:	_	22,071	5,874	20,253	10.273	6,045	69 780	22.640	8.797	32,887	200
:	:	_	9,798	5,217	20,353	13,709	6,717	80 884	23.243	18.758	SC CRO	100
:	:	_	17,259	7,612	21,808	13,967	6,989	105,568	21.161	9.246	36021	5
:	:	_	12,198	16,605	17,529	2,984	8669	71,752	25,190	126.6	98.084	2
:	:		15,468	18,639	12,444	4,055	5,867	69,513	30,158	10.987	18.823	OKAK
:	:		19,496	10,679	15,697	9,450	5,529	100,631	2.265	16.790	26 508	7 846
:	:		18,434	10,119	17,610	12,051	6,618	102,477	2,358	12.037	28 542	200
:	:	88,721	20,441	11,536	22,114	15,953	6,000	83,109	3,835	14.458	10.333	100
:	:	_								2	}	20,01
:	:			_			_	-				
:	:	-	_							_	_	
:	:	_				_					_	
:	:											
:	:			 ·								
:	:			_								
:	:					_			_			
:	:		_	· ·-								
		_							_		_	

Table VI-(continued).—Area in acres under the pincipal crops, Tahsil Dalmau.

_		
	Bajra.	6,839 9,021 6,451 8,596 7,268 9,340 11,007 4,458 8,481 8,180
	Rice.	26,121 20,508 25,048 47,048 47,048 21,648 14,916 19,995 6,154
Kharif.	Urđ.	4,886 8,3706 8,3015 8,3618 8,518 4,569 4,612 4,612
	Juar,	32,401 86,858 86,858 41,275 40,418 40,418 40,418 1,796 1,352 1,517
	Total.	96.68. 69.798. 70.021. 100.021. 104.662. 74.662. 76.081. 98.304. 101.787.
	Oprum.	6 7.7 4 6 6 7 7 4 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7
	Gram.	18.355 9.240 7.769 18.2769 11.344 8.633 7.603 7.603 11.436
	Barley and gram.	39,515 43,575 40,757 40,757 26,047 28,557 85,557 48,504
Rabi	Barley.	8,015 11,433 9,098 9,198 9,195 13,777 21,377 21,486 20,486 20,486 19,223 19,223 18,323
	Wheat.	21,195 24,181 12,592 10,392 14,614 17,644 21,835 22,538
	Total.	100,779 92,582 92,583 81,258 71,168 96,886 98,230 115,800
	Year.	Paratic Control of Con
		1810 1811 1812 1818 1818 1816 1819 1819 1829 1828 1828 1828 1828 1828

TABLE VI-(continued).-Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Salon.

			Rabi	ji.					Kharif.		
Year.	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Opium.	Total,	Jaar.	Urđ.	Bice.	Bajra.
Pasis.											
1810 1811 1811 1818 1816 1816 1816 1819 1819	87,708 83,823 80,939 66,490 84,863 64,863 100,347	24,519 26,523 17,144 10,523 18,117 18,117 18,117 18,117 26,883 26,883 26,883	4.171 4.799 5.854 6.879 6.879 8.918 11.688 8.918 7.742 6.287	28.378 29.698 29.698 28.537 28.457 28.5457 29.372 29.548 29.548 29.548	18.241 12,930 9,575 9,547 11,478 9,027 1,638 1,531 17,383	8,881 9,881 8,941 8,941 9,018 9,018 7,797 7,786 6,743	116,808 94,708 116,449 116,444 98,919 95,584 116,171 116,112	19,821 24,289 24,289 26,013 27,166 27,166 32,406 3,8194 3,8177	8,168 8,028 8,634 8,634 7,134 8,636 11,791 10,333	63, 689 653, 319 620, 763 63, 480 63, 480 44, 686 29, 243	6 558 8 907 8 908 8 908 7 759 10,886 2 846 8 844

TABLE VI—(concluded),—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Maharajganj.

				Rabi	ρŗ				Ħ	Kharif.		•
X	Year.	Total.	Wheat.	Barley.	Barley and gram.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Juar.	Urd.	Rice.	Bajra
Pa	Fasti.											
1810 1811 1812 1813 1814 1814 1816 1816 1820 1820 1822 1824 1828 1826 1826 1826 1826 1826 1826 1826		86,032 72,181 72,181 72,184 72,184 63,174 89,174 83,603 96,666	80,872 82,027 82,027 82,027 17,386 87,386 87,386 87,318 98,412 28,787 82,787 82,787	0613 1,006 838 11,966 2,566 2,566 2,540 2,540 2,540 2,560	12,002 13,289 14,780 11,735 11,5451 12,773 11,683 11,683 12,783 11,683	22,416 17,785 17,785 24,429 22,429 22,429 17,959 17,959 14,667 19,398 23,272	7,538 7,7072 8,031 8,031 9,013 6,532 6,532 6,532 6,531	130,046 106,493 113,018 113,018 113,018 113,610 113,877 1100,897 123,718 94,041	15,079 21,888 21,888 116,799 24,6682 24,6682 32,401 6,913 6,913 6,913	10,886 11,651 10,607 10,607 11,707 11,200 13,607 19,490	86,899 87,745 87,747 90,115 77,718 64,648 85,018	1,386 1,537 1,416 1,541 1,545 1,545 1,392 1,781 2,441

Table VII.—Criminal justice.

	Cases under	Excise Act.	97	14 0 25 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
	Cases	Opium Excise Act. Act.	7	04000411841
	Keeping	the peace.	18	######################################
		liveli- hood.	12	98 128 128 128 128 128 128 128 128
spect of-		trespass.	11	811 88 1188 138 2 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
nd over in m	Receiving	stolen property.	01	88 88 27 27 28 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88 88
Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—	Robberv	and dacoity.	6	201 100 200 88 88
s convi		Theft	80	98 100 111 124 124 128 98 98 88 88 88
of person	Griminal	force and Theft assault.	7	1217 543040
umper		Cattle theft.	9	# 14 a a 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 4 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
4		Rape.	9	ର ଲ ବା ବା କା ବା କା ବା ବା
		Grievous hurt.	4	2028888827 23
		affecting hurt.	8	2888850 u p a 38
	Offences		62	48485648 ₀ 75
	Year.		1	1400

Table VIII .- Cognizable crime.

			Number 6	of cases in d by polic	nvestigat- e.	Num	ber of per	sons.
	Year,		Suo motu.	By orders of magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquit- ted or discharg ed.	Convict-
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1901			1,301	89	583	793	134	685
1902			1,282	23	705	839	132	686
1903			1,272	15	656	924	188	710
1904			1,312	14	772	1,017	171	884
1905			1,506	••	863	1,110	174	936
1906			1,575		1,008	1,259	211	1,048
1907			1,548	••	1,019	1,249	190	1,059
1908	••	••	1,460	••	958	1,196	216	980
1909	••		1,238		694	874	666	208
1910			1,227		655	821	623	198
1911	••	••	1,299		693	890	677	218
1912	••	••						
1918	••	••						
1914	••	••					-	
1915	••	••						ĺ
1916	••	••						
1917	٠٠.	••						
1918	•	••						
1919	••	••						
1920	••							
1921	••							
								1

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

		Ĺ		Year of se	ttlement.	
Pargax	18.		1859.	1865.	1895.	1925.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Re.	Rs,	Ra.	
Inhauna	••		44,118	63,484	88,015	
Mohanganj			48,504	52,811	76,187	
Kumhrawan	••		89,928	58,717	68,505	
Bachhrawan			49,884	69,607	75,498	
Hardoi	••		14,579	19,798	22,476	
Simrauta	••		47,288	61,771	80,287	
Rae Bareli	••		2,06,857	2,53,825	8,19,603	
Khiron			77,780	89,297	1,04,295	
Sareni	••		72,670	88,102	1,08,708	
Dalmau	••		1,48,442	1,91.445	2,84,121	
Rokha			78,809	1,00,762	1,86,865	
Parshadepur	••		28,700	89,663	47,972	
Salon			1,01,963	1,51,907	1,88,787	
	Total		9.47,917	12,39,189	15,41,2170	

Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses 1320 Fasli.

Pargana and	Where included				Incidence	per acre.
tahsil	in Ain-i- Akbari.	Revenue.	Севьев.	Total	Cultivated.	Total,
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
_		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Rac Bareli.	Rae Barcli.	3,24,813	33,023	3,57,836	2.4	1.4
	Total tahsil Rae Barcli.	3,24,813	33,023	3,57,836	2:4	1.4
Dalmau.	Dalmau,	2,36,513	23,592	2,60,105	2.9	1.4
Sarent.	Nisgar Tara Singhaur Doorakh,	1,04,039	11,147	1,15,186	2·4	1.4
Khiron.	Kahanjara. Satanpur.	1,04,845	10,304	1,14,649	2.8	1.6
	Total tahsil	4,44,897	45,043	4 89,940	2.7	1.4
Inhauna.	Dalmau. Inhauna,	83,134	8,218	91,852	2.6	1 2
Bachhrawan.	Subcha. Thulonda.	75,877	7,943	83,320	2.7	1.2
Simrauta.	Jais Subeha.	80,283	7,928	88.211	2.8	1.3
Kumhrawan,	Bhilwal Thulendi.	68,010	6,746	74,756	3.4	1.2
Mohanganj.	Jais.	76,272	7,532	83,804	8.0	1.4
Hardoi.	Hardoi.	22,023	2,246	24,269	8.9	1.4
	Total tahsil Mahrajganj.	4,05,099	40,613	4,45,712	2.9	1.8
Parshadepur.	Nasirabad.	48,004	4,809	52,873	2.8	1.8
Bokha jais,	Nasirabad Jais.	1,87,196	13,571	1,50,767	2.8	1.3
Salon,	Salon Qariat Guzara.	1,92,185	20,489	2,12,674	2.8	1.2
	Total tah sil Salon.	8,77,885	88,929	4,16,814	2.5	1.3
	Total District.	15,52,194	1,57,607	17,09,801	2.6	1.8

TABLE XI.—Excise.

-					
Number of shops for sale of—	.m	opla	18		4242222222
ber of	14.	Dial	11		55865868888
For	iti.	Cour	16		22.7 22.2 22.2 22.3 22.3 22.3 22.3 22.3
18 I	·ux	oppa	15	Rs.	88.71.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.25.
neidence of receipts per 10,000 of	-82	שום	14	8	223 265 565 6698 6698 665 664 664 664 664 851 851
10, Tal.	-	Tad		BB.	1,688 1,760 1,760 1,156 1,155 1,550 1,510 1,684 1,884 1,510
l led	Ton Saibi	pla			
	교현		28	ei.	0000000008
	Total charges.		77	2	1,498 1,1980 1,1980 1,1980 1,1981 1,1981 1,1981 1,1981 1,1981 1,1981 1,1981 1,1981
		ر — ا		ا مُمَا	0000000000
	Total receipts.		п	ď	2, 13, 239, 0 2, 28, 28, 28, 28 2, 28, 28, 28, 0 2, 28, 28, 28, 0 2, 13, 13, 28, 0 2, 13, 13, 28, 0 2, 14, 51, 8, 0 2, 44, 51, 8, 8
	Ę g		"	S.	81888888888888888888888888888888888888
— _i	A	j		4	다이면 성영양양 명 단니 80 80 44 84 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4
	Consump		10	Mds.	1118 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113 113
Optum.				Á	000000000
ğ	Total	-andito	6	ď	000000000
	Ħ	Ē		Bs.	6,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5,5
	9	J.		eri	783588858
	of l	Čharas.	∞	Mas.	4 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6
ź	Consumption i			6	000 4 8 4 8 0 0
Dregs.	SA	Ganja.	7	Mds. s.	000 0 000 000 : : 2 : : 1 0 4 2
	t a i	o T oer	9	ag.	88,968 89,682 67,993 71,993 71,982 66,982 68,873 48,178 46,613
PE	'tdba	eg .T.	29	ig.	510 630 630 630 630 630 700 700
mort		Bee	-	<u> </u>	
spirit.	n in Hone,	012	4		77,838 78,202 681,746 681,746 84,183 88,496 64,926 64,926 46,446
					986 987 778 986 987 988 988 988 988 988 988 988 988 988
Country	.egdp	Bece	80	æ	1,78,996 1,85,266 1,18,774 1,18,770 1,141,641 1,69,166 1,89,610 1,89,610
aton.	dpte dgn Ho	zeż .	64	2	200000000000000000000000000000000000000
 	state	Ben		H4	
	Year,				1902-08 1902-08 1902-09 1905-06 1905-06 1908-09 1908-10 1908-13 1911-13 1911-13 1916-10 1916-10 1916-10 1916-10
				1	

TABLE XII .- Stamps.

			1	Receipts from		
	Year		Non-judicial.	Court fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
	1		2	3	4	5
1901-02	••	•••	33,280	87,947	122,524	3,600
1902-03	••		28,027	77,689	106,925	3,215
1903-04			30,705	87,724	119,640	8,415
1904-05	••		30,180	92,523	123,985	8,809
1905-06	••		83,444	90,984	125,896	3,300
1906-07	••		31,344	107,994	140,871	8,293
1907-08	••		30,718	98,466	130,971	3,812
1908-09	••		27,408	91,147	128,467	3,807
1909-10	••		28,840	109,023	189,535	3,484
1910-11	••		27,283	110,451	139,684	8,524
1911-12	••		40,254	110,169	150,423	4,733
1912-13	••					
1913-14	••					
1914-15	••					!]
1915-16	••					
1916-17	••					
1917-18	••					
1918-19	••					
1919-20	••					
1920-21	••					
1921-22						I

Table XIII.—Income-tax.

_		companies.	d by nies.	Profits of com- panies.	-tio	ŏ	her soure	Other sources, Part IV.			Objections 1	Objections under part IV.
Year, re-	Total receipts.	Assessed	į	Acabason	j E	Under Bs. 2,000.	. 2,000.	Over Bs. 2,000,	2,000,	Total	Number	Wholly or
					1	Assesses.	Tax.	Assessees	Tax.		filed.	guocess- ful.
1	a	8	•	ود	6	2	80	6	97	a	18	13
			Ë		R8.		Re		B	BE		
1901-08	28,804	:	:	:	:	887	12,997	19	6.874	715	265	49
:	4,256	:	:	:	:	933	13,507	49	6,625	1,384	320	247
:	3	:	:	:	:	187	4,972	8	6,873	1,529	8	83
:	2,146	:	:	:	:	181	4,844	63	7,302	618	104	200
:	2,016	:	:	:	:	198	5,016	8	6,999	278	73	16
:	12,198	:	:	:	:	195	4,884	8	6,921	103	62	15
:	70,707	:	:	:	:	198	4,989	8	8,834	275	28	16
:		:	:	:	:	3	5,144	74	8,457	689	8	47
:	20	:	:	:	:	3	5,032	4.	9,066	221	99	6
:	86	:	:	:	:	861	007,0	23	9,806	287	18	2
:	901	:	:	:	:	7.27	6,074	7	8,789	989	131	\$
•												
:												
: :	••	•••										
:			_									
:			_									
:												
: :												

TABLE XIV .- Income-tax by taksils (Part IV only).

			Tahsil R	ае Ваге	ali,	Tahsil Dalmau.			
		Under	Rs. 2,000	Over 1	Rs. 2,000.	Under	Rs. 2,000.	Over :	Rs. 2,000.
Year		Assessees.	Tax	Assessees.	Tax.	Assessces.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1		2	3	4	5	2	8	4	5
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02	••	194	3,057	26	2,542	228	8.099	14	1,954
1902-03		234	3,557	27	2,779	226	2,898	16	2,058
1903-04		59	1,476	24	2,601	31	814	16	2,606
1904-05	••	69	1,812	25	3,404	44	1,036	13	1,719
1905-06		60	1,593	26	3,365	60	1,179	13	1,687
1906-07		58	1,532	24	3,13 9	49	1,131	12	1,696
1907-08		47	1,304	81	3,962	49	1,124	. 18	2,040
1908-09		48	1,285	87	4,021	48	1,234	16	2,181
1909-10		45	1,219	36	4 101	48	1,191	` 17	2,409
1910-11		53	1,343	36	4,471	44	1,005	° 15	1,516
1911-12	٠.	61	1,681	84	4 076	59	1,488	15	2,258
1912-18									
1918-14							ļ		
1914-15		1						٠,	
1915-16							j		
1916-17									
1917-18			٠,			ı	1		
1918-19		l	1		ĺ	- 1	ſ		
1919-20							ŀ	.	
1920-21							-	.	
1921-22							ŀ	•	
						i			

TABLE XIV .-- Income-tax by tahsils (Part IV) only--(concld.).

		7	ahsil M	ahrajga	nj.	Tahsil Salon.			
	••		ks. 2,000.	Over R	s. 2,000.	Under	Rs. 2,000.	Over R	a. 2,000.
Year,		Assessees.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Авзеявсев.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.
1	_	2	8	4	5	2	a	4	5
			Rs.		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1901-02		227	3,218	11	988	238	8,628	10	945
1902-03		231	3,268	13	1,106	246	3,829	9	744
1903-04		88	1,027	15	1,284	59	1,610	5	431
1904-05		85	898	18	1,545	87	930	6	490
1905-06	•.	42	1,074	15	1,252	42	1,067	6	671
1906-07	••	36	924	16	1,804	52	1,297	8	782
1907-08	••	81	821	17	1,446	66	1,740	9	886
1908-09		82	919	15	1,499	62	1,706	6	756
1909-10	••	38	994	16	1,707	59	1,628	5	789
1910-11	••	86	972	17	2,403	65	1,850	5	915
1911-12		89	1,171	16	1,535	68	1,784	6	920
1912-18	••					ĺ			
1918-14	••	i		İ		1			
1914-15	••		1	1		į.		1	
1915-16	••		1	i i	}	İ		1	
1916-17	••								
1917-18	••		1	1	1		1		
1918-19				1					
1919-20					1				1
1920-21	••								
1921-22	••								

TABLE XV - District Board.

			1 .:	
		8	123	- WW H H
	Pounds, Debte	17	Bs.	2,258
	Civil works.	16	Bs.	23.186 65,091 66,487 66,487 66,487 44,139 40,019
	Mis- cella- neous.	16	Rs.	121 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 150 15
2	Scient!- fic, &c.	4	ks.	2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2
Expenditure	Medical.	13	, EE	12,855 15,057 14,242 16,452 17,029 11,037 11,037 11,037 11,037 11,037 11,037 11,037
	Educa- tion.	12	Rs.	36,691 41,632 41,632 47,895 67,148 67,798 61,760 61,760 61,760 61,760 61,760
	General Admin- istra- tion.	7	Bs.	1,980 2,048 2,048 1,991 1,091 1,091 4,44 4,001 4,840 1,790 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1,700 1
	Contri- butions to Pro- vincial funda.	St.	B.	
	Total C tare.	6	Rs.	1,07,428 1,122,017 1,22,017 1,23,028 1,28,871 1,58,807 1,58,207 1,
	Fеттіса.	æ	Ŗš.	10 10 M M -II M b 41 41
	Pounds.	2	Rs.	7,7780 8,654 8,875 10,426 6,327 6,327 7,436 7,445 9,505 11,419
	Civil Works.	9	Be.	ਜੰ ਜੰਜੰਕੀਜੰ
Receipts.	Mis- cella- neous.	10	Rs.	5,273 163 105 105 194 196 77 201 1,088 435
	Scien- tific, &c.	4	R.	88888888888888888888888888888888888888
	Medi-	8	Rs.	38 68 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66 66
	Educa- tion.	C¶.	Rg.	Hen .
	Year.	1		1901.02 1902.03 1902.04 1905.05 1905.05 1905.06 1905.10 1915.11 1915.13 1915.15 1915.15 1915.15 1915.16 1915.16 1915.16 1915.18

TABLE XVI.-Municipality of Rae Bareli.

Total and Calculation Actain Part Captal and Carlings Captal and Carlings Captal and Carlings Captal and Carlings Captal and Carlings Captal and Carlings Captal and Carlings Captal and Carlings Captal and Carlings Captal and Carlings Captal and Capt		nevm e.	Income,
Ra	Other sources.		Other Repts. Louns. Colher
Ra. Ra. <th>~</th> <th>5 6 7</th> <th>Θ</th>	~	5 6 7	Θ
5.088 8.337 1,528 5,743 1,571 8.389 1,938 2,840 5,188 8,245 2,676 8.26 8.486 1,728 8.65 8.294 4.947 4,971 3,238 3,670 8.59 6.073 1,234 5,06 8.296 6.446 1,248 8.788 2,408 6.594 6.446 7,523 1,206 8.20 8.21 2,408 6.52 2,408 6.52 2,408 6.52 2,408 6.52 2,408 6.52 2,408 6.52 2,408 6.52 2,408 6.52 2,408 7,163 6.52 2,408 7,163 6.52 2,408 7,163 6.50 2,408 7,163 6.50 1,248 7,163 6.50 2,238 7,103 6.60 1,278 6.00 1,278 6.00 2,273 6.50 1,278 6.60 1,278 6.80 4,749 2,029 6.00 1,278 6.80 4,747 1,748 6.80 1,063	Bg.	å	-
5/78 3/78 <td< td=""><td>9,789</td><td>::</td><td></td></td<>	9,789	::	
4.947 3.523 5.043 5.047 5.054	13,458	:	874
6,024 1,407 6,278 743 6,901 1,553 8,210 9,344 7,163 6,504 1,478 1,478 1,478 1,612 8,384 1,287 4,691 2,828 6,091 2,828 6,091 2,828 6,091 2,828 6,091 2,828 6,091 2,828 6,091 2,828 6,938 1,178 6,181 6,183 6,184 1,287 4,091 2,028 7,387 1,063 8,066 2,311 6,583 4,749 2,028 616 7,486 9,57 6,277 2,437 7,347		12,271	1,538 12,271
4,911 1,412 3,983 1,116 8,984 1,287 4,691 2,005 6,091 4,974 4,691 1,613 3,983 1,116 8,984 1,287 4,691 2,005 1,991 4,971 1,116 9,191 6,193 6,99 1,99 1,99 1,99 1,99 1,99 1,99 1,99		9,570	1,781
4,661 8,598 9,366 998 8,038 1,057 4,396 9,037 5,581 4,749 2,028 616 7,486 967 6,277 2,447 7,347	_	18,107	1 724 13 110
4,71 1,716 6,181 689 7,867 1,053 8,066 2,311 6,583 4,749 2,028 616 7,486 957 5,377 2,497 7,347	18,417	: :	1,834
4,740 Z,UZO 010 7,450 307 0,277 Z,457 7,5947	11,554	:	1,679
		OTT'ST	1,678 15,110

Table XVII.—Distribution of police, 1911.

	Provin	icial Po	lice.	Muni Poli	oipal ce.	Town 1	Police.	Chauki	dars.
Name of Police Station.	Sub-Inspectors.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Head Constables.	Constables.	Jamadars.	Chaukidars,	Rural.	Road.
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Rac Bareli	8	1	16	3	24			190	6
Dalmau	2	1	12			1	7	165	4
Jagatpur	2	1	10					189	2
Mustafabad	2	1	10					150	••
Salon	2	1	10	••				196	2
Nasirabad	2	1	11					194	••
Mohanganj	2	1	10					162	••
Sheoratanganj	2	1	10					154	
Mahrajganj	2	1	10					175	
Bachhrawan	2	1	11					195	••
Gurbakhshganj	2	1	10					173	
Sareni	2	1	10					203	
Outpost Jais	1		8						
Civil Police Re-	. 8	13	68		4				••
Armed Police	1	17	99				"		
Total s	. 35	42	295	3	2	8 1	- 7	2,146	14

TABLE XVIII.—Education.

Schol 3 9 7,616 0 8,643 4 8,816 9 8,850 2 11,284 1 12,528 15 13,763 1 13,680	4 39 68 70 81 168 873 489	5 7 7 7 7 7 9 10 10 10	School 50 1,064 1,063 1,263 740 814	Jars.	8 154 189 187 212 286 304 326 314	9 6,583 7,819 7,821 8,086 10,231 11,265 13,028 12,374	10 89 68 70 81 168 873 469
3 9 7,616 0 8,643 4 8,816 9 8,850 2 11,284 1 12,528 5 13,763 1 13,680	4 89 68 70 81 168 873 489 429	5 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 9	974 824 995 1,064 1,053 1,263 740 814		8 154 189 187 212 285 304 326	9 6,583 7,819 7,821 8,086 10,231 11,265 13,028	10 89 68 70 81 168 873 469
9 7,616 0 8,643 4 8,816 9 8,850 2 11,284 1 12,528 5 13,763 12,931 1 13,680	89 68 70 81 168 873 489	7 7 7 7 7 7 9	974 824 995 1,064 1,053 1,263 740 814		154 189 187 212 285 304 326	6,583 7,819 7,821 8,086 10,231 11,265 13,028	89 68 70 81 168 873 469
0 8,643 4 8,816 9 8,850 2 11,284 1 12,528 5 13,763 12,931 1 13,680	68 70 81 168 873 489 429	7 7 7 7 7 9	824 995 1,064 1,053 1,263 740 814		189 187 212 285 304 326	7,819 7,821 8,086 10,281 11,265 13,028	68 70 81 168 873 489
4 8,816 9 8,850 2 11,284 1 12,528 5 13,763 18 12,931 1 13,680	70 81 168 873 489 429	7 7 7 7 9	996 1,064 1,063 1,263 740 814		187 212 285 304 326	7,821 8,086 10,281 11,265 13,028	70 81 168 873 489
9 8,850 2 11,284 1 12,528 5 18,763 8 12,931 1 13,680	81 168 873 489 429	7 7 7 9	1,064 1,053 1,263 740 814		212 285 304 326	8,086 10,281 11,265 13,028	81 168 873 469
2 11,284 1 12,528 5 18,763 18 12,931 1 13,680	168 873 489 429	7 7 9 10	1,053 1,263 740 814		285 304 326	10,281 11,265 13,028	873 489
1 12,528 5 18,763 8 12,931 1 13,680	873 489 429	7 9 10	1,263 740 814		804 826	11,265 13,028	489
18,763 18 12,931 11 13,680	489 429	9	740 814		326	13,028	489
12,931 13,680	429	10	814				
1 13,680		l			814	12,874	429
	329	10					219
		1 40	871	۱	811	12,809	839
0 18,597	829	10	977		810	12,690	899
8 18,825	867	10	967		221	11,840	286
İ							
		Ì					
					1		
					İ		

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-18.

					· ·		
Rae Bareli	Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.		Class of school	ol.	Average attend. ance.
			A. SECONDARY SCH	00L8.			
Rae Bareli Po. Sataon No. Sataon No.	((Rac Bareli		High School		961
Dalmau Sareni		Rac Bareli	Do.		Vernacular Ma	ddlo	
Dalmau Sareni	((Sataon				A 1
Semrauta Maharajganj Do. 57	Dalmau	Sareni	Behta Kalan				
Inhauna		Samuente	Mahamatamat	•		••	
Salon Salon Salon Do. 27		Telling	Inhana				
Salon Salon Jais Do. 89 Do. 449 Do. 445	ganj- (Bachhrawan				
Rokha Jais Do. 49 Do. 46	,	Cala		••] 50.		21
B. Pai Mary Schools	Salon	Dalaha					
Rae Bareli District Board Model Girls' School. Lower Primary 53 Model Girls' School. Rab Bareli Mission School. Rae Bareli Mission Do. 6 Model Girls' School. Do. 0 Do.	(D					
Rae Bareli District Board Model Garls' School. Cower Primary 22 22 22 23 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	-	, ,	21-0-12004	••	D0.		40
Model Girls' School Do. Government Model Girls' School Rac Bareli Mission School Rac Bareli Mission School Rac Bareli Mission School Rac Bareli Mission School Rac Bareli Mission Do. More Primary 26 Do. 57 Do. 57 Do. 57 Do. 57 Do. 57 Do. 57 Do. 57 Do. 57 Do. 57 Do. 57 Do. 58 Do. Do. 57 Do. 58 Do. 58 Do. Do. 58 Do. Do. 58 Do. Do			B. PRI MARY SCHOOL	DI.			
Do. Government Lower Primary 22 22 22 23 24 24 25 26 26 27 27 28 28 28 28 28 28	((Rae Bareli District I	Board	Upper Primary		53
Rahwan Gris' Sobool Rao Bareli Mission School. Rao Bareli Mission Sobool. Rao Bareli Jahanabad. Rao Bareli Jahanabad. Rao Bareli Jahanabad. Do. Baillio Patshala. Do. Baillio Patshala. Do. Jahanabad Do. Sobool. Do.			Do. Governm	ent	Lower Primary		22
Rac Bareli Mission School. Rac Bareli Jahanabad. Rac Bareli Bailicganj. Do. Bailic Patshala. Do. Jaharabad Do. Some Primary Aided Do. Some Primary 20 Do. Some Primary Do. Some Do. Some Primary Do. Some Primary Do. Some Primary Do. Some Primary Do. Some Primary Do. Some Primary Do. Some Do. Some Primary Do. Some Pr		11	Rahwan Girls' Sch	1001.	Do.		а
Rae Bareli, Jahanabad, Rae Bareli, Balileganj, Do. Baillio Patabala, Do. Baillio Patabala, Do. Jahanabad Do. Jahanabad Do. Jahanabad Do. Jahanabad Do. Jahanabad Do. Jahanabad Do. Jahanabad Uttar Dahwaza, Do. Jahanabad Uttar Dahwaza, Do. Jahanabad Uttar Dahwaza, Do. Jahanabad Uttar Dahwaza, Bela Bhela Upper Primary . 7 Johwa Sharqi Do. 82 Rahwan Do. 102 Rahi Lower Primary . 24 Sultanpur Khora Do. 24 Kathwara Do. 24 Kathwara Do. 24 Kathwara Do. 24 Kathwara Do. 24 Kathwara Do. 25 Korihar Sataon			Rao Bareli Mis			ided	
Rae Bareli Barilicganj Do	į	[]				- 1	
Do. Baillio Pat. Do. 37	1.	! []					
Rae Ba. Do. Jahanabad Do. Do. De o o an Darwaza. Do. Jahanabad Do.		- 11					
Decost D		. []	shala.			``	
Rae Bar. Rae Bar.					Do,		30
Rae Bareli		- 11				- 1	
Rae Bar.	- 11	- 11			Do.	[24
Rab Bart	Rae Ra.	- 11	Capper	ganj			
Bela Bhela Upper Primary 7 Johwa Sharqi Do. 82 Rahwan Do. 102 Rahi Lower Primary 24 Sultanpur Khera Do. 24 Kathwara Do. 22 Korihar Upper Primary 48 Satson Upper Primary 49 Harchandpur Upper Primary 69 Upper Primary 86 Baragaon Do. 79 Kunsah Do. 98 Lohda Do. 57 Shora Do. 78 Do. 78 Dedaur Lower Primary 23 Bela Khara Do. 29 Bardar Do. 29 Bardar Do. 44 41 English En		Rae Bareli.		bad	Do.		16
Johwa Sharqi	l l	1			Hnner Primary	- 1	7
Rahvan Do. 103		H		- 1			
Sultanpur Khera Do. 24	- 11						
Kathwara Do. 22	- 11]]				- 1	
Korihar Upper Primary 48	11						
Harchandpur Upper Primary 86		- 11		- 1			
Baragaon Do 79 Kunsah Do 93 Lohda Do 67 Shora Do 78 Dedaur Lower Primary 23 Bola Khara Do 21 Rupamau Do 29 Bardar Do 41	- 11			[
Kunsah	- 11			- 1			
Lohda Do. 67 Shora Do. 78 Dedaur Lower Primary 23 Bela Khara Do. 21 Rupamau Do. 29 Bardar Do. 41	- 11						
Shora	- 11	11	Lohda	- 1	Do.	- 1	
Bela Khara Do, 21 Rupamau Do, 29 Bardar Do, 41			D. J				
Rupamau Do, 29 Bardar Do. 41	- 11						
Bardar Do 41	- 11			- 4		- 2	
Maheri Upper Primary 58	l I	(1	Bardar	- 1	Do.		41
	\	1	Maheri	1	Upper Primary	- 1	68
	-	-	PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY.	1		1	

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-18-(continued).

Tahsil,	Pargana.	Locality.		Class of soho	ol.	Average attend- ance,
Rise Barroli— (contd.).	Rad Bareli—) (contd.).	Itaura Rusurg Rae Bareli Municip Arobar Bawan Busurg Rae Bareli Municip Rae Bareli Preparat Sohoel. Gouhanna Ghura Dih Sultanpur Aima Sandi Nagin Lodhwari Sarai Mughlan Kishunpur Ram Ch Behta Hardaspur Dewanandpur Thulwansa Porai Sarai Damo Paudriganeshpur Paindepur	allory	Upper Primary Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Do. Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	ided.	85 163 47 60 47 62 26 53 25 29 46 31 19 13 26 22 24 22 24 28 30
Dalmau {		Karkasa Jagatpur Ambara Pachhum Aihar Qasiana Jalaipur Dhai Rounsi Laiganj Laiganj Khajurgaon Madhkarpur Gegason Kathgar Bhiragohindpur Chandrabhukhangar Sardarganj Sultanpur Janadli Narsawan Gaura Basar Gaura Bupai Bibipur Tikar Agachipur Bahai		Do, Do, Do, Do, Do, Do, Do, Upper Primary Do, Do, Lower Primary Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Do. Lower Primary Do. Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Do.		19 20 30 45 75 18 22 171 44 50 115 77 145 51 82 183 82 87 87 18 82 82 87 87 18 82 82 87 87 18 82 82 82 87 87 18 82 82 82 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83 83

LIST OF SOHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-19-(continued).

Tabsil.	Pargana.	Locality.		Class of so col.	Average attendance.
	Dalmau— (concluded.)	Barara Buzurg Chanda Tıkar Chilaula Korauli Budhkar Korauli Dama Ondwa Kalianpur		Lower Primary Do Do Upper Primary Do Lower Primary Aded. Do Do, Do,	24 22 37 51 52 26 25 20 18
Dalmau -{contd.}	Sarent	Bhojpur Bishun Khera Sareni Raepur Majhgawan Majkagaon Bohta Girls' School Nisgar Chinta Khera Behta Kalan Sotwa Khera Rasulpur Majhgawan Girls' School Tewaripur Mada Khera Girls' Sohool Rautapur Lakhnapur Girls Sohool Hamirgaon Barsaitpur Nibi Gugumau Dundi Usru Mahraniganj Sagra Pura Pande Sabzi Jasoomau Chheolaha	9'	Upper Prim ry Do	36 62 92 98 50 8 3 109 24 28 15 15 12 25 8 5 26 18 31 13 13 17 75 12 26
	Khiron	Khiron Atrabar Bhitargaon Paho		Upper Primary Do Do Do	47 33 95 68 52

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1919-18-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school,	Average attend- ance,
Dalman -(concld.)	Khiron— (concld.)	Bhitargaon Girls' School. Moroi Drigpalganj Mubarakpur Nohustha Dukanha Khanpur Khushti Bargaon Sakatpur	Lower Primary Upper Primary Do Do Upper Primary Do Upper Primary Aided, Lower Primary Aided,	9 18 52 20 83 28 20
Mahraj.	Semrauta {	Semrauta Chandapur Halaur Rowan Phula Mau Sharqi Jamrawan Nirthwa Usah Janai Sowan Mahrajganj Practising Sohool, Mahrajganj Hardoi Para Kalan Salsthu Tiloi Shankarganj Tiloi Girla' School Shankarganj	Lower Primary Upper Primary Do. Upper Primary Do. Lower Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary	101 84 108 29 81 63 26 20 25 20 40 66 67 27 20 103 21 63 25 20 25 20 25 20 27 20 27 20 27 20 27 20 27 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20
	Mohanganj. {	Kamai Ahori Pura Baison Mohanganj Barkot Rastamau Sheoaratanganj Fatehpur Banbhariya Kharawan Inhauna Mujibganj Bahwa Kotwa Muhamadabad. Panhauna Satenpurwa Aohai	Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Do. Upper Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Do. Lower Primary Lower Primar	70 24 82 26 24 92 122 85 81 48 101 14 50 28

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1912-13-continued.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of scho	ol,	Averag attendance.
	Kumhrawan	Kotwa . Shooagarh Batto Gudh . Sehgon . Bedaru . Dehli . Khajron . Bhawanigarh	 Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Lower Primary Do. Lower Primary Aided. Do.	::	45 88 70 88 77 29 23 20
Maharaj- ganj- (concid)	Bachhra- wan.	Bachhrawon Ichauli Thulchdi Sudauli Nim Tikar Kundanganj Tilenda Isia Rajamau Kasrawan Jalalpur Dostpur Bannaon	 Lower Primary Do. Upper Primary Do. Do. Do. Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Prima Aided. Do. Do. Do. Do.	 ry	91 89 41 100 64 17 28 40 28 12 24 28
Salon	Salon	Umron Mustafabad Akorhia Babuganj Paksarawan Arkha Salon Girls' School Pahargarh Suchi Rasulpur Lachhmiganj Salon Karahiya Nain Qauli Mehman Dubhan Karahiya Bazar Gauriganj taura Buzurg tartharia shwar Daspur Bahadurganj Mamni Hazaribagh Dharai Klarauli Besayia	Upper Primary Do, Do, Do, Do, Do, Do, Do, Do, Do, Do,		57 82 85 62 27 83 21 41 41 37 38 82 82 20 20 22 25 21 15 22 21 14 19

LIST OF SCHOOLS FOR THE YEAR 1919-18-(concluded.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class of school.	Average attend- ance,
	Parshadepur {	Parahadepur Dih Nigohan	Upper Primary Do Do	128 71 76
Salon—(concid.)	Rokha	Minches	Do. Lower Primary Do Do Do Do Upper Primary Aided. Lower Primary Do.	

ROADS, 1912.				Len	gth.
				Mls.	Frgs.
I.—First class roads metalled, bridged	and dra	ined through	ut		
(1) Lucknow, Rae Bareli and Par	tabgarh	(provincial)		54	0
(2) Bachhrawan to Maharajganj		••	{	8	0
(3) Rae Bareli to Jais (4) Ditto Haidargarh	••	••	••	22	1
(4) Ditto Haidargarh (5) Ditto Lulganj	••	••	•••	9 14	5 7
(6) Ditto Allahabad	••	••	(9	ó
(7) Ditto Dalmau		••	::	16	8
(8) Ditto Unao		••		8	ě
(9) Jais Mohanganj (District Boa		••		4	6
(10) Ditto (Court of Wa	rds)	••	••	5	1
(11) Parshadepur to Nasirabad	••	••		8	0
(11) Salon to Parshadepur]	9	6
(18) Approach road to Jais Railwa (14) Ditto Harchandp	y statio	n	[0	2
			{	0	8
(15) Ditto Railway goo (16) Ditto Fursatganj				0	2
(TO) TOTALO E GLEST CREET)	varing)	PROPERTY		0	7
		Total		151	1
II.—Second class roads unmetalled of	and drai	ned througho	ut.		
(1) Maharajganj to Haidargarh				10	5
(2) Rae Bareli to Allahabad				14	1
(3) Ditto Unao	••	••		21	0
(4) Ditto Mohangani	••	••		23	0
(5) Ditto Lucknow	'	••		2	4
(6) Salon to Unao	••	••	•• [43	1
(7) Salon to Jahanabad	••	••		5	2
(8) Bachhrawan to Nigohan (9) Do. Maurawan	••	••		23	8
(9) Do. Maurawan (10) Lucknow to Inhauna	••	••		8 8	0 7
(11) Inhauna to Rudauli	••	••		8	4
(12) Parshadepur to Dharampur	••	••		4	7
(20) Taremade het to Duaram her	••	••			
		Total		168	2
III.—Class roads unmetalled, partial	lly br i dge	d and drain	ed.		
(1) Haidargarh to Fatchpur	••	••		47	0
(2) Inhauna to Gutnighat	••	**		46	5
(8) Salon to Khaga	••	••		18	2
		Total		111	7
IV.—Class roads raised partially bro	idged an	d drained.			
(1) Maharajganj to Inhauna		••	[18	5
(4) Nasirahad to Fursatgan i	••	••	••	9	1
(8) Mau to Goknaghat	••	••		24	8
		Total		52	1

ROADS, 1912—(concile	ıded).			Ler	gth.
				Mls.	Frgs
VI.—Class roads, clears	d only.				,
(1) Rac Bareli to Parshadepur (2) Khiron to Sareni		••	••	18	0
(2) Khiron to Sareni	••	••	••	16	4
(3) Lalganj to Dondia Khera	••	••	••	15	0
(4) Mohanganj to Haidargarh (5) Maugharbi to Chandapur	••	••	••	15	0
(6) Taie to Tagdishnas	••	••	••	8 2	0
(6) Jais to Jagdishpur (7) Bais bridge to Kathgar	••	••	••	8	0 6 [‡] 0
(8) Karhauga to Ateha	••	••	••	ı	Oğ.
(9) Gurbakhahganj to Majhgawan	••	••	••	î	V
(10) Kutiva to Kharoli	.:		••	8	ŏ
(10) Kutiya to Kharoli (11) Mustafabad to Dalmau (12) Sataon to Maharajganj	::	••	:.	20	21
(12) Satson to Maharajganj	••			14	71
(13) Sheogarh to Inhauna	••		• ••	18	7
		Total		181	64
					_

FERRIES, 1912.

	f .	1	ì	1	
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Village.	Name of forry.	River.	Management.
	(Gahrauli	Kishanpur	Ganges	Fatch pur District Board.
	Sareni	Nisgar Rampur Ka- lan.	Rawatpur	Do Do	Do. Do.
	ľ	Ralpur	Bhitaura	Do	Do.
Dalmau <		Gogason Khajurg a o n Dalmau	Asni Lakhpura R. jghat	Do Do	Do. Do. Rae Bareli District Board.
	Dalmau)	Dhiranpur	Kotila	Do	Fate h p u r Distri c t Board.
\	U	Hamirmau	Samapur	Do	Do.
Rai Bareli	Rai Barcli	Saidanpur Behta Jaraula Kurohan d a mau. Kala Haibat-	Saidanpur Behta Jaraula Kurchan da - mau. Kala	Sai Do Do Do	Private. Do. Do. Do. Do.
Kai Bareli	Jan Daron	pur. Lodhwari Anti Nauga- wan. Talagopalpu r Basarh	Pura Dube Anti Nauga- wan. Talagopalpur Basarh	Do Naiya Sai Do	Do. Do. Do.
		Gokna	Paharpur	Ganges	Fatch pur District Board.
Salon	Salon	Georgieg a r h Kandra w a n Kotra Pırnager Mohiud d i n- pur.	Nauhasta Ajura Rasulpur Pura na g a r	Do Do	Do. Do. Do. Private.
	Parshade- pur	Kachnaon Dih Sunga	Makrahaghat Kulnaghat Keshwapu r ghat.	Naiya Sai Do	Do. Do. Do.
l l		Gussygarh Gopalpur	Saraiang h a t Ghat Pura Lachmina- rain.	Do Do	Do.

POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.		Class.
Rae Bareli,	Rae Baroli (Rac Bareli Rae Bareli Kachehri Bola Khara Harchandpur Hardaspur Purai Rae Bareli Qila Rahwan Kunsa Amawan Gur Bakhshganj	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Head office. Sub-office. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Sub-office.
1	Bachhrawan	Kundangani Kurri Sudauli Khajron Baohhrawan	::	Branch office, Ditto Ditto, Sub-office.
	Kumhrawan {	Bainti Binackpur Sheogurh	::	Branch office. Ditto. Ditto.
Mahraj-	Mohanganj {	Shahmau Tiloi Shankarganj	::	Branch office. Sub-office. Branch office.
ganj.	Simrauta	Chandapur Halaur Mau Gharbi Simrauta Mahrajganj	::	Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Sub-office.
	Hardoi	Salethu		Branch office.
	Inhauna {	Sheoratanganj Bahua Fatohpur Inhauna		Branch office Ditto. Ditto. Sub-office.
Dalmau /	Sareni {	Sareni Bhojpur Behta Nehastha Chheolaha		Sub-office. Ditto. Branch office. Ditto. Ditto.
	Dalmau	Bahai Gaura Sardarganj Jagatpur Gegason Dalmau Lalganj	::	Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Sub-office. Branch office. Sub-office. Ditto.

POST OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana	١.	Off	Office		Class.	
Dalmau	Khiron	{	Bhitargaon Khiron Paho Simri	··· ··· ···		Branch office. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.	
	Rokha	{	Jais Fursatganj Mau Harbansganj Jais city Nasirabad	 	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Sub-office, Branch office, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto,	
galon	Salon	{	Mustafabad Salon Suchi Babuganj Arkha Kharauli Karahiya ki Ba Rasulpur		:::::::	Sub-office. Ditto. Branch office Ditto Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.	
l	Parshadepur	{	Dih Parshadepur	::	::	Branch office. Ditto.	

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsi	l. Pargana,	Town or village,	Name of bazar,	Day or days.
Rai Barali,	Rac Bareli	Rasohta Rupamau Sikandarpur Samnahda Hardaspur Garhi Mutwalli Lodhwari Kanauli Bhaon Bela Bhela Kasho Khas Kandaura Audobar Unai Paharpur Korihar Nakphulha Manehru Bela Tikai Ataura Khurd Bardar Rahwan	Rasehta Rupamau Sikandarpur Samnahda Guariganj Munshiganj Lodhwari Kanaali Bhaon Bola Bhela Hinsainganj Ramganj Gurbakhshganj Korihar Nakphulha Shankarganj Bela Tikai Durgaganj Beda Tikai	Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Wedesday and Saturday. Wedesday and Saturday. Sunday and Triday. Monday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Saturday. Sunday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Triday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto.
	Sareni	Rautapur Chhulha Segar Khera Sareni Haibatpur Khurd Bhojpur	Buatapur Bhupganj Benimadhoganj Sareni Kotahbir Bhojpur	Saturday and Wodnesday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Wodnesday. Sunday and Thursday.
Dalma u.	Khiron	Simri Bhitri Khiron Do. Bhitargaon Paho Aindhi Alampur	Jagannathganj Mahraniganj . Raghunnathganj Balbhaddarganj Anandiganj . Basar Paho Dirgpalganj . Sheorajganj .	Tuosday and Friday. Thursday and Sunday. Monday and Thursday. Wednesday and Sunday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wodnesday. Thursday and Sunday. Monday and Friday.
Dal	Dalmau	mbara Pachham Ghurwara	Dhai Sardargani Kakoran Jagatpur Raghurajgani	Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Saturday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Saturday and Thusday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday Monday and Thursday. Saturday and Thursday. Saturday and Trusday. Saturday and Trusday. Saturday and Trusday. Saturday and Tuesday. Saturday and Tuesday.

MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

	1	1		
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bazar.	Day or days,
Salon.		Salon Basantgonj Salori Ataganj Dharai Naun Unchahar Arkha Rasulpur Bhiknapur Payagpur Nadaura Gana Piarepur Salon Matrauli Sunga Bara Gopalipur Bikapur Mau Sarai Manik Dih Gopalpur Sunsari	Fazalganj Fazalganj Saidganj Karmganj Basantganj Basantganj Ataganj Oharai Nain Masharganj Yusufganj Yusufganj Jagannathganj Hashimganj Gauriganj Lachhmiganj Gana Karahia Mominganj Babuganj Khudaganj Bara Kaptanganj Bara Kaptanganj Bolikapur Pura Lokai Gulabganj Dih Gopalpur Pragi ka Bazar	Tuesday and Saturday, Thursday and Sunday, Monday and Friday, Thursday and Sunday, Thursday and Saturday, Wednesday and Saturday, Wonday and Friday, Ditto, Wednesday and Saturday, Tuesday and Friday, Ditto, Thursday and Friday, Ditto, Thursday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Thursday and Sunday, Ditto, Wednesday, Monday and Friday, Tuesday and Sunday, Thursday and Sunday, Thursday and Sunday, Thursday and Sunday, Thursday and Sunday, Thursday and Sunday, Thursday and Sunday, Thursday and Sunday, Thursday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Sunday,
	Rokha	Kudha Bamhanpur Birnawan Bitaura Dhhatoh	Munshiganj Ghafurganj Ghafurganj Purani Bazar Jaintiganj Riasatganj Muzzanganj Harbansganj Harbansganj Alias Ramganj Kudba Bamhanpur Birnawan Bitaura Chhatoh Rokha	Monday and Thursday, Wodnesday and Sunday, Tuesday and Saturday, Daily, Tuesday and Saturday, Ditto, Thursday and Saturday, Tuesday and Friday, Tuesday and Friday, Tuesday and Friday, Thursday and Friday, Monday and Friday, Monday and Friday, Monday and Friday, Monday and Friday, Monday and Friday,

MARKET, 1912-(concluded).

		1	1	1
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of bagar.	Day or days.
	Inhauna	Jehta Usarha. Bastamau Do. Karangaon Fatchpur Bahus Kathora Inhauna Do. Singhpur Naukhora Kharawan Sasanpur Bachhrawan Nim Tikar Thulendi Rajaman Rampur Sudauli Ditto Karangur	Sheoratanganj Khudaganj Do. Kurangaon Fatahpur Bahna Kathora Ratanganj Chaudhri Sahib Sarabjit Singh Hasariganj Kharawan Batanpur Bachhrawan Hasanganj Thulendi Rajaman Rampur Sudauli Bhauneshwar Kundanganj	Every Monday. Wednesday and Saturday.
Mahrejganj.	Somrauta {	Bahadurnagar Achbai Semrauta Shamspur Halor Baryarpur Jamrawan Mau Ohandapur Atrehta	Bahadurnagar Achhai Semrauta Halor Baryarpur Jamrawan Mahbubganj Chandapur Mahrajganj	Monday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Wednesday and Sunday. Thursday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Saturday. Monday and Friday.
	Kumrah-	Jagdispur Sheogarh Bainti Sehgon Pach- hamgaon, Bhausi	Jadishpur Sheogarh Bainti Sehgon Pach- hamgaon Sumerganj	Ditto. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday.
	Mohanganj {	Tiloi Chhatahuan Barkot Shahman Kotwa	Tiloi Shankarganj Lalganj Shahman Mammanganj	Ditto, Monday and Eriday. Tuesday and Saturiay. Sunday and Wednesday. Sunday and Thursday.
	Harodi {	Para Khurd Salethu Hardoi	Newalganj Salethu Hardoi	Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Monday and Friday.

FAIRS, 1912.

Tahsil	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair,	Dato.	Average attendance.
		Suenthi	Siwari Debi-ka- mela.	Kuwar Sudi Ash- timi and Chait Sudi Ashtimi.	2,000
Rae Bareli.	Rae Bareli,	Sataon	Parbatiji - k a - Mela,	From Kuar Sudi Naumi to Pu- ranmashi and Chait Sudi Naumi to Pu- ranmashi.	8,000
졆	P. P.	Hardaspur	Nag Lila	Bhadon Badi Dasmi	500
		Chhiula Mau	Nag Lila (Reoti Ram tank)	Bhadon Badi Teras.	8,000
		Mahalla Sarjupur	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi Dasmi	5,000
((Rae Bareli) Thulwansa	Dhanush	Aghan Sudi Satmi to Dasmi.	8,000
	Dal-	Dalmau Gegason	Kartiki Dashara	Kartik Sudi 15 Joth Sudi 10	1,00,000
-	Dal.	Sudamapur	Kakoran	Sawan Sudi 4	5,000
Dalmau	19 € 19 €	Bhitargaon	Anandi Devi	Joth Badi 8	1,500
	Sareni	Nisgar	Kartiki	Kartik Sudi 15	2,50
		1. Gokna	Kartiki fair	Kartik Puranma-	10,00
		2. Badshahpur hamlet of Shah zadpur		Ditto	5,00
	Ę	8. Mustafabad 4. Yusufgani hamlet of Un-	Gangaur	I Chait Dadi Antmi	2,00 4,00
d	Salon.	ohahar. 5. Arkha	Do		1 000
Salon.		6. Kaithwal 7. Ataganj 8. Basantganj	Do Do	Ditto	1,00
		Ditto		chami. Kuar Sudi Dasmi	2,00
	.	9. Salon 10. Sanehi	Dhanushjag	Aghan Badi Satm	i 4,00
	ege .	11. Ahora Ram	Do	Kuar Puranmash	8,00
	par	pur Ditto .	Sobbat	Last Sunday o	4,00

FAIRS, 1912-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attendance
	008	12. Dih 18. Bara	Dasahra Dhanushjag	Kuar Sudi Dasmi Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi.	4,000 1,000
	ded).	14. Jagdispur	Ramlila	Kuar Sudi Puran- mashi.	200
	Parshadepur—(com.	15. Ghatampur 16. Khetaudhan	Do Dhanushjag	Ditto Aghan Sudi Pan-	200 200
ded.)	Para	17. Dilawalpur	Ditto	chmi. Ditto	200
oncia	1	18. Jais	Makhdum Sahib	1st to 10th Iduz- zuha.	5,000
Salon-(concluded.)		"	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi.	1,500
ğ	1 1	19. Nasirabad	Ditto	Ditto	2,000
a	ا نہ ا	Ditto	Dasahra	Kuar Sudi Dasmi	2.000
	ارق	20. Bamhanpur	Do	Kuar Puranmashi	1,000
	Rokha	21. Fursatganj	Do	Ditto	2,000
		22. Mawai Alam-	Surajkund	Katik Puranmashi	2,000
	1 1	pur.	Durgaji	Jeth Sudi Ashtmi.	500
- 1	1 1	23. Kunai Mau 24. Pothai	Wanatita	Katik Badi Pan-	200
- 1	1 1	24. Гонда	Kansilla	chmi.	200
(۱ <u>۱</u>	25. Birnswan	Ramlila	Kuar Sudi Puran- mashi.	300
	. ام	Jehta Usarha	Dasahra	Kuar Sudi Dasmi	2,000
- 1	1 1	Phula	Do	Ditto	800
- 1	1 1	Karangaon	Do	Ditto	8,000
1		Do	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi Pu- ranmashi.	1,000
- 1		Inhauna	Takia Haji Shah	Every Thursday	200 1,000
- 1	1 2)	Do	Do Urs.	May or June	200
- 1	Inhauna.	Ahorwa	Debi Ahorwa	Every Monday and	200
귤	A	Do	Do,	Friday. Kuar and Chait Sudi Ashtmi.	4,000
Maharajganj.		Jagatpur	Baba Chandika Das.	Magh Sudi Basant Panchmi.	2,000
4	(Jugrajpur	Dhanushjag	Aghan	400
4	,	Rampur Sudauli	Bhaures war	Phalgun Sudi	4,000
- 1	1 (Ditto	Mahadeo, Do.	Chaturdashi. Every Monday	100
		Bachhrawan	Dhanushjag	Pus Sudi Puran- mashi.	1,000
- 1	انما	Bairampur	Ditto	Aghan Sudi Naumi	500
l	MARI	Bachhrawan	Dangal	Sayan Sudi Puran- mashi.	600
-	Васыга чвп.	Ditto	Ramlila	Kuar Sudi Puran- mashi.	1,000
- }	M	Bannaon	Rahasjag	Aghan Sudi Pan-	700
	1	Rampur Mohi-	Do	chmi. Aghan Sudi Satuni	400
- 1	1	uddin.	Pa .	Achen Cudi Den	500
	· \	Pastaur	Do,	Aghan Sudi Pan-	

FAIRS, 1912-(concluded).

Tahsil.	Рагдапа	Town or villago,	Name of fair	Date,	Average attendance.
		Thulendi	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi Puran	1,000
1		Do	Ursmian Puttan Shah.	mashi. Aghan Badi Ashti- mi	500
		Do	Sobbat	First Sunday of	500
ļ	£.	Rajaman	Dangal	Kartık Badi Puran- mashi.	400
1	nge	Shaikhpur Sa-	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi Puran-	500
	concl	mandha. Kesrawan	,,	mashi. Aghan Sudi Pan-	400
	j	Do,	,,	Aghan Sudi Sap-	400
	Bachhrawan—(concluded.	Malhipur	Ramlıla	tami. Kuar Sudi Dashmi.	300
	Bach	Malhipur	Dangal	Bhadon Sudi Pan-	300
	1	Karanpur	Janam Ashtimi	Bhadon Badı Ash-	250
(,		Nim Tikar	Нара	Sawan Sudi Chhath.	300
clude		Do	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Badi Dasmi I till Terus.	500
8	1	Sabzi	Ditto	Aghan Sudi Pan.	400
崇	ا د	Janai	Kund	Kartık Sudi Puran- mashi,	2,000
ajga	Simrauta.	Chandapur	Janam Ashtımı	Bhadon Badi Ash-	1,000
Maharajgan j.—(concluded.)	Sim)	Atrehta Do	Daschra Dhanush Jag	Kuar Sudi Dashmi Aghan Sudi Puran- mashi,	
	ģ . (Jagdispur (Araru-	Ditto	Aghan Sudi Pan-	400
	Kumhra- wan.	ganj.) Sehgon pachum gaon,	Ditto	Aghan Sudi Ash- timi.	1,000
	·	Bar Dharmi	Kund Karam Debi.	Kartik Sudi Puran- mashi.	500
	nga /	Chhatahuan		Kuar Sudi Dashmi	1,000
	Mohanganj	(Shankarganj) Tilai	Do	Ditto	2,000
	A '	Pakargaon	Do	Ditto	1,000
1	1	Para Khurd	Dhanush Jag	dashi.	1
		Para Kalan	Ditto	Aghan Badi Aika- dashi	400
1	Hardoi	Tauli	Ditto	Aghan Sudi Sap- tami.	
	H	Raghopur	Ditto	Aghan Sudi Pan- chmi.	250
	1	Salethu	Ditto	Aghan Sudi Duj	800

Talugdar holding land in the Bae Bareli district, 1912.

					Willogan	_	
1	Name of estate.	Name of Talugder.	Caste.	Pargana.	hole ma-	ortions.	Bevenue.
				12	M o	a la	88
		89	•				N.
1			mitt Chandi Bais	Sarent Dalman	100	:	50,843
4	Murar Man	Raja Bhagwati Bakhah Bingu	THOS COLUMN	Salon	01	:	876
ě.	Rampur Dharu-			Bokha	80	:	7,446
Dera	:	Raja Rudra Partab Sahi	Kanhuaria	Rae Bareli, Mohanganj, Inhau-	94	16	1,03,511
Tiloi	:			ha, Dalman, Parshadepur, Mo-	171	-	184,286
2	Khajurgaon	8	Salbaist Bals		٦	:	486
Parhat	:	Raja Lai Bahadur Singh	Dirgoans	Ā	Ľ	10	77,100
4	Bansinghpur				24	:	84,271
	8 Kurri Sudauli	Reja Rampal Singh, O.L.K. Beja Chandrchur Singh			8	81	46,097

Tulugdars holding land in the Ras Bareli district, 1912.—(continued).

1			-		-	-									-		
	Revenue.	α	,	Be	1,420	88 800	and the	2,811	8,340	A 601	1017	4,131	3,675	2,760	366	900	2,000 12.118
ges.	enoitzo.	4 L	ij		:	10	,	:	:	-	,	1 ,	7	-	-		: :
Villages.	VP-ole ma-	7 0			-	98	ď	•	4	*	4		9 .	-	:	4	01
					:	and		:	:	i and		:	:	:	:	:	
	Pargana.	5			:	Parshadepur	and Hardoi		Litto	and Hardo	and Hardoi		:	:	:	and Inhanna	Rae Bareli
	а́			Raroni		Mohanganj, Parshadepur and	Kokha. Bachhrawan and Hardoi	•	-	Bachhrawan and Hardoi and	Khiron. Bachhrawan and Hardoi	Васьвгажав	Ditto		Ditto	Bachhrawan and Inhanna	Dalmau and Rae Bareli
			Ī		:	:	:		:	:	:	:	- ;	:	:	:	:
	Caste.	4		Brahman		Kanhpuria	Khatn	Ę	5	å	ò.	Ď.	Ď.	٤	ġ	Do.	Sikh
				:		:	:	-		:	:	:	:		:	:	:
	Name of Taluqdar.	8		Raja Chandr Sekhar		Kaja Sukhmangal Singh	Lula Shankar Sahai	Lala Ganesh Pragad		Kani Jai Dai	Raja Shambhu Dayal	Lala Gaya Prasad	Lala Ambika Prasad	Lala Kahahi Prasad		Lala Jai Dayal	Sardar Nihal Singh
	fate.			:		:	:	:		:	:	:	:	:		:	pur.
	Name of estate.	C4		Sisaindi	Che homo:	Deminanc	Bahvi	Kanchanpur	Dissolution	Darenes	Deomai	Kather	Atwat	Asrenda			Bhiragobindpur
	Number.	н		2	;		ន	13	7.	Ş	2	16	42	18	;	ř	8

Talugdars holding land in the Rae Bareli district 1912—(continued).

						Villages.	ges.	
Mumber,	Name of estate.	Name of Talugdar.		Caste.	Pargana,	-am slodW slad	Portions.	Revenue,
1	æ	8		7	10	9	7	80
	,		Γ					æ
8	Khurehti	Sardar Prem Singh	:	Sikh	Rae Bareli and Khiron	91	CS	13,997
81	Bels Bhels	Sardar Amar Singh	:		Rae Bareli	97	H	18,807
8	Pandri Ganeshpur	Shahaada Basdeo Singh	:		Dalmau, Rac Bareli and Kumh- rawan.	23	တ	12,258
8	Bhilwal	Chaudhari Shafiquasman	:	Sheikh	Simrauta	9	:	2,950
à	Khanpur	Chaudhri Mustafa Husain	:	Do	:	4	:	1,980
8		Chaudhri Fida Husain	:	: å		89	:	1,060
25	Semiri	Thakur Raghuraj Singh	:	Naihasta Bais	Khiron and Bae Bareli	52	:	27,167
R	Koribar Sataon	Thakur Gajraj Singh	:	Saibasi Bais		88	64	86,869
8	Gaura Kaschti	Thakur Sheonarayan Singh	:	ġ.	Dalmau, Rae Bareli and Sareni	3	-	43,459
8	Siwan	Lel Chandenul Singh	:	Kanhparia	Simrauta	11	:	19,666
1	*					_		

Talugdans holding land in the Rae Bareli district, 1912—(continued).

	Revenue,	80		9,627	387	8,140	14,391	14,693	31,320	1,514	27,877	22,602	2,838	
·se	Portions.	7	,	-	-	:	1	:	7	:	C1	1	:	
Villages.	Whole ma- hals.	9			:	11	19	23	42	69	37	33	4	,
	Parganas.	יס	Whiten Committee	Action, Safeth and Daiman	Farshadepur	Dalmau and Sareni	Dalman, Sareni and Rae Bareli	Rai Bareli and Bachhrawan	Salon, Rokha, Parshadepur,	Kae Baren and Mohanganj.	Dalmau, Rae Bareli and Sareni	Dalmau, Sareni, Khiron and	Khiron	
	Caste.	4	Sarbaci Raie	Beath	Dacangoti	Saibasi Bais	Bengali Brahman	Nathasta Bais	Kanhpuria	Janwar	Saibasi Bais	Ditto	Naihasta	_
	Name of Taluqdar.	8	Thakur Drigoal Singh	40.00	Transmit Maria Fares Dings	Thakursin Ratan Kunar	Babu Bhubban Niranjan Mu-	Thakur Jaganath Bakhsh	Babu Ganga Bakhsh Singh	Thakur Muneshar Bakhah	Thakur Ram Partab Singh	Thakur Tirbhuan Bahadur Sinch	Thakur Chandrapal Singh and Thakurain Chhatrapal Kun-	war.
	Name of estate.	63	Paho	å	:	Kathgar	Shankarpur	Hasnapur	Tikari	Purseni	Narindpur Char-	Hamir Mau Kola	Gaura	
-	Улатры.	-	18	6	3	88	2	28	88	37	8	88	\$	

Talugdars holding land in the Rae Bareli district 1912—(continued).

			0		Villages.	gee.	
imr M	Name of estate.	Name of Talugdar.	Caste.	Parganas.	Whole ma-	Portions.	Revenus.
-	64	89	4	10	0	4	80
							B.
3	Amawan	Muhammad Wahid Khan and Mumtaa Bibi.	Pathan	Rae Bareli	81	:	8,787
a	Pahremau	Ä	Pathan	Rae Bareli and Bachhrawan	18	-	8996
# D	Udrehra	F	Naihasta Bais	Bachhrawan and Khiron	12	-	19,478
1	Pahruli	Chaudhrain Mithan Kanar	Janwar	Khiron and Sareni	88	80	20,648
A	Baghopur	Mirrs Muhammad Wajib	Pathan	Hardoi	ī	:	2,780
8	B.nohra	Saiyad Siraj Ahmad	Saiyad	Rae Bareli	18	01	6,890
4	Axisabad	Sheikh Niaz Ahmad	Sheikh	Salon	15	:	8,063
\$	Naroddinpur	Babusin Jadonsth Kunar	Kanhpuris		25	:	14,881
9	Bahus	Thakur Amir Haidar Khan	Bharsaiyan	Inhauna	11	60	18,161
8	Deograpa Girdhar- pur.	Thakur Partsb Narain Singh	Saibasi Bais		6	:	4,181

Talugdar holding lands in the Rae Bareli district, 1912-(concluded).

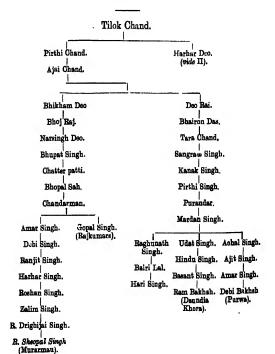
			···	Villages.	·ses·	
Name of estate.	Name of Talugdar.	Caste.	Parganas.	Whole ma-	Portions.	Revenue.
	80	4	10	9	7	80
:	Thakurain Jagraj Kunar	Kayasth	Rae Bareli	61	:	Rs 4,439
:	Rai Bisheshar Bakhsh Singh	Gautam	Parshadepur	01		6,500
Tirbediganj	Gajadhar Bakhsh	Brahman	Bachhrawan and Dalmau	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	:	855
:	Rawat Kanhaiya Bakhsh Singh	Gaumaha Bais	Inhauna	. 13	60	9,953
:	Babu Shahdeo Singh	Amethia	Kumhrawan	· ·	:	8,010
:	Thakurain Jugraj Kunar	Saibasi Bais	Dalmau	:	:	1,570
Sihgon Pachhim-	Chaudhri Gauri Shankar	Kurmi	Kamhrawan	:	H	5,137
:	Thakur Bhagwant Singh	Sarbasi Bais	Dalman and Rae Bareli	4	:	2,455
:	Babu Jagannath Bakhsh Singh	Amethia	Kumhrawan	· ·	:	3,800
Mainahar Katra	Misrain Sheorani Kumar	Brahman	Bachhrawan	-	:	1,700
Alipur Chakra	Saiyad Ahmad Shafi	Saiyad	Dalmau	•	:	. 687
Hardoi	Majhgawan Hardoi Beni Prasad Singh	Bais	Rae Bareli	-		930

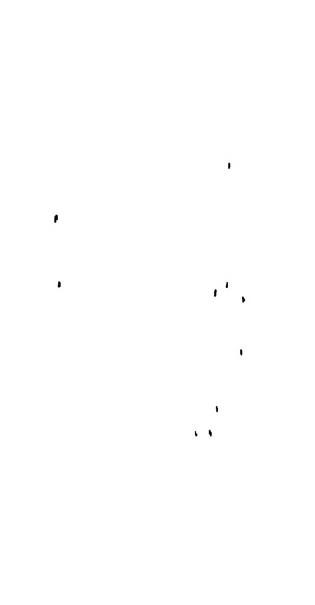
B. Bhagauti Bakhsh Singh (adopted, Murarmau).

No. I.

Pedigrees of the Bais.

I.—TILOKCHANDI.



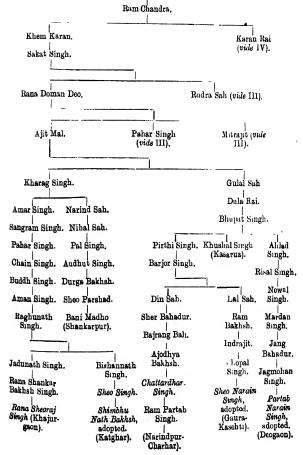


No. II.

Pedigrees of the Bais.

II.—SAIBASI.

Rana Harhar Deo (vide I).

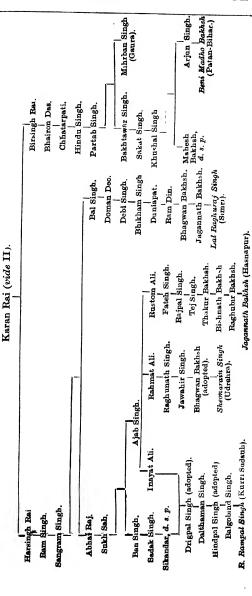


į

No. III. Pedigress of the Bais. II.—SATRASI—(continued)

	Rans Doman Deo.	ď.				Rud	Rudra Sah.	
Ajit Mal	Pahar Sing	Pahar Singh, d. 1647.	Mitrajit 6	Singh.	Mitrajit Singh. Tirbhubhan Sah.	Muh	Mukand Rai.	
(TT 9044)	Chunn	Channi Singh.	Kalian Sab.	ab.	(Filkha).	Kub	Kuber Singh.	
	Hind	Hindupat.	Indrajit	jţ.	Pirth	Pirthi Raj.	Hi	Hindupat.
	Udat Singh.	singh.	Fatch Singh.	વૃક્ષ	Maha Sugh.	Singh.	Achal	Achal Singh.
	Panwar Singh.	Singh.	Jai Singh.	4 8	Sheo Singh.	ingh.	Mohan	Mohan Singh.
	Kirat Singh.	lingh.	Mardan Singh.	ingh.	Daulat Singh.	Singh.	Dalpat Singh,	Singh,
	Ban Singh,	ngh.	Hindupat.	at.	Liji	ij.	Mihrban Singh.	Singh.
	Chhatardhari,	dhari	Achal Singh.	ngh.	Fateb Bahadur.	abadur.	Sardar Singh.	ingh
	Dan	Dunispat,	Bhup Singb.	ogp.	Basant Singh.	Singh.	Tribhubhan Bahada	Bahada
	Gur B	Gur Bakhsh.	Bishnath Singh.	lingh.	(adopted)=Dariso Kuawar,	= Dariso war.	Singh (by will) Obandania).	oy will)
الرسيسي	Fatch Bahadur (adopted).		Shankar Bakhsh.	khsh.	Sher Bahadur Singh	dur Singh		
	Chandarpal Singh.		Bajendra Bahadur.	badur.	(Simarpaha).	oaha).•		
-	Gafraj Sin	Gafraj Singh (Koribar	Drignal Singh,	man.				



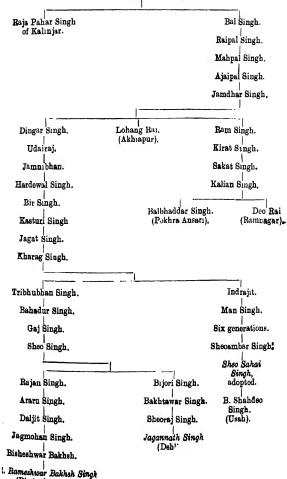


No. V. Pedigrees of the Kanhpurias.

			Parshad Singh (seventh from Kanh).	eventh from	Kanh).		
Jangs Bingh. Beghura, Singh. Jagdis Rai.	nga kingh. hara, Singh. Jagdis Rai.		Man Singh (Atc	Man Singh (Atcha, Partabgarh)	÷	Madan Singh (Simranta). Sultan Singh. Fatah Singh.	\$ ± €
Maraji Kandi	Mitrajit Singh. Kandhe Rei.		Four go	Indrajit Singh. Balbhaddar Singh.	Indrejit Singh. Balbhaddar Singh. Four sons (Katari and Sultanour Kanhonries)	Ram Chandra. Keri Singh. Jegat Singh.	भू चू चू
Udebhan.	Udebhan,	Gulal Sah.				Jagraj Bingh.	ą,
Gopel Singh.	Singh.	Bhikham Sah.		Mandha	Mandhata Singh.	Jaswant Singh.	ė
Mohan	Mohan Singh.	Din Singh.		Zorawa	Zorawar Singh.	Lai Chandra Mul Singh (Siwan).	Singh
Balbhad	Palbhaddar Singh.	Chbatardhari.		Drigbij	Drigbija Singh.		
Shankar	Shanka: Singh (adopted). Bunyad Stuch.	Zelim Singb.	Jang Bahadur.	Raghunath Singh (adopted). Sheotarahan Singh.	igh (adopted). an Singh.		
Surne		Dirgaj Singh. R. Sukkemangal Singh,	Raghunath Singh. Sarabjit Singh.	Har Parshad Singh (ado R. Jagmohan Singh	Har Parshad Singh (adopted). R. Jagmohan Singh.		
R. Blah	rate St	A (Tild).	Ganga Bakhsh Singh. (Tikari).	B. Chandra Chhur Singh adopted. (Atra Obandapur).	hhur Singh Obandapur).		

No. VI. Pedigree of the Amethias.

Pirthi Chand of Kalinjar.



(Birsinghpur).

List of Deputy Commissioners of Rae Bareli District.

	1		
		Par	iod.
			i
Name.			
	From		То
	-		
Capt. A. P. Orr	September 1858	••	September 1859.
W. C. Capper		••	Docember 1859.
W. Glynn	1st January 1862	••	31st January 1868.
Capt. I. F. Macandrew C. R. Crommelin	1-4 4 1004	••	81st July 1864. 30th June 1868.
J. A. Steel	1-4 T. 1. 1000	::	1st April 1872.
J. Low			80th September 1872.
E. O. Bradford	1-4 O-4-1-1070		9th February 1878.
H. W. Harrington	10th Fobruay 1873		31st October 1873.
R. Ousley LtCol. C. R. Shaw		••	14th May 1874.
Comb Ti Comple	100.77 1074	••	21st December 1874. 16th October 1875.
C. L. Prendergash	1841 A.L.L. 1085	••	18th November 1875.
J. Woodburn	1041 37 1 1099		8th January 1877.
G. B. Maconchie	041 T 1077		5th September 1877.
M. L. Ferrar		••	14th December 1877.
P Whalley		••	31st March 1878.
W. C. Wood A. H. Harrington .		••	28th February 1879. 3rd March 1882.
() Channer	44L Mr L 1000	::	22nd May 1888.
Col. Marriot	00-1 Non 1000	::	8th July 1883,
H. B. Jones Bateman .	OLI T-1- 1000		25th August 1888.
O. Chapman		••	10th May 1886.
Col. Harrison		••	9th August 1886. 30th November 1887.
H. C. Irwin	1-4 D 1007	:: 1	3rd May 1889.
V. A. Smith	441. 37- 1000		3rd March 1890,
E. T. Lloyd	4th March 1890		22nd September 1890.
J. Penney C. W. Whish	004L Manual on 1000	••	19th November 1890.
TI W Change	1-4 T 1000	••	31st May 1892. 17th July 1892.
C. W. Whish	1041 T. 1. 1008	::	10th October 1892.
D. C. Baillie	114 A.J. 1000		1st June 1898.
B. Lindsay		••	4th July 1898.
D. C. Baillie		••	22nd May 1894.
S. H. Fremantle D. C. Baillie	4011 39 1 4004	••	12th November 1894, 17th May 1895.
Muhammad Ishaq Khan .	4017 34 4004	::	6th February 1896.
H. F. Bartlett	Mail 77.1 4000		18th March 1896
S. H Fremantle .			15th November 1896.
A. M. W Shakespear P. Wyndham		••	18th December 1897.
T. C. Edwards	00 17 1 4040	••	22nd July 1898. 18th October 1898.
P. Wyudham	1441 0 4-1 - 1000		28rd August 1899.
T. C. Edwards	24th August 1899	::	28rd November 1899.
P. Wyndham			16th March 1900.
A B fforde H. W. Reynolds	1441 37	••	18th November 1900.
A TO Manada		••	25th March 1901. 22nd September 1901.
S. P. O'Donnell		::	21st October 1901.
A. B. fforde	00. 3 0 4 1 1000	::	30th April 1902.
J. S. Stevinson	4-4 35 4002		12th October 1902.
			1

List of Deputy Commissioners of Rae Bareli District.

		Peri	od.
Name.	From		To
W. A. W. J.ast. E. A. H. Blunt W. A. W. L!sst L. M. Stubbs M. W. Lsst Mulvi Nehal-ud-din Ahmad W. A. W. Lsst B. C. Hobart L. W. Pim J. F. Adams L. W. Pim Lafis Ahmad Husain L. H. Turner C. Carloton L. H. Turner C. W. Marsh L. H. Turner C. O. Faunthorpe	18th October 1902 3rd September 1903 7th October 1903 2nd August 1905 2nd October 1905 6th May 1906 21st June 1906 21st June 1906 21st May 1908 3rd August 1909 14th Novemb. r 1909 8th April 1910 12th September 1911 22nd September 1912 24th May 1918		2nd September 1903 6th October 1903 1st August 1905. 1st October 1905 6th May 1906. 20th June 1996. 20th June 1998. 31st May 1908. 31st May 1908. 31st May 1909. 13th November 1909. 13th November 1909. 14th April 1910. 11th September 1911 17th October 1911. 21st September 1912 25th October 1912 3rd May 1918.

SITAPUR.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XL

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt.. Government Press. United Previnces.

Alterations and additions to Part A of the Sitapur District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date.

GENERAL NOTES.

- 1. Some ancient silver come and two idols were found buried under the ground in 1886 in village Khairandeshnagar, owned by M. Ganeshi Lal, in tahsil Sidhauli. It is probably the site of a ruined town, and articles of archaeological interest might be found, if excavation is carried on.
- 2. The district was visited by an unusually strong and destructive cyclone on the 8th June 1912, which destroyed many trees, which in their turn crushed to death several persons and beasts.

TABLE I AND II.

Pargana Pirnagar was transferred from tahsil Sitapur to tahsil Sidhouli with effect from the 1st October 1911, vide Notification No. 285/I-888, dated the 10th February 1911, published on page 163-1 of the *United Provinces Gazette* of the 11th idem.

TABLE V.

In the year 1908 A.D. famine was proclaimed in the district with effect from January 1st to September 30th, vide district report No. 4005/XIII-64, dated the 10th September 1908.

TABLE VI, TAHSIL BISWAN.

There were unusual floods in the riparian tracts in the rainy season of 1910. They were more frequent, lasted for longer periods and covered a larger area than usual.

TBBLE VI. TAHSIL SIDHOULI.

There were unusual floods in the riparian tracts in the rainy season of 1910. They were more frequent, lasted for longer periods and covered a larger area than usual.

TABLE IX.

In January 1905, crops were damaged by frost and hail and a sum of Rs. 2,41,483 was remitted on account of Land Revenue for rabi under B. O. No. 716N,/III—1243, dated 26th May 1905, and G. O. No. 2534/I—734, dated 29th August 1905. Remission of land revenue was also sanctioned on account of drought in 1907 as under:—

Kharif.

- G. O. No. 684/I-1250, dated 6th March 1908, Rs. 33,643.
- G. O. No. 1608/I-1250, dated 10th June 1908, Rs. 36,283.
- Local rate reduced from 3½ P. C. to 2½ P. C. under Notification No. 1546/478—50, dated 25th May 1905 and patwari rates abolished, vide G. O. No. 1095/I-398—1906, dated Std April 1906.

The kharif crops of 1316 Fasli, in parganas Hargam and Laharpur, failed partially and a remission of Rs. 13,479, on account of land revenue, was sanctioned, vide G.O. No. 69/I—956 dated the 11th January 1909.

Owing to a large deposit of sand by the chouka river, the rabi harvest of 14 mahals in tahsil Biswan was unusually poor and a remission of Rs. 858-8-0 on account of land revenue of the same mahals was sanctioned under G. O. No. 1336/I—465, dated the 15th July 1911.

A remission of Rs. 119 was also sanctioned in mahal Pipri Kalan in tahsil Sitapur owing to the damage done by fire under G. O. No. 1719/I—615, dated the 18th September 1911.

TABLE XI.

The excise account which was kept according to the revenue year, has, with effect from the 1st April 1904, been kept according to the financial year in accordance with the Commissioner of Excise's No. 2579/XIII—341, dated 1st July 1905.

The Government distillery at Sitapur was abolished from 1st April 1909, and three bonded warehouses were opened at Sitapur, Sidhouli and Biswan and four Inspectors on peripatetic duty were appointed, vide letter No. 98C.E./II—337, dated the 4th September 1908, from the Commissioner of Lucknow.

TABLE XIV.

The income-tax was amended by Act XI of 1903 and the last class of 500 and upwards but, under 1,000, was abolished with effect from 1st April 1903.

TABLE XV.—District Board.

English schools became a provincial charge with effect from the 1st July 1910, vide G. O. No. 587/IX—3600, dated the 28th June 1910.

A veterinary hospital was opened at Sitapur in 1910.

Table XVI.—Municipality of Sitapur.

Troops were withdrawn from Sitapur, vide G. O. No. 90, dated the 1st June 1909.

ROADS.

Rosa and Sitapur Railway was opened on the 18th June 1910.

Balamau and Sitapur Railway was opened on the 9th March
1910.

Sitapur-Burhwal extension of the Bengal North-Western Railway opened in March 1911.

FAIRS.

The Khairabad fair was revived in January 1910.

Supplementary notes to be added to the list of Talukdars.

Belahra.

Raja Muhammed Qaim Khan died and was succeeded by Raja Abbul Hassan Khan, the present talukdar.

SAADAT NAGAR.

Rani Jani Begam died in 1909 and was succeeded by her daughter Musammat Abadi Begam and her grandson Mirza Mushtaq Ahmad Beg, minor, whose estate is managed by the Court of Wards, Sitapur.

AURANGABAD.

Mirza Muhammad Ali Beg died in 1908. The succession was disputed between his brother M. Ahmad Mirza Beg and his nephews M. Hamid Mirza Beg and M. Amir Mirza Beg and the estate was taken under direct management, but after sometime they came to terms and the case was compromised. Mutation was effected in the names of all three, but M. Ahmad Mirza Beg is the acknowledged representative of the family.

BARAGAON.

The estate was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1905 on the request of the talukdar.

QUTUBNAGAR.

Mirza Haider Ali Beg died and was succeeded by M. Muhammad Ahmad Shah. The property now consists of only two villages paying a revenue of Rs. 1,270 only.

AKBARPUR.

Appeal in the Privy Council preferred by Thakur Amjad Ali against Thakur Nawab Ali Khan was dismissed in 1906.

HALWAPUR.

Thakur Kalka Bakhs Singh died and was succeeded by his son Thakur Durga Baksh Singh, the present talukdar. .

BISAINDI.

Lala Bhajju Lal died and was succeeded by his son Lala Lalit Bihari Lal.

THANGAON.

Babu Chandra Bhan Singh having been unsuccessful in the Revenue Courts brought a civil suit for the entire estate of Musammat Brij Nath Kunwar but lost it in the court of the Subordinate Judge of tahsil Biswan, district Sitapur in 1906. On appeal, the Judicial Commissioner decreed the Rajpur Keotana estate to B. Chandra Bhan Singh on 5th July 1907, and dismissed his claims for the rest of the estate owned by Rana Raghuraj Singh. His decree was upheld by the Privy Council on 15th July 1910. During the pendency of the case in Civil Court, B. Debi Baksh Singh died and the mutation of names of his estate was made in the name of his son B. Suraj Bikram Singh who had to make over the Rajpur Keotana estate to B. Chandra Bhan Singh in accordance with the Decree of the Privy Council referred to above.

BASAIDIHA.

Thakur Jawahir Singh died in 1910. The succession was disputed between his son Thakur Suraj Bakhsh Singh and his grandson Thakur Sripal Singh, but not long after the dispute was referred to the arbitration of His Honour Sir John P. Hewett, K.C.S.I., C. I. E., the Hon'ble Mr. E. M. Des C. Chamier and the Hon'ble Mr. A. L. Saunders and under the award made by them the taluka was awarded to Thakur Suraj Baksh Singh who under the conditions of the award executed a deed of transfer for some villages in favour of Thakur Sripal Singh, his nephew.

RAMPUR MATHURA.

The estate has been under the management of the Court of Wards since 1910 under section 8 (C) of Act III of 1899. The talukdar had encumbered the estate heavily and the Court of Wards have now sold a portion of the estate to pay up the debts as there was no prospect of saving the property otherwise.

MALLANPUR.

Raja Muneshwar Baksh Singh died and was succeeded by his son Raja Debi Baksh Singh, the present talukdar, in 1911.

RAMKOT.

Thakur Baldeo Baksh having been given only one-third portion of the estate like his other brothers brought a suit in the Civil Court and at last got his right for the whole property of Thakur Kalka Baksh decreed by the Privy Council.

SIWALIPUR.

Kunwar Karan Singh died in 1908. The succession was disputed between his widow and his mother but after sometime they came to terms and Musammat Khem Kunwar, widow of the deceased, was acknowledged as representative of the family and held charge of Hardoi property while the mother got the Sitapur property for her maintenance.

MUIZ-UDDINPUR.

Seth Raghubar Dayal received the personal title of Rai Bahadur and Raja in recognition of his loyalty and Public spirit in advancing the cause of education by building and endowing an industrial school at Sitapur. The Raja died in 1911 and was succeeded by Seth Swami Dayal, the present talukdar, who was also granted the personal title of Raja in the same year.

MUBARAKPUR.

Thakur Drigbijai Singh died in 1911 and was succeeded by Thakur Kanhaiya Lal, the present talukdar.

RAMPUR KALAN.

Thakur Bishambar Nath Singh's share was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1905 on his attaining majority and Thakur Ganga Baksh's property was also released in 1910 on his own request.

PERSENDI.

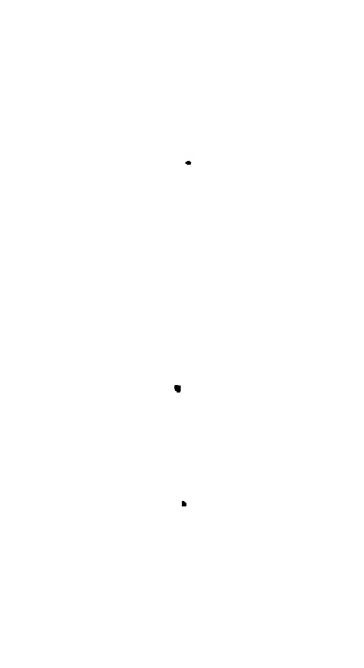
The estate was released from the management of the Court of Wards in 1909 under section 41 of Act III of 1899.

FERRIES.

Amitia Bhamela ferry closed, vide Government Notification No. 308/IX-60, dated the 17th April 1911, printed on page 177—III of the *United Provinces Gazette*.

Gazetteer of Sitapur.

APPENDIX.



GAZETTEER OF SITAPUR.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

PAGE.

TABLE I.	-Population by tal	sils	••	***	••	i
TABLE II	Population by th	anas	••	••	••	ii
TABLE II	I.—Vital statistics	••	••	••	••	iii
TABLE IV	-Deaths accordin	g to cause	••	••	••	iv
TABLE V.	-Cultivation and i	rrigation, 131	9 Fasli	••	••	
TABLE V	I.—Principal crops	by tahs ls	••		••	vii—x
TABLE VI	II.—Criminal Justic	ne	••		••	xi
TABLE V	III,-Cognizable cri	me		••	••	xii
TABLE X	-Present demand	revenue and	cesses, 1319	Fasli	••	z iii
TABLE X	IExcise				••	XV
TABLE X	IIStamps			••	••	xvi
TABLE X	III.—Income-Tax	••	••	••	••	xvii
TABLE X	IV.—Income-Tax b	y Tahsils	••	••	••	xviii
TABLE X	VDistrict Board	••	••	••	••	xix
TABLE X	VIMunicipalities			••	••	XX
TABLE X	VII.—Distribution	of Police, 191	۱	••	••	xxii
TABLE X	VIII.—Education		••	••	••	xxiii
Schools.	1911	••	••	••	••	xxiv
Roads, 19			••	••	••	XXX
Ferries, 1			••	••	••	xxxii
Post-offic	es		••	••	••	xxxiii
Markets			••	••	••	XXXV
Fairs		••	••	••	••	xli
List of ta	luodara		••	••	••	zlv



APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tubsils.

		Total.			Hindus.		M	Musalmans.			Others.	
Tahsil.	Persons.	M vlos.	Females.	Persons.	Malos.	Females.	Porsons. Males, Females, Persons. Males, Females.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females
1	81	8	. # 	10	9	۰	x	6	10	11	12	13
Bitapur	308,689	163,417	145,272	247,456	131,968	115,488	66,799	31,264	29,535	484	185	570
Biswan	287,954	152,054	185,900	240,021	126,922	113,099	47,884	25,108	22,776	49	24	28
Sidhouli	283,660	150,292	133,358	241,147	127,963	113,185	42,451	22,304	20,147	24	88	8
Misrikh	258,703	140,576	118,127	238,024	129,329	108,695	20,645	11,228	9,417	76	Ħ	1.5
	÷											
Total	1,138,996	606,339	532,657	966,648	516,181	450 467	677,171	89,904	81,875	268	1	315

Sitapur District.

TABLE II.—Population by thanas.

	Males. Females.	18	74188804B48844704	8
Others.	Males.	14	41 00 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	838
	Total.	13	28 8 8 8 8 4 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	1,465
	Females, Total,	81	2,133 1,838 6,436 8,530 9,564 4,010 4,010 10,664 10,664 7,886 7,886 7,886 7,686	81,875
Musalmans	Males.	11	2,407 2,008 2,008 2,008 10,608 6,284 6,389 6,386 11,281 11,281 4,011 2,011 8,099 6,470	89,904
Ä	Total.	10	4,638 3,841 11,324 20,132 9,975 9,975 9,975 10,165 7,228 7,228 11,941 11,941	171,778
	Females.	6	17,911 93,516 93,504 93,504 17,049 17,049 17,951 18,957 18,405 18	965,763 515,600 450,158 171,779
Hindu.	Males.	æ	20, 536 28, 427 38, 294 38, 294 39, 338 31, 348 48, 31 38, 38 38, 38 38, 38 38, 38 38, 48 38,	616,600
	Total.	7	88,887 62,438 71,186 66,737 66,737 68,384 68,384 68,384 68,384 68,384 68,384 68,384 68,384 68,384 68,284	965,758
ion.	Females.	9	20,039 27,887 41,831 41,488 43,148 31,977 81,928 80,828 88,746 88,746 88,746 88,746 88,746 88,746 88,746 88,746 88,746	11,98,996 606,889 532,657
Total population.	Males,	20	23,35.7 31,436 46,316 42,316 42,306 36,309 36,539 47,717 41,811 41,811 87,393 41,811 87,393 41,811	608,899
Tota	Total.	4	43,416 56,735 86,546 86,546 82,201 65,079 65,079 101,949 65,600 77,950 81,083	11,88,930
,	thanse.	80	Pisawan Mahaoi Tambour Biawan Mahmudahad Sedarpur Thangson Sidhouli Kamalpur Sisapur Hahoi Laharpur Hahoi Tahgaon	Total.
mper mes.	nn laire8 and to	G4		
ž	triet.	F	Sitepur.	

TABLE III. - Vital statistics.

					Ì	A	Births.			Dea	Deaths.	
		Year.		1	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per. 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
		1			63	က	4	70	80	7	80	6
1901	:	:	:	:	50,863	26,578	24,285	43.27	34,192	17,868	16,324	29-09
1903	:	:	:	:	65,018	18,C43	26,376	46.80	36,783	19,457	17,326	
1908	:	:	:	:	58,029	30,400	639'43	49-36	55,842	29,766	26,076	47-50
1904	:	:	:	:	55,223	28,050	26,578	46.98	808'88	19,384	19,424	33-01
1906	:	:	:	:	47,461	24,962	22,489	40-36	45,865	24,171	21,694	39-03
9061	:	:	:	:	291,167	26,553	24,615	43-53	37,679	19,490	18,189	32-05
1907	:	:	:	:	52,108	27,593	24,515	44-33	43,577	22,796	20,781	37-07
1906	:	:	:	:	32,643	17,232	15,411	22-23	749,657	36,278	33,349	59-23
1909	:	:	:	:	28,993	15,168	13,827	24-66	50,489	25,673	24,817	42-67
1910	:	:	:	:	50,322	26,004	24,318	42-83	40,642	21,689	18,953	84-58
1811	:	:	:	:	53,719	27,697	26,022	45-70	67,513	30,216	27.396	48-93

Table IV .- Deaths according to cause.

			Tot	al deaths fro	m Sitapu	. .	
Year	4.	All causes.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1901		84,193		3,384	2	26,829	109
1902		86,788		417	7	31,966	88
1908	••	55,842	1,723	407	25	37,704	248
1904		88,808	8,778	36	6	28,628	163
1905		45,865	382	5,207	8	35,336	82
1906		87,679	1,824	8,432	20	27,602	118
1907		43,577		400	80	31,650	184
1908		69,627		4,070	166	52,735	154
1909		3,870		814		46,258	47
1910	••	6,198		8,730		80,646	68
1911	••	2,477	1,415	15,574	1	82,911	134
							i.

TABLE V. - Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasti.

						Culti	Cultivated.			
Parenna and tabail.	Total area.	Waste.	Cultur-		Trrigated.	₽đ.				Double
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	
Ħ	84	ന	4	70	9	7	00	6.	10	11
	Acres.	Acres.	Ac168.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres	Acres. t	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
T. Sitepur, P. Khairabad Ram Kot	86,291 19,633 73,713	10,648 1,281 7,108	16,890 3,881 14,593	662 2,266	482 251 1,879	:::	180 15 828	57,091 7,105 50,105	57,753 7,371 52.312	7,818 580 7,202
Hargaon		10,822	15,08 · 5,575	1,129	648 265	::	164	95,405	96,534 32 336	15,276 4,747
Total	336,692	34,139	56,247	4,693	8,525	:	1,168	241,618	146,306	35,578
T. Biswan, P. Biswan F. Tambour	140,552 119,618 101,603	12,662 14,936 10,529	19,489 21,076 20,590	31,85 914 216	2,403 321 268	:::	782 593 7	105 216 82 693 70.469	108,401 83,607 70,684	30,056 42,453 27,793
Total	861,773	58,127	60.954	4314	\$,932	:	1,882	258 878	262,692	110,302
T. Sidhauli, P. Bari Pirnagar	79,698 27,960	9,846	10,459	47,44 379	1,148	::	3,596 303	54,549 20,135	69,298 20,514	17,570 8,557

ARTENDIX.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasti.

Purgana and takail.						3	Cultivated.			
	Total area.	Waste.	Cultur.		Irrigated	ted.				Double
				Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	cropped.
	ρŧ	83	4	20	•	2	oo	G	02	Ħ
	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Aores.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
T. Sidhauli, P. Sadrpur Kondri south Mahmudabad	68,753 46,137 69,876 44,268	6,855 6,918 9,069 6,911	11,822 16,148 18,118 6,702	. 8,671 21 4,226 2,408	8,120 1,960 1,301	::::	2,275 1,197	46,405 24,055 56,469 29,157	50,076 24,076 60,694 31,655	17,468 12,370 17,870 7,661
Total	849,586	41,289	61,990	16,538	7,616	:	7,922	230,770	246,308	76,990
T. Misrith, P. Aurangabad Chandra E. Koronza F. Goodlasma Machinehia E. Misrith E. Machinehia E. Machinehia	88,178 89,892 89,846 40,871 69,006 81,848 61,806	3.200 4.759 2,018 4,616 6,664 4,488	11,748 17,840 6,827 6,193 13,030 19,664 8,672	513 2,005 (31 (31 1,114 2,614 8,698	209 1,584 483 144 788 1,984 2,996	::::::	204 421 148 141 141 680 700	22,712 57,788 80,877 29,777 49,691 62,806	28, 226 59,798 21,008 30,083 50,805 54,920	1,474 2,568 1,777 1,777 8,803 6,730 6,963
Total	300,544	30,856	88,474	10,860	8,286	:	2,575	267,154	278,014	96,796

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, takeil Biswan.

Facti. Total Wheat alone and alone alone and alone alone and alone an					Rabi						Kharıf.	rif.			
Factit. 140,833 41,839 64,663 25,775 7,285 206,738 62,311 5,244 25,794 44,496 44,281 3,801 150,271 46,887 24,348 6,578 105,451 60,471 4,515 25,794 44,496 44,646 3,604 172,413 64,886 48,423 19,901 68,56 193,886 45,682 4,709 29,087 5,907 4,704 37,096 17,298 4,694 3,604 148,198 64,686 49,432 19,989 6,948 15,689 62,007 5,987 24,204 37,096 17,298 4,694 3,665 148,198 64,846 28,110 6,198 6,941 17,309 7,171 25,129 30,685 1,184 164,896 63,018 64,464 28,110 6,193 20,041 7,309 7,171 25,129 30,685 1,184 164,896 53,018			<u>' </u>	Wheat alone.	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram,	Opium,	Total.	. Rice.	Sugar cane.	Urd and mung.	Maize.	Kodon.	Ѕаwап.	Bajra alone and mixed.
140,933 41,383 64,138 26,776 7,285 206,731 6,241 4,514 25,794 44,496 44,281 3,601 160,271 46,833 46,827 24,348 6,578 195,484 6,778 195,484 6,778 195,884 45,685 185,884 45,087 5,987		Faels.	 												
160,971 46,367 46,348 6,547 195,464 60,471 4,516 2,5781 40,283 44,646 3,504 172,412 64,636 48,432 19.01 68,56 19.386 45,682 47.09 29.087 64,035 97.606 3,605 163,884 60,382 60,139 19.986 6.941 15.589 62,037 5,987 64,036 17.296 4,525 97.60 17.299 4,525 97.60 17.299 4,525 97.60 17.299 4,526 97.60 97.71 25.512 90.697 4,526 97.60 17.71 97.71 25.512 90.697 4,794 4,794 4,794 164,806 63,016 64,464 28,110 6,130 90,897 8,894 21,441 30,169 4,794 4,794 82,866 19,417 6,130 29,141 7,509 7,141 20,169 1,844 4,794 4,794 </th <th>1809</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>54,563</th> <th>25,775</th> <th>7,285</th> <th></th> <th>62,311</th> <th>5,244</th> <th>25,794</th> <th>967,14</th> <th>44,281</th> <th>8,801</th> <th>1,871</th>	1809				54,563	25,775	7,285		62,311	5,244	25,794	967,14	44,281	8,801	1,871
172,412 64,636 48,439 19,911 68,85 19,588 4,586 4,709 29,087 64,035 30,566 3,665 169,884 60,322 40,189 19,988 69,887 15,869 4,704 24,204 37,096 17,298 4,794 1 148,188 61,344 41,913 21,445 7,81 201,041 77,809 7,171 25,512 30,688 4,594 4,794 1 164,896 63,018 64,464 28,110 6,195 20,387 6,894 21,441 30,689 4,794 4,794 3 164,896 63,018 24,464 28,110 6,195 20,384 4,586 1,441 30,169 30,587 4,184 4 130,000 28,719 39,009 28,114 45,066 7,396 17,811 47,994 47,994 47,994 47,994 47,994 47,994 47,994 47,994	1310				46,827	24,348	6,578	195,454	60,471	4,515	25,731	40,233	44,646	8,504	1,527
169,684 60,382 60,188 6.948 155,689 62,037 5,987 24,204 37,096 17,298 4,794 4,794 4,794 142,188 61,344 41,918 21,445 7,811 20,401 77,309 7,171 25,512 30,683 15,142 4,794 164,860 63,018 64,464 28,110 6,193 20/380 90,897 8,894 21,441 30,169 4,194 82,365 19,447 28,110 6,193 20/380 90,897 8,894 21,441 30,169 6,394 4,194 73,060 18,471 25,71 20,541 4,596 17,871 30,169 17,871 4,184 73,060 28,719 29,728 21,414 30,169 7,394 4,582 9,348 120,303 24,318 21,416 13,716 45,861 24,184 26,342 45,366 7,394 7,394 7,31	1811			_	48,403	19 901	68,85	193,886	48,582	4,709	29,087	54,035	39,566	3,665	1,613
143,138 61,344 41,913 21,445 7,391 201,041 77,309 7,717 25,512 30,628 15,142 4,794 164,860 63,018 64,464 28,110 6,193 203,308 90,997 8,894 21,898 23,344 13.597 4,184 72,060 28,719 29,12 21,411 75,871 9,972 21,444 30,109 6,365 72,060 28,719 29,18 2,114 19,504 14,086 7,396 17,841 30,109 6,365 9,344 120,309 24,381 61,289 2,144 44,086 7,396 17,841 30,109 50,485 6,365 120,309 44,381 61,582 2,144 30,109 34,140 66,496 7,394 7,396 7,394 7,394 7,394 7,394 7,394 7,394 7,394 7,394 7,394 7,394 7,394 7,394 7,394 7,394	1313				40,139	19,988-	876'9	155,689	62,037	5,987	24,204	37,096	17,298	4,525	1,167
164,860 63,018 64,464 28,110 6,133 203,808 90,897 8,894 21,893 23,344 13,597 4,184 1. 63,285 19,417 28,340 2,875 4,106 71,507 9,972 21,444 30,169 6,945 6,945 6,945 9,248 73,080 28,719 39,089 3,188 2,114 195,041 44,086 7,396 17,871 75,329 7,394 75,329 9,248 120,309 44,381 61,529 12,405 2,054 187,635 5,551 4,818 20,319 34,140 56,496 7,617 120,309 44,381 61,529 12,405 2,054 187,653 53,551 4,818 20,319 34,140 56,496 7,617 121,003 60,702 68,346 19,776 2,678 166,641 63,341 4,210 37,782 38,509 7,184 123,74	1818				41,913	21,445	7,391	201,041	77,309	1,171	25,512	30,628	15,142	4,794	1,332
88,366 19,417 28,346 2,875 4,905 21,410 75,871 9,972 21,444 80,169 60,942 6,865 78,060 28,719 39,059 3,188 2,114 195,041 44,086 7,996 17,871 37,334 75,329 9,248 120,309 44,321 61,529 12,405 2,054 187,653 63,551 4,818 26,319 34,140 56,496 7,617 120,304 63,702 68,346 19,776 2,054 165,641 63,341 4,270 23,886 21,163 42,668 7,184 123,744 64,100 89,304 27,048 2,654 175,133 76,056 5,396 20,220 24,168 7,778 8,500	1814				54,464	28,110	6,193	203.308	268'06	8,894	21,893	23,844	13.597	4,184	1,168
78,080 28,719 39,089 3,188 2,114 195,041 44,086 7,596 17,871 37,394 75,829 9,248 120,809 44,821 61,529 12,405 2,054 187,653 63,551 4,818 26,319 34,140 56,496 7,617 14,004 60,702 68,346 19,776 2,678 165,641 63,341 4,270 23,886 21,168 42,658 7,184 123,741 64,100 89,304 27,048 2,689 173,139 76,056 5,989 20,220 24,168 87,782 8500	1816	:			23,340	2,875	4,905	214,101	75,871	9,972	21,444	30,169	50,942	6,365	2,168
	1816	:			39,059	3,188	2,114	195,041	44,086	966'4	17,871	37,334	75,329	9,248	3,117
129,741 64,100 89,04 27,048 2,689 173,139 76,056 6,999 20,220 24,168 37,782 8,900	1317	:			61,529	12,405	2,054		53,651	4,818	26,319	34,140	56,496	7,617	4,662
•• . 123,741 64,100 39,904 27,048 2,689 173,139 76,056 5,999 20,220 24,168 37,782 8,900	1318	:			58,346	19,776	2,678		63,341	4,270	23,886	21,163	42,658	7,184	3,189
	1819	:	123,74			27,048	2,689		76,056	5,999	20,220	24,168	87,782	8.900	4,954

TABLE VI-(continued). Area in acres under the principal crops, taheil Sidhauli.

	•			Rabi.	bi.						Kharif.			
Merry		Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley slone and mixed.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Rice.	Sugar-	Crd and mung.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sawan.	Bajra alone and mixed.
Faall.	-													
1300	:	134,033	42,200	32,925	42,532	6,100	10,013	73,170	13,651	22,000	171,6	20,305	9,510	4,969
1810	:	140,003	46,893	32,585	43,663	5,481	100,802	68,560	13,038	23,085	9,602	20,474	10,061	3,547
11811	:	154,877	56,639	28,283	887'63	5,747	151,493	56,297	12,848	27,410	9,220	21,048	7,808	4,915
2181	:	189,553	299,79	121,83	38,386	5,317	161,137	60,114	14,679	19,590	6,128	4,252	6,229	2,769
1313:	:	126,514	48,997	27,788	39,849	9,556	171,631	68,942	14,787	23,493	7,591	2,051	5,744	3,635
\$1 4	:	188,254	45,481	098'63	46,270	6,589	168,471	76,505	15,780	19,556	5,721	8,458	6,419	8,817
1816	:	87,066	81,964	21,545	6,123	8,334	167,178	64,744	17,864	21,282	5,882	22,285	12,174	6,430
1816	:	82,089	42,860	30,052	8,010	6,167	152,467	52,040	12,660	21,463	11,127	31,027	16,575	7,575
1817	3	98,539	48,706	28,074	16,904	4,855	147,508	49,929	10,962	15,141	12,390	27,501	13,750	7,785
1818	:	115,434	64,708	24,176	31,817	6,259	142,855	65,676	179,9	23,381	10,738	28,508	12,135	7,871
1819	•	184,874	67,580	21,808	50.938	4,659	4,659 143,805	49,503	12,942	25.895	9.597	24 COO	8 754	18 615

TABLE VI- (continued).—Area in acres under the princifal crops, tahsil Sitapur.

				Rabi.							Kharif.			
n	Year.	Total.	Wheat alone.	Barley alcne and mixed.	Gram.	Op.um.	Total.	R.œ.	Sugar-	Urd and mung.	Maize.	Косоп.	Sawan.	
1309	Fishli,	136,579	46,245	183,83	6,716	2,105	178,224	52,847	6,802	45.771	13,4	26 581	2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2. 2	
1310	:	141,553	62,158	84972	15 524	1,948	175,748	47,CES	3,485	47,731	2,080	82,787	15.280	
181	:	141,673	59,314	57,248	35,000	1,74.7	171,251	59,,93	83,58	633,83	1,706	51,625	13,666	
1312	:	140,826	62,825	23,754	55,533	1,669	177,862	40 571	8,711	25,477	1,9:9	262	20,459	
1313	:	156,314	48,548	33,733	46,449	2,078	190 616	45,773	4,642	53,979	3,513	3 570	21,080	
1814	:	146,002	51,770	24,886	102.03	1,576	185,08	18,580	8,756	48,013	2,8:9	2,985	13.015	
1515	:	66,521	13,879	58,570	8 142	1,282	189,504	28,573	9,046	45 2C5	2,3%1	30,209	21.694	
1316	:	71,095	24,531	28,056	7,571	1,257	177,456	18,772	5,119	54,010	3,452	45,449	35,953	
1817	:	17,171	£0,043	87 151	103'6	976	147,281	50,559	1,948	16)'S:	3,546	14,488	29.294	
1818	:	1C8,C40	42,654	:5,162	£0,00 5	853	108,801	31 156	2,043	51,529	4,250	56,831	26.163	
911	:	106,277	41,258	22,950	41,577	182	1188:0	155'03	4,442	52,558	2,017	20,465	7,641	

· Table VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Misrikh.

				Bebi.						×	Kharif.			
X	Year.	Total.	Wheat alone,	Barley alone and mixed.	Gram,	Opium.	Total.	Bioe.	Sugar- cane.	Urd and mung.	Maize.	Kodon.	Sawan.	Bajra alone and mixed.
1809	Fraili	148,680	86,078	70,447	81,511	2,885	163,768	28,188	7,723	38,659	533	4,983	17,467	98,680
1810	:	160,569	40,196	71,881	32,635	2,620	165,349	26,008	4,955	45,154	868	5,286	21,384	86,776
1211	:	154,899	43,098	76,955	28,545	2,400	155,967	19,047	2,9.6	50,365	296	4,175	12,528	39,540
1812	•	148,011	46,302	70,898	25,114	2,266	168,801	21,314	6,650	47,465	229	1,148	8,520	83,081
1818	; :	141,870	32,987	880'69	84,745	3,000	185,365	27,079	6,801	46,592	1,974	2,160	17,847	36,963
1814		168,649	88,460	79,687	87,064	2,680	176,299	29,262	9,649	40,888	2,033	2,081	19,282	87,78
1816	:	77,660	12,848	898'63	8,759	8,184	176,299	23,860	9,649	82,094	1,573	6,733	22,968	45,928
1816	:	203'16	17,691	65,068	6,281	2,222	158,820	9,470	6,195	38,016	2,392	5,999	809'68	67,140
1817	:	108,898	186,42	70,054	11,665	2,183	156,480	14,857	3,038	28,274	4,187	9,529	99,978	56,667
3818	:	121,067	29,092	66,714	24,087	2,174	145,786	15,271	3,252	961'98	4,191	7,749	28,660	50,467
8021	:	117,748	80,719	64,862	80,816	1,551	132,442	11,498	6,811	43,748	1,616	5,007	10,141	56,121
e de la companya de l														

Table VII.—Criminal Justice.

	Cases under	Opium Excise Act. Act.	14 15	12 1	88	32	88	17 12	17 16	12 15	6	12 116	29	
	pò	the peace. Or	133	183	9#	15	91	1 9	4	122	15	30	161	
	Bad	hood.	21	26	92	119	135	235	113	118	493	285	184	20.0
of Sitapur.	Griminal	trespass.	11	108	115	153	110	181	147	215	389	230	142	2
r in respect	Receiving	stolen property.	10	7.1	49	89	108	74	64	103	140	118	86	40
Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of Sitapur.	5	and docoity.	6	42	22	8	24	21	32	99	86	17	10	61
victed o	3	Their.	æ	151	154	186	180	223	213	584	200	327	225	446
rsons con	Cattle Criminal	iorce and Their.	7	23	26	84	35	4	35	02	22	28	23	ğ
er of pe	Cattle	theft.	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	н	
Numb		84. 84.	2	8	н	8	8	89	:	-	4	85	:	*
	l m	burt.	4	106	63	49	127	78	94	35	£ 7	36	88	5
	Offences	anecong life.	3	8	\$	44	99	40	27	24	81	14	18	6
	Offences against public	quillity (Chapter VIII).	61	74	83	49	98	102	78	83	106	23	32	2
				:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	
	Year.		1	1901	1902	1903	1904	1906	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1191

TABLE VIII .- Cognizable Crime.

			Numbe gat	r of cases ed by po	investi- lico.	Nun	aber of p	ersons.
	Year.		Suo molu.	By order of Magis- trate.	Sent up for trial.	Trieb.	Acquit- ted or dis- oharged.	Convicted
	1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1901			1,800	27	926	1,162	253	909
1902	•• ·	••	1,469	13	873	1,094	234	860
1903	••		1,805	22	1,137	1,363	239	1,124
1904	••	••	1,767	24	1,030	1,375	340	1,035
1905	••		1,310	50	1,019	1,358	802	1,055
1906	••	••	1,825		786	1,142	265	877
1907	••	••	2,037		989	1,451	272	1,179
1908			2,983		2,026	2,798	876	2,422
1909	••	••	1,816		1,260	1,636	177	1,459
1910		••	1,753		891	1,134	239	895
1911	••		2,284		929	1,236	240	996
							Į	
							ĺ	
				•	İ			7
							4.00	

Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1319 Fushi.

						Incidence per acre.	per acre.
'Pargans and tabsil.		Where includde in Ain-i-Albari.	Revenus.	Cesse«.	Total.	Cultivation.	Total.
1		87	60	4	ro.	9	4
			á	Rs	B.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Khairabad Bam Kot Sitapur Isharpur Hargaon Hargaon	H. C. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B. B.	Khairabad Chhilapur Laharpur Hargaon	88 319 15,072 78,833 1,55,067 44,200	9 821 1,658 9,882 19,939 4,863	98.220 16,730 83,215 1,72,006 49,063	11 12 8 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	4444 0000
Total, tahsil Sitapur		:	8,81.571	45,663	4,24 234	7 14 0	5 8 0
Biswan Tambour Kundri North	- E. E. : :	Biswan Imla Nawagarh Do.	1,94,665 1,03 817 88,268	26,171 11,420 9,713	2,15.836 1,15,237 98,078	1 9 0 1 3 0 1 3 0	1 0 0 0 0 0
Total, tabsil Biswan		:	3,86,750	47,301	4,29,151	3 15 0	2 7 0

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1819 Faski—(concluded).

Ē		Where included				Incidence per sore,	per sore.
Fargana and tahail.		in Ain-i-Akbari.	Вечепце.	Oees xs.	Total.	Cultivation.	Total.
1		8	တ	4	70	8	4
			BB.	Bs.	Bs	Ba. a. p	Rs. a. p.
Bari	:	:	1,22,938	13,634	1,88,571	2 4 10	
	:	:	90 918	10 009	1,00,927	0	-
Mahmudabad	::	::	1,54,198	16,822	1,710.20	9	27.0
Pirnagar	::	: ;	72,319	7,955	80.274 88 K-98	2 8 7	
Total, tahsil Sidhaali	•	:	5.06 167	KK ADO	E 61 010		۰ ۰
	}	•	Charles	Oco'oo	0,01,000	0 07 27	20 20 20
Aurangabad	:	:	81,3:9	8,429	84.748	0 8 1	0 14 7
Koranna	:	:	65,183	7,170	72,858		7
Oundle Mao	:	:	04,830	4 192	39,028	1 13 9	1 2
Machbrehta	: :	:	95.65	10,570	40,061	9 0	
Misrich	:	:	78 679	9,193	87.879	7 6	0
MARKOLL	:	;	56,663	7,716	64 879		4 0
Tatal, tahsil Misrikh	:	:	8,98,430	46,239	4,44,669	11 6 4	7 15 6
District Total	:	•	16,72,918	1,94,898	18,49,910	0 8 98	26 1 6

TABLE XI.—Excise.

	to '8'			u u	_		Drogs.	-		_	_	Inciden	Incidence of receipts.	ceipts.	1 m		
,	o i		Country spirits.	iori Lineé	.sag	Consum p maunds	tion of –	u O D	Opium.	tagi	чоя.	per 10,00 t10n	per 10,000 of popula- tion from—	opula-	for	sale of-	hops
1. 180 1	Bygicocal il naisnoi	Receipts.	Consump- tion in gallons.	Brosipts Taniand	ioosi IstoT	danja,	Charas.	Тотял те-	Consump.	Total rece	rado fatoT	roupid gaibaloa: Ari,	Drugs.	.mrniqO	Country spirits.	Drugs.	.mnigO
1	64	က	4	2	9	7	∞	6	ព	Ħ	13	13	14	15	16	17	18
	ď	R	ä	Bs.	Bs.	Bs.	Mds. s.	B.	Mds. s.	P.S.	ES.	E.	P.	Rs.	Rs.		
1901-03	365	1,63,106	64,275	220	38,988	:	74 87	2,969	19 21	1 210,698	1,812	1,399	332	89	194	69	16
1902-03	417	1,69,209	68,511	220	39,522	:	78 10	8,550	ន	9 217 952	1,660	1,452	338	23	201	7.	15
1903-04	419	1,66,655	61,853	150	52,034	:	61 10	7,889	17 19	9 227,278	1,240	1,419	445	67	201	74	15
1904-05	429	1,69,660	63,698	190	52,446	:	0 E3	8,358	61	8 231,252	1,301	1,448	446	7	170	73	15
1906-08	470	1,24,119	41,280	202	37,833	:	78 19	7,659	19	7 170,010	1,428	1,061	318	8	178	73	15
1906-07	470	1,47,038	64,408	182	51,617	:	56 25	8,144	18 24	177,771	2,127	1,262	441	2	177	73	15
1907-08	270	1,12,793	35,303	158	37,804	:	32 5	7,796	17 26	158,821	3,579	1,053	315	98	177	23	15
1908-09	270	91,518	21,758	14	39,610	:	30 3	8,473	17	7 128,573	3,200	786	313	72	177	73	16
1909-10	398	0-8-29-29-0	19,359	112	29 000	:	28 24	9,434-8-0	18 13	116,344	4,349	654	330	81	291	23	11
1910-11	26	1 05,669	27,409	75	38,479	:	27 5	10,871	14 24	165,348	5,056	868	327	8	167	73	11
1911-18	250	1,42,649	38,709	15	58,024	:	75 22	11,845	14 24	212,845	5,951	1,222	496	101	1.180	73	11
		-						-				_	_			_	

TABLE XII.-Stamps.

		1/	ABLE .	V11.—DI	ruspa.		
					Receipts fro	m.	
	•	Year.		Non- judicial,	Court-fee including copies.	All sources,	Total charges,
•		1		2	8	4	8
				Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-2		••		35,944	1,09,505	1,43,840	3,481
1902-8	:.	••		48,419	1,07,648	1,52,587	5,618
1903-4		••		39,893	1,10,280	1,51,509	5,907
1904-5	••			40,666	1,25,713	1,67,905	7,362
1905-6		••		43,476	1,33,976	1,78,084	4,826
1906-7		••		40,6:4	1,39,244	1,81,708	5,805
1907-8	••			44,773	1,24,211	1,70,081	5,822
1908-9		••		29,913	1,14,175	1,15,783	3,466
1909-10	••	••		84,055	1,40,706	1,76,786	4,597
1910-11		••		36,215	1,48,491	1,81,675	3,737
1911-12		••		37,478	1,34,010	1,78,508	3,756
			i			1	
			ļ	1	1		
						1	
				j	ĺ		
					1	•	
					ļ		
				l			
			-	I	1	1	•
				l		1	
			1				
			1		1		
			1	.			Ar
<u> </u>		1 191	<u> </u>				THE WALL

Table XIII-Income-lax.

				Cullected by companies.	ed by nies.	Prof.	Profits of companies.	ŏ —	her soure	Other sources, Part IV.	Δ.		Objectio Pari	Objections under Part IV.
	Year.	Total						Under B	Under Rs. 2,000.	Over R.	Over R. 2,000.	Total		Wholly
				Asses-	Tax.	Assos- secs.	Tax.	Asses-	Tax.	Asses-	Tax.	Oharges	Number filed.	0 "
	1	2	<u></u>	8	4	20	9	-	80	6	10	11	12	13
		Rs. a.	ப்		P.S.	Rs.	뇶	R.	B.	Ŗ.	Rs.	E.		
1901-03	:	26,890 0	•	:	:	-	24	725	11,510	83	10.516	951	180	92
1902-03	:	28,036 0	•	:	:	П	22	744	11,229	120	10,780	747	- 204	100
1903-04	:	21,245 0	0	:	:	:	:	228	6,025	82	11,027	255	81	25
1904-05	:	17,233 0	0	:	:	:	:	229	5,711	78	061,11	63	61	8
1905-03	:	16,095 0	0	:	:	:		222	5,698	88	10 018	33	53	9
1908-07	:	17,627 0	•	:	:	:	:	25.7	5.999	91	11,628	:	33	21
1907-08	:	20,998 0	0	:	:	:	:	258	6,862	46	13,725	:	111	7
1908-09	:	22,644 14	70	:	:	:	:	311	8,163	113	14,174	:	186	81
1909-10	:	23,924 0	0	:	:	:	:	3.4	8,789	111	13 739	:	123	*
11-016	:	26,553 0	0	:	:	:	:	332	9,305	125	16,502	:	168	8
1911-12	:	27,821 0	0	:	:	:	:	343	9,430	127	17,558	:	159	96

TABLE XIV .- Income-tax by tahsile, Part IV only.

			Tahsil	Sitapur			Tahsil	Biswan	
Year			nder 2,000.		ver 2,000.		nder 1,000.		vor 2,000,
I ear.		Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Assessees.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax
1		1	2	8	4	5	6	7	8
		Ba.	Rs.	Rs.	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	Ra.	Rs.
1901-02		175	2,881	50	6,616	229	8,484	16	1 522
1902-03		174	2,954	46	6,821	245	8,817	20	1,818
1908-04]	61	1,672	44	6,985	67	1,703	19	1,678
1904-05		61	1,612	41	5,788	78	1,707	19	1,631
1905-06		64	1,711	45	6,095	65	1,545	18	1,718
1903-07	•••	70	1,859	46	6,824	65	1,559	19	1,770
1907-08		78	1,904	50	7,503	C4	1,652	17	1,73
1908-09		74	1,927	57 58	8,278 7.831	64	1,661	17 17	1,659
1909-10		81 89	2,122	78	9.859	64	1,704	17	1,701
1910-11 1911-1 2	::1	94	2,496 2,658	70	9,189	67	1,768	19	1,789

			Tahsil S	idhauli			Tahsil l	Misrikh	
Year,		Assesses.	Tax.	Assesses.	Tax.	Asser 8038.	Tax.	Assesses.	Th X.
1		2	8	4	5	8	7	8	9
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	Re.
1901-02 1902-08 1908-04 1906-06 1906-06 1906-07 1907-08 1908-09 1909-10 1910-11 1911-12	::	168 170 48 40 41 87 74 106 115 118	2,709 2,985 1,251 997 1,099 1,101 2,048 3,948 3,948 8,484 8,310 8,143	9 10 10 15 11 13 18 23 22 21	1,528 1,719 1,472 2,982 1,859 1,862 8,589 2,616 2,449 8,416 5,096	158 155 54 55 58 50 51 59 63 61 65	2,486 2,528 1,399 1,395 1,348 1,838 1,846 1,669 2,316 1,876 1,866	8 9 9 9 11 12 18 14 17	855 922 806 839 839 965 1,180 1,806 1,481

APPENDIX.

Table XV.—District Board.

Expenditure.	Dopt	18	쯢	1,360	
	Pounds.	11	E.		
	Civil work,	16	ř.	67,908 4,134	
	Miscellancous.	15	떒	294	
	Scientisto, &c.	14	R.	1,893	-
	Medical,	13	ъ.	23,334 1,893	
	Education,	12	ř.	63,865	
	Goneral adminus- tration.	=	E E	4,353	
	Ontributions to provincial funds.	or	ä	:	
	Total expenditure.	6	Rs.	15,089 1,67,610	
Boesipt.	.soir10H	80	E	15,089	
	Роппдя.	2	Rs.	16,199	
	Civil work.	9	쨻	6,912	
	Miscellaneous.	70) zi	545	
	Sozentific, &c.	4	æ	22	
	Ptedical,	8	Re.	9,574	
	Education	69	B.	28,101	
				:	
	Year,	1		1911-12	

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Sitapur.

				Income								Expen	Expenditure.				
Year.	·iortoO	bas sesmod no zaT .sbrai	Other taxes.	Rente.	Говин.	Other sourcer.	LatoT	Administration and collection of collection of collection of contract.	Public safety.	Water and drainage of the constitution of the	га пропапозить М	Сольютчелоу.	-sib has a shipsoft pensaries,	Public works.	Luoitourten oildu'	Other heads.	.latoT
Ħ	69	69	4	10	9		80	6	01	Ħ	12	18	14	33	16	11	81
	Be.	ž.	.	F	μ	E.	à	ä	å	ě	B.	Ř	Å	Æ	R.	Ž.	Bs.
1901-68.	20,288	88	2,703	6,732	:	10,086	187.07	7,850	4.008	2,819	24	10,418	1,624	5,109	2,184	15,756	49,862
1902-08.	22,670	:	8 452	12,444	:	7,889	46 819	6,721	3 80	2,585	183	9,462	1,624	7,767	1.677	7,439	41,11
1908-04	16,469	:	2,480	10,726	Ξ	8,443	18,118	8,546	4,111	1948	883	9,878	1,624	5 725	2,210	19,462	-53,14
1904-06.	20,132	:	2,7.8	15,869	:	203 01	829'65	6,786	4170	2,955	295	10,440	1,624	5,496	10,266	9 467	51,46
1906 06	12,046	:	4,587	18,483	:	13,007	48 953	139'9	2 888	:	103	11,071	1,654	3,406	3,407	7,914	86,48
1906-07.	16,408	:	4,915	16,505	\equiv	7 864	44 212	6,671	2.542	983	£03	12,624	1,674	8,574	8,015	4,978	40,46
1907-08.	19,498	:	4,189	12,790	:	9.69	48,897	7.141	2,750	8,521	213	15143	1,674	4,583	3,483	8,587	47,01
1908.09.	17,719	:	8,621	12,550	$\overline{\cdot}$	8,969	42,869	7,761	3,002	:	170	16,885	2,018	8,821	3,155	10,889	47.67
1909-10.	16,089	:	8,616	19,789	三	8,746	41,184	7,428	2,762	192	182	15.094	1,70	13,527	3 261	6,800	41,050
110101	14,848	:	4,350	16,742	:	8,468	44,44.8	639'9	2,614	:	113	12,044	1,679	219'9	8,024	6,905	89,348

A. A. A. . - Municipality of Khairabad.

	.snoi	Public instruct	16 17	<u></u>	502 1,76	527 1,659	607 2,54		847 2,35	847 1,82	785 2.132	785 2,780	785 1,499	785 1,835
		Public works.	15	, ž	.472	201	1,236	124	656	1,332	766	963	1,464	813
ture.	· herr-	Hospital and di	77	Ŕ	707	,co	\$	408	\$	400	418	450	420	07
Expenditure.		Сопъетивь су.	13	ă,	2,943	2,429	2,223	2.541	2 515	3 099	3 639	3,789	3,505	3,157
	Water supply and drainage.	Maintennuce.	12	설	88	14	:	92	:	98	13	96	26	:
	Water	.fntiq a O	11	Ŕ	:	:	176	:	:	4	:	:	:	:
		Public safety.	10	꼂	1,855	1,844	1,903	2,159	422	7.50	280	7:9	899	7.6
	'soxu	roitertriningA to noiteellee	G	Rs.	2.877	2,146	2,488	2,421	2 636	2,623	2,713	2,781	2,510	2,831
		LatoT.	80	ř.	10,411	10,543	9,135	11 040	9,818	10,568	11,732	12,377	11 590	11,726
		Other sources.	7	ě	1,508	1 720	2,529	2 392	1,618	1,501	1,519	2,173	2.570	1 853
		Гония.	ဗ	nd,	<u>:</u>	<u>:</u>	:	:	:	:	Ξ	<u>:</u>	:	Ξ
Income.		Rents.	ĸ	Rs.	1,205	1,533	1 181	1,516	1,449	1,388	1,253	1,408	1 512	1,664
		Other taxes.	4	R	140	153	142	145	1,397	1,872	1,600	1,372	1,521	1,498
d	bas s	Tax on houses	60	醤	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
		.iortaoO	αı	Rs.	7,449	6,937	6,283	6,987	5,354	6,247	7,30	7,424	283	6,690

TABLE 2	XVII.—Distribution	of	Police,	1911.
---------	--------------------	----	---------	-------

								-
Thans.		Sub-Insp ec- tors.	Head Consts- bles.	Constables.	Mun i ci p a l Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police.
1		2	8	4	5	6	7	8
	-	8	1	18			197	4
Bidhauli	"	2	. 1	11		17	150	
Biswan	"	8	1	15	١		171	4
Sitapur	"	۰	8	83	١	l l		
Do. Beat duty		2	1	12		12	186	
Misrikh			1	11		16	145	
Laharpur		2	1	11			151	
Thangaon	••	2	1	11	"		189	
Tambour	••	2	;	111	"	\	190	6
Maholi	••	2	_			9	199	
Mohmudabad	••	2	1	12			164	
Hargaon	••	2	1	10			169	6
Kamalpur	••	2	1	11	••	"	190	
Talgaon	••	2	1	11		"	158	••
Badarpur	••	2	1	10		"		••
Mahsoi	••	2	1	11			188	"
Pisawan	••	2	1	10			105	
Khairabad	••	1		6	••			••
Do. Beat	duty		1	28				••
Cantonment	••	1	1	10				
Courts		1	9	19				
Reserve		6		87				
Miscellaneous d	luties	- 1	. 2	11			 ••,	
as Sadar. Office of Superi:	nten-		1	6				
dent of Police Reserve for Ko		1		11				
Armed Police	,	1 1	18	108				<u>.</u>
Total	•		58	484		54	2,465	***
								7.2

TABLE XVIII.—Education.

					Total,		Secoi	Secondary education.	ation.	Prij	Primary education.	tion.
	Year.			Schools	Schc	Scholars.	2	Scho	Scholars.	3	Sehr	Scholars.
				colleges.	Males.	Females.	- Carrons.	Males.	Females.	Schools	Males.	Females.
	1			СI	ဗ	4	10	9	7	8	6	of
1901-02	:	:	:	178	7,318	216	12	1,334	24	165	5 955	169
1902-03	:	:	:	208	8,679	369	12	1,374	8	194	7,305	808
1903-04	:	:	:	218	8,688	489	12	1,229	62	203	7,459	427
1904-05	:	:	:	239	9,058	599	14	1,595	83	225	8.063	516
1905-06	:	:	:	238	10,784	286	14	1,890	89	224	8 89-4	497
1906-07	:	:	:	255	11,903	216	14	1,999	93	241	9.904	824
1907-08	:	:	:	258	11,234	952		1,319	:	251	9 9 1 5	952
1908-09	:	:	:	698	11,061	811	^	843	:	262	10,218	118
1909-10	:	:	:	273	10,450	168	7	934	:	265	9,516	168
1910-11	:	:	;	257	11,153	921	4	975	:	250	10 178	921
1911-13	:	:	:	261	11,346	1 08	80	718	į	2553	10.698	8

			911.		
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.		Class.	Average attend- ance.*
		A Secondary.	. .		
	Khairabad (Sitapur		Middle vernacular	93
itapur {	Khairanau)	Khairabad	1	Ditto	67
	Laharpur	Laharpur	[Ditto	91 84
?	Misrikh (Misrikh		Ditto	71
lisrikh {	Machhrehta ?	Machhrehta	•• ;	Ditto	59
iswan {	Biswan	Biswan	••	Ditto	34
(Tambour d	Tambour Bari	::	Ditto	59
idhauli	. Dari	B.—Primary Scho	ols.		
1		Khairabad		Upper Primary Girls (Govern-	37
		7.7		ment.)	17
i		Naibasti	••	Ditto	82
		Sadar Bazar	••	Lower Primary Upper Primary	84
	1	Gujra	••	Lower Primary	23
	Khairabad	Tappa Khajuria Khairabad	••	Ditto	48
	!	Naibasti	::	Ditto	23
	•	Jalalyur	•••	Ditto	17
		Chilwara	::	Lower Primary	25
	'	Gopal Patshala		Aided. Ditto	48
	'			Lower Primary	Closed
	1	Dhaunan tola	••	Municipal.	80000
	11			Манго. раз.	of P
)			gue.
	11	Barai Raipur		Upper Primary	5
Sitapur		Nert Hempur		Ditto	. 84
	11	Hathia Qasimp	ur	Lower Primary	
		Bambhaura	• •	Upper Primary	5
	11	Jar	••	Lower Primary	
	11	Baseti	••	Ditto	
	11	Rojha	••	Ditto	. 9
	11	Mohiuddinpur	••	Ditto	. 4 3
	11	Saraura Sarkah	a ::	Ditto	
	Sitapur	Central Primar		Upper Primary.	10
) Steaper	Sitapur	٠.,	OPPOR TELEMENT	
	11	Alia	••	Lower Primary	• •
	11	Gohiaga	••	I Tames Drivery	٠ ا
	11	Hempur	• •	Ditte	.) >
	11	Bilgawa	••	Ditto	
	11	Mohiuddinpur Saraura Sarkha		Town Primar	
	11	Datanta Datanta	•	Girls.	
	11	Kaiman		Lower Primar	7 3
				Aided,	

The figures are for December 1911. Plague was then prevalent in place and some schools were temporarily closed, and in others the strandard was very low.

LIST OF SCHOOL, 1911-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average atten- dance.
Sitapur	Hargam	Dodwara Rajapur Seluman Alawalpur Narharpur Hargao: Koraya Bhadewan Keoti Kalan	. Lower Primary	112 31 16 62 29 42 22 23 24 23 24
	Laharpur	Badaon Tola Akbarpur Mubarakpur Mowa Mandrasan Parsehri	Ditto Preparatory Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Upper Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	84 82 57 67 51 20 42 47 17 64 19 123 28 84 44 27 26 14 27 26 27 21 30 28
	Ram Kot {	Ram Kot Barsohia	Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided.	53 23
Misrikh {	Misrikh {	Humayunpur Qutubnagar Wazirnagar Ant Buchhwal Indrauli Kaimahra Panwar	Upper Primary Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Ditto	28 84 25 69 26 22 88

LIST OF SOHOOLS, 1911-(continued).

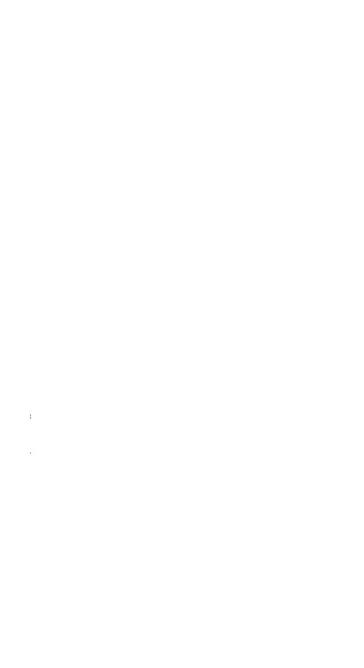
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.		Class.	Average atten- dance.
Misrikh 2	Misrikh	Bihat Gauran Pata bojh Misrikh Garhi Kherwa Arthana Mondarwa Nirhan Misrikh Qutubnagar Ant Wazirnagar Nimkhar Anrangabad Bilahri Aurangabad Parsada Bihat Bairam Bania Mao Gandharia Hans Khera Nansoha Bartal Piprawan Machhrehta Jalepara Bala Mao Anogi Kakori Bhitaura Bihat Biram		Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower Primary Girl. Lower Primary Girls (Aided). Ditto Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Lower Primary Girls. Lower Primary Girls. Lower Primary Girls. Lower Primary Girls. Lower Primary Girls.	57 50 80 22 33 12 19 86 28 24 20 72 84 55 46 94 94 26 28 26 55 80 82 80 82 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81 81
	Karsuna	Karauna Ramgarh Saraosa Konders Tarsawan Kaimohra Diehh Kalli Nogwa Jairam Dingra Chhawan Karkhila Karauna	:: :: :: ::	Aided Girls. Upper Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower Primary Girls.	61 24 48 17 18 80 23 26 81 20 97

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Class.	Average attendance.
	Gondla Mao	Barbatpur Manua Karb	Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Aided, Ditto Lower Primary	82 27 27 30 17
Maholi	Maholi	Mahewa Maholi Kosaila Barmhonli Chaturaya Rohilla Baragaon Kherwa Basora Baragaon Barmhouli	. Ditto	45 68 72 15 68 25 29 113 19 27 40 81 86 23
	Chandra	Moonda Kalan Neri Bargawan Pısawan Kachuri Chandra Mathan Bargawan Gursara Masouli Parariya Kutra Nori Bargawan	Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided, Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower Primary	25 68 41 31 35 50 22 80 28 25 21
iswan	Biswan	Mahraj Nagar Kandooni Sanda Ramabhari Manpur Kooti Basaidih Pakarya Jahangirabad Kotra Luthia Daltham-	Lower Primary	66 51 42 20 49 26 47 16 45 28
		bhan Singh. Jira Silwa Bahadurpur Biswan Sheothana Madnapur	Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Upper Primary	19 24 67 84 42

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911 -(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average atten- dance.
	Biswan	Gathia Teola Manpur Biswan Rohampurwa Kondsar Tikra Rascolpur Deokalia Biswan	Lower Primary Upper Primary Lower Primary Girls. Lower Primary Aided. Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower Primary Girls (Aided).	24 50 6 25 25 28 20 24 23 26
Biswan(Kundri North.	Scota Thangaon Hariharpur Nawada Rajapur Kalan Khanpur Gurarwa Bamhnawan Rossa Salpur	Upper Primary Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower Primary Aided. Ditto Ditto	20
	Tambour	Tambaur Bihta Pakauri Mallanpur Shahpur Ratauli Bhadphar Parbatpur Marsara Kalmapur Bohra Shahpur Tambour Khamaria	Ditto Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary	28 74 40 26 21 11 84 88 20 16
Sidhauli	Bari	Bhandia Sidhauli Manpara Sita Rasoin Chazipur Sarwa Jalalpur Noorajpur Bari Chauria Tandwa Garia Hasanpur	Ditto Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	81 64 81 80 29 91 19 59 94 7



LIST OF SOHOOLS, 1911-(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Class.	Average atten- dance,
	Manwan	Manwan Baunabhari Mao Nilgaon Umbarpur Kunarpur Kondariya Mangraura Birhoura Sair	Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided. Upper Primary Lower Primary	36- 55- 24- 29- 80- 66- 22- 39- 26- 26- 26-
	Mohmud- abad.	Guraicha Golra Mao Samardoha Kanchanpur Bilauli Bazar	Upper Primary	16 55 28 27 17
Sidhauli	Sadarpur	Sadarpur Bajehra Sckhpur Shamshabad	Upper Primary Lower Primary Aided. Ditto Ditto	64 28 19 26
	Kondri south.	Paintepur Bansura Rampur Mathura Mathura	Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Lower Primary Aided.	8 50 82 21
	Pirnagar	Pirnagar Mishoteypur Saroura Ch and Khan. Kasmonds Kamalpur Chttrehta Dikchhit purwa Pirnagar	Upper Primary Ditto Lower Primary Ditto Upper Primary Lower Primary Lower Primary Aided. Lower Primary Girls (Aided).	40 51 21 31 62 33 89

ROADS 1911. ·				Length.		
A.—Provi	ncial.			Ms.	fr.	ft.
Meta:led roads, bridged and	drained t	h oughout.				
(i) Lucknow to Sitapur and Sha	hjahanpur			55	6	0
(ii) Kamalpur railway feeder .	• •	••	••	0	1	215
(iii) Ataria tailway feeder	••	••	••	.0	0	484
(iv) Sitapur-Bahraich (v) Maholi railway feeder	••	••	••	18	0	0
(vi) Neri ditto	••		••	0	1	556 338
(vii) Maigalganj railway feeder	::	::	::	ŏ	ō	856
		Total	••	74	8	579
Provincial unm	etalled.					
(i) Biswan to Bahraich	••			18	6	0
B,—Loc	LL.					
I.—First class roads, metalled, througho		nd drained				
(i) Sitapur-Bahramghat (vide Il	[-i)	••		0	2	240
(ii) Sidhauli cross road	••			0	8	. 0
(iii) Sitapur-Mohndighat (vide II	-11)	••	••	2	2	618
(iv) Sitapur-Lakhimpur (vide II-(v) Nimkhar railway foodor		••	••	7	0	68
(vi) Sitapur to Tarinpur	••	••	••	ĭ	2	0
(vii) Misrikh railway feeder			::	ô	2	480
(viii) Khairabad to Bargadiaghat ((ix) Kasraila to Parschra	vide III-iv)		ě	4	500
(ix) Kasraila to Parschra				2	4	0
(x) Bari to Mahmudabad (vid)	(I-iv)	• •.		18	5	0
(xi) Bari to Biswan (vide II-v)	••	••	••	18	5	0
(xii) Bari to Chandra (viii) Biswan to Lakhimpur (vide	TT#	••	••	2	Ŏ	0
(xiv) Misrikh to Rajghat (vide 1	TT ~:::\	••	••	1	0	Ö
(xv) Kamalpur to Joraura		••	••	4	9	ŏ
(xvi) Maholi to Baragaon	••	••	::	7	î	ŏ
(xvii) Hargaon to Laharpur	••		::	10	8	Ō
		Total		88	7	481
Second class roads, unmetalled,	bridged an	d drained				
throughout					٠,	•
 (i) Sitapur to Bahramghat (vide (ii) Sitapur to Mohndighat (vide 	1-1) T.ii)	••	••	18	2	0
(iii) Sitapur to Lakhimpur (vide	I-iii)	::	::	18 10	4	ŏ
		Total		47	9	0

ROADS—(concluded).	Longth.			
		Ms.	fr.	ft.
III.—Seomd class roads, unmetalled partially l and drained.	r i dged			
(i) Sitapur to Mallanpur (ii) Sitapur to Gola (iii) Sitapur to Gola (iii) Sitapur to Dadhnamaughat and Hardoi (iv) Khairabad to Bargadiaghat (vide l-x) (v) Khairabad to Lahurpur (vi) Biswan to Lakhimpur (vide I-x) (vii) Lakhimpur to Bahraich (viii) Lakhimpur to Lucknow (ix) Mahmudabad to Tambaur (x) Mahmudabad to Lucknow (xi) Mahmudabad to Bibhra (xii) Misrikh to Bajahat (vide I-xi) (xiii) Misrikh to Jalalpur (xiv) Bari to Chandra (xv) Chandra to Pihani (xvi) Maholi, Baragaon, Hargam and Gopamau (xvii) Maholi, Baragaon, Hargam and Laharpur (xviii) Wazir Nagar to Mahsunian (xxi) Manwan to Sandila (xx) Ataria to Magrarae. (xxi) Mahmudabad and junction road		41 14 19 16 5 22 10 2 83 2 6 17 89 10 11 17 8	0 5 5 0 4 4 0 0 0 0 4 2 2 0 0 0 4 0 0 0 4	000000000000000000000000000000000000000
Total		292	2	0
IV.—Sixth class roads, cleared onny.				
(i) Sitapur to Bazar Baragaon (ii) Biswan to Bansurs and Chandpur (iii) Aurangabad to Bhanpur (iv) Kisrikh to Ant (v) Bari to Kachura	::	15 28 3 2 3	0 0 4 0 4	0 0 0 0
Total		52	0	0
Grand total		549	7	850

Statement showing ferries under District Board on the 31st December 1911.

	The second second	1	one Jorres was		D 1707 22 1281	3	Shakelikelik eliveriliki jertika unaker Dielitak buluta olik ino olok berminin		
ſ	Tahsil		Pargana,		Ferry.		Biver.	Management.	Income.
			E E		Chandi Daheli	1	Ohanka 1st class District Reard	District Board	RB.
			Ditto	: :		: :	Ditto	Ditto	
			Kundri North	:	Gowari	:	Ditto	Ditto	1,100
į			Tambour	:	Dahai	:	Dahawar 1st class	Ditto	675
DISWSIL	:	:	Kundri North	:	Bairagipur	:	Ditto	Ditto	908
			Ditto	:	Chandwapur	:	Ditto	Ditto	220
			Diito	:	Dometha	:	Dahawar 2nd class	Ditto	18
		-	:		Sherpur	:	Ditto	Ditto	
			Sadarpur	:	Bansura	:	Chauka 1st class	Ditto	1,275
			Ditto	:	Jairampur	:	Ditto	Ditto	375
100 H			Kundri South	:	Gobar	:	Ditto	Ditto	1,325
	:	:	Manwan	:	Khanipur	:	Gomti 2nd class	Ditto	225
			Ditto	:	Ramghat	:	Ditto	Ditto	12
		•	Kundri South	:	Chandaul	:	Chauka 1st Class	Ditto	2,150
			İ				The state of the s		

List of	Post	Offices	in	the Sitapur	District
---------	------	---------	----	-------------	----------

		, .	- W W			
hsil.	Pargana,		Name of Post Office,	Class.	Manage- ments whether Imperial or dist- rict's.	Remarks.
-	Khairabad		Sitapur	2nd class	Imperial	office, Sita-
	Ditto		Sitapur city	Sub-office	Do.	pur. Do.
	Ditto		Sitapur old town	Branch office	Do.	Do.
Sitapur	Ditto		Khairabad	Sub-office	Do.	Do.
Sit	Hargam		Hargam	Ditto	Do.	Do.
- !	Laharpur	••	Laharpur	Ditto	Do.	Do,
	Ditto		Nabinagar	Branch offic	Do.	Do.
	Kamalpur		Kasmanda	Ditto	Do.	Do.
,	Kundri (Nor	th)	Mallanpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.
	Ditto		Thanagaon	Ditto	Do.	Do.
ng.	Tambour		Tambour	Ditto	Do.	Do.
Biswan.	Ditto		B hti Pakauri	Ditto	Do,	Do,
	Biswan		Biswan	Sub-office	Do.	Do.
	Ditto		Kotra	Branch offic:	Do.	Do.
,	Ditto		Maharajnagar	Ditto	Do.	Do.
,	Pirnagar		Kamalpur	Sub-office	Do	Do.
	Mahmudab	wd	Mahmudabad	Ditto	Do.	Do.
	Ditto		Paintepur	Branch office	Do.	Do.
nj.	Sardarpur		Bansra	Ditto	Do	Do
Sidbauli	Ditto		Sardarpur	Ditto	Do.	Do.
υú	Kundri (Sou	ith)	Rampur Mathura	Ditto	Do.	Do.
	Bari		Bhandia	Ditto	Do.	Do.
	Bari		Sidhaulı	Sub-office	Do.	Do.
,	Bari		Gangaganj	Branch office	Do.	Do.
ikh.	Maholi	••	Maholi	Ditto	Do.	Do.
Misrikh	Ditto	٠.	Pisawan	Ditto	Do.	Do.

List of Post Offices in the Sitapur district .- (concluded).

Tahsil	. Pargana.	Name of F Office.	ost	Class.		Manage- ments whether Imperial or dis- tricts,	Romanka
	Misrikh	Misrikh	••	Sub-office		Imperial	Head post- office, Sita- pur.
النه	Ditto	Kutubnagar	••	Branch offic	œ.,	Do.	Do.
Misrikh	Aurangabad	Aurangabad		Ditto		Do.	Do.
Ĭ,	Ditto	Nimsar	••	Ditto	••	Do.	Do.
	Machhrehta	Machhrehta		Ditto		Do,	Do
4	Gundla Mao	Mahsoi		Ditto .		Do.	Do.
							· <u></u>

List of Markets in the Sitapur district.

	1	T .	1	1
ľahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market.	' Market days.
	Khairabad Do,	Cantoment Thompsonganj	Sadar Bazar Thompsonganj	Every day. Wednesday and Satur-
-	Do. Do. Do.	Khairabad Wazirganj Ramganj	Bari Bazar Raniganj Rakabganj	day. Every day. Ditto. Ditto.
1	Do Do,	Ditto Unsia	Katra Unsia	Ditto, Monday and Thursday.
	Do. Do.	Rakhauna Narsohi	Rakhauna Shahmaholi	Tu sday and Sunday. Sunday and Thurs- day.
- [Do.	Saraiyan	Saraiyan	Tuesday and Satur-
10	Do.	Kasraila	Deoria	Wednesday and Satur-
1	Sitapur	Bamhaura Neri Kalan	Bamhaura Neri	Sunday and Thursday. Ditto
	Do.	Amilia Sultanpur	Amılia	Tuesday and Satur- day.
- 1	Do.	Arbania Grant	Kateli	Tuesday and Friday.
	Do.	Kamulia	Kamulia	Monday and Friday.
	Do.	Kachnar	Kachnar	Thursday and Sunday.
ä	Do.	Saraura	Saraura	Saturday.
ã	Do.	Kusmha	Kusmha	Tuesday and Saturday.
Sitapu	Do.	Parai Raipur	Parai Raipur	Wednesday,
og	Ram Kot	Ram Kot	Ram Kot	Thursday and Mon- day. Tuesday and Satur-
	Laharpur Do.	Akbarpur Tanda Kalan	Akbarpur	Tuesday and Satur- day, Ditto.
1	Do.	Dhakhera	Kedar Tanda	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Do.	Mandrasan	Mandrasan	Ditto.
	Do.	Angrasi	Sheikhwapur	Wednesday and Satur- day.
1	Do.	Pahladpur	Bargadia	Ditto.
1	Do.	Parsendi	Parsendi	Monday and Fridy.
	Do.	Raipurganj	Ganeshganj	Tuesday and Friday,
- 11	Do.	Rorapur	Rorapur	Monday and Friday.
- 11	Do.	Talgaon	Husanganj	Sunday and Thursday.
- 11	Do.	Rajaypur	Rajaypur	Ditto.
- 11	Do.	Sultanpur	Sultanpur	Ditto.
- 11	Do.	Kakrahi	Karraia	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Do.	Jitamau	Jitamau	Tuesday.
- 11	Do.	Shahqulipur	Mungrahia	Wednesday.
- 11	Do.	Sherpur	Paharpur	Monday and Thursday.
- 11	Do.	Daryapur	Daryapur	Tuesday and Friday.
	Do.	Katiara	Katiara	Wednesday.
- []	Do.	Kishunpur	Kishunpur Manwan	Wednesday and Satur-
	Do.	Ramnagar	Munawarki Bazar	day Sunday and Wednes-
Y	20.	Andoshnagar	TOTAL MANUEL TOTAL	day.

List of Markets in the Sitapur district-(concluded).

		1				1
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or villa	go,	Name of mark	rets.	Market days.
— (Laharpur Do.	Mohruia Kala Agarpur	n	Mohruia Kala Agarpur	n	Monday, Wednesday and Satur
	Do.	Makanpur		Makanpur		day. Tuesday and Satur.
- 1	Do.	Karsoora		Karneora		day. Monday and Friday.
- 11	Do.	Pahladpur		Gurkhet		Sunday and Thursday,
ااخ	Hargam	Tirpatpur	::	Narpatpur		Tuesday and Friday.
3 1	Do.	Gurdhapa		Gurdhapa		Ditto.
3	Do.	Jahangirabad		Ganj Mahewa		Daily.
3	Do.	Jilaipur		Jilaipur		Sunday.
₹!!	Do.	Pipra Ghori		Pipra Ghori		Ditto.
T/1	Do,	Bajehra		Sooraha		Monday and Friday.
ģ]	Do.	Haidsrpur		Colonelganj	••	Tuesday and Satur- day.
Sitapur(concluded).	Do.	Selumao	••	Solumao	••	Monday and Thurs- day.
۱۱ ۳	Do.	Mumtazpur		Mumtazpur		Sunday and Thursday.
	Do.	Keonti Kalan	::	Keonti Kalan	::	Wednesday and Satur- day.
	Do.	Sarai	••	Sarai Pithu	••	Monday and Thurs- day.
1	Do.	Mahampur		Mahampur		Tuesday and Friday.
1	Do.	Dodwara	::	Dodwara	::	Ditto.
1	Biswan	Biswan		Rui Ganj		Wodnesday and Satur- day.
	Do.	Ditto	••	Qila Darwaza	٩.	Tuesday and Wednes- day.
	Do.	Ulra	••	Ulra		Tuesday and Satur- day.
	Do. Do.	Manpur Sarai	••	Manpur	••	Sunday and Thursday.
- 11	Do.		••	Sarai	••	Ditto Ditto.
- 11	Do.	Maharajnagar Shahpur	•••	Maharajnagar	••	Ditto.
- 1	Do.	Jalalpur	••	Lohsara	••	Ditto.
Piswan.	Do.	Madarganj inc ded in Mars da.	lu an-	Mirzaganj Madarganj	::	Wednesday and Satur- day.
ig)	Do.	Jalalpur		Mianganj		Monday and Friday.
	Do,	Ditto	••	Aliganj	••	Saturday and Tues- day.
	Do.	Jahangirabad	••	Jahangirabad	••	Wesnesday and Satur- day.
,	Do. Do.	Bhitaura Sanda	••	Bhitaura Sanda		Saturday and Tuesday. Wednesday and Satur
	Do.	Ahm idabad		Ahmadabad		day. Sunday and Wednes-
- 11	Do.	Ramrapur		Rammon		day. Ditto.
. \	Do.	Dhankalganj	••	Ramrapur Dhaukalganj		Saturday and Wedness day,

List of Markets in the Sitapur district-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village,	Name of market.	Market days.
Biswan.	Biswan Do. Do. Do. Do. North Do.	Bambhaura Basedi Maharajnagar Ahrauri Pipra Khurd Seota Mallanpur Hariharpur	Bambhaura Itasedi Ghaznipur Ahrauri Itarria Seota Mallaupur Kusmaura	Monday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Monday and Wednesday Sunday and Wednesday
	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Airapur Itauri Ranipur Gundwa Sipauli Kursa	Sipauli Itauri Rampur Sipauli	Sunday and Thursday, Ditto, Ditto Tuesday and Satur- day, Ditto,
	Do. Do. Do.	Bamhniawan Ditto Khanpur	Bamhniawan Ditto cattle Khanpur	Ditto. Monday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. day.
	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Aja pur Bhadewan Thangaon Anantgaon	Ajaipur Bhadewan Thangaon Anantgaon	Monday and Friday. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Wodnesday and Thurs-
	Do.	Jagdespur Haza-	Jagdespur	day. Tuc s day and Friday.
	Do, Tambour	Hataura Tambour	Hataura Tambour	Ditto. Sunday and Wednes- day.
	Do. Do. Do.	Sakran Bhadphar Musiana	Sakran Bhadphar Musiana	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto.
	Do Do,	Ahrauri Samaria Shahpur	Maraucha Shahpur	Ditto. Tursday and Saturday.
	Do. Do.	Behta Phulpur Gyan	Behta Phulpur Gyan	Ditto. Monday and Thurseday.
	Do.	Hazratpur Mandila	Hazratpur	Ditto Sunday and Thursday, Ditto,
	Do. Do.	Bhawanipur Khairi	Bhawanipur Khairi	Tuesday and Friday.
	Do. Do.	Dumahi Riher	Raghubarganj Rihar	Monday and Friday. Ditto.
1	Do.	Samaulia	Samaulia	Ditto.
	Badarpur	Bilauli Naukari	Bilauli '	Tuesday and Sature day.
	Do.	Bansura	Bansura	Sunday and Thursday.

List of Markets in the Sitapur district—(continued).

				
T ahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of market	Market days.
	Sadarpur.	Rasulabad	Rasulabad .	
- 11	Do.	Intia	Intia	day. Monday and Friday.
	Do.	Intia Bangawan	Bangawan .	C - 1 1 M1
	Do.	Chandpur	Chandpur .	Tuesday and Satur-
	Do. Do.	Sadrpur Bakhawan	Sadrpur Bakhawan	Complement Misson and and
	Kundri South.	Rampur	Rampur	Monday and Thursday.
- 11	Do.	Kudaura	Kudaura	Sunday and Tuesday.
- 11	Do.	Bahadurganj	Bahadurganj	Sunday and Tuesday.
- 11	Do,	Pararamnagar	Pararamnagar	
	Do.	Baryarpur	Chakdaha inclu- ded in Baryar- pur,	
	Mahmu - dabad.	Mahmudabad	Mahmudabad	Ditto.
	Do.	Bilauli Bazar	Bilauli	Monday and Thurs-
! !	Do.	Mohamadpur	Harharpur	Monday and Friday.
ij i	Do.	Niamatpur Lahar- ha.	Niamatpur	Tuesday and Saturday.
Sidhauli.	Do.	Murshidabad	Murshidabad	Tuesday and Thurs- day.
	Do.	Saraiyan	Patti	Monday and Friday.
- 11	Do.	Bhitaura	Bhitaura	Ditto.
	Do. Do	Painteypur Rasulpur	Painteypur Rasulpur	Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednes- day.
- 11	Manwan.	Manwan	Manwan	Ditto.
- 11	Do.	Ataria	Ataria	Tuesday and Satur-
II	Do.	Kunwarpur	Gangaganj	Sunday and Thurs-
- H	Do.	Akbarpur Rewan	Akbarpur	Monday and Friday.
- 11	Bidhauli.	Bari	Bari	Ditto.
. 11	Do.	Sarauli	Sarauli	Ditto.
· 11	Do. Do.	Kasmanda	Kasmanda	Ditto.
- 14	Do.	Mirsapur Sidhauli	Mirzapur Sidhauli	Tuesday and Satur-
- 11	Δ0.	pidnadii	Sidnatui	deA.
- 11	Do.	Uncha Khera	Uncha Khera	Tuesday and Sunday.
.	Da.	Rampur Kalan	Rampur	Wednesday and Sun- day.
- 11	Do. 1	Bhundia	Bhundis	Thursday and Sunday
	Do.	Sita Rasoi	Sita Rasoi	Wednesday and Satur- day.
- 11	Do.	Mangraura	Kamar Garhi	Ditto.
	Do.	Bahman	Bahman	Sunday and Thursday.
1	Do.	Kabra	Kabra	Tuesday and Satur-
				day.
				1

List of Markets in the Sitapur district-(continued).

						,
Tahsıl	Pargana.	Town or villa	ge.	Nam" of mark	et.	Markot days.
Sidhauh—	Pirnagar Do Do. Sadarpur Do.	Bithauli Kamalpur Jairampur Bansura Intea Chandpur		Bithauli Kamalpur Jairampur Bansura Intea Chandpur		Monday and Friday, Sunday and Thursday, Tuesday and Saturday, Sunday and Thurday, Monday and Friday, Tuesday and Saturday.
/	Do. Misrikh Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Bakhawan Misrikh Qutbnagar Bihat Gour Ant Arthana Pata Bojh		Bikhawan Misrikh Qutbinagar Bihat Gour Ant Arthana Pata Bojh		Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday.
	Do. Do. Do. Auranga-	Islamnagar Wazirnagar Bachwal Nimkhar	::	Islamuagar Wazirnagar Bachwal Nimkhar		Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto.
	Do. Mac h h - rchta. Do. Do.	Aurangabad Machhrehta Ditto Dingra	••	Aurangabad Machhrehta Ditto Dingra	••	Wednesday and Saturday. Ditto. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednes-
Marikh.	Do. Do. Do.	Mirzapur Bihat Bairam Blutaura		Mirzapur Bihat Bairam Bhitaura	••	day. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Satur-
Mas	Do. Do. Karau n a Do.	Binia Mi o Rola Mao Kortuna Mohkamganj	:: :: ::	Binia Mao Rola Mao Korauna Mohkamganj	•••	day. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Thursday.
	Chandra Do.	Pisawan Kherwa Pipri Shodipur	:: ••	Pisawan Kherwa Pipri Shodipur	 :	Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Satur-
	Do. Do.	Munda Kalan Neri	••	Munda Kalan Neri		day. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Ditto.
	Do. Gundla mao. Do.	Gursanda Kamalpur Gundla Mao	:: 	Gursanda Kamalpur Gundla Mao	:: 	Monday and Friday. Ditto. Tuesday and Satur-
	Moholi	Kursi Moholi	••	Kursi Moholi		day. Sunday and Wednes- day.

	List of I	Tarkets in the S		ict –	(concluded).
Fahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of mark	et.	Market days.
Misrikh fconeid.).	Moholi Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Ghorka Tara Selapur Bara Gaon Urdauli Bandanpur included in Akbarpur. Mahsunia Katia Ghazipur.	Ghorka Tara Selapur Bara Gaon Urdauli Akbarpur Mahsunia Katia		Tuesday and Friday, Ditto, Wednesday and Satarday, Monday and Thursday, Sanday and Thursday, Tuesday and Friday, Ditto.

List of Fairs in the Sitapur district.

Tahsil.	P argana.	Town or village.	Name of fair	Date.	Approxi- mate at- tendance.
	Sitapur	Torinpur	Ramlila	Kunwar Sudi 10th	4,500
(Do.	Raipur	Dhanushjag	Last Aghan	4,500
	Do.	Jar	Bamaria Pir	Two last Sundays of Jeth and two first of Asarh.	3,000
1	Do.	Hatia	Ditto	Ditto	900
1	Do.	Padarkha	Lulta Debi	Every Amawas	1,500 1,000
- 11	Do. Do.	Khagasiamau Bambaura	Jalvihar	Bhadon Sud: 12th Ditto	1,000
13	Do.	4 - 1	Ditto	Ditto	1,000
	Do.	Basa ₁ ti	Ditto	Ditto	1,000
- 11	Do	Nawada	Ditto	Ditto	1,000
- 11	Do.	Rojha	Ditto	Ditto	1,000
	Do	Gaddipur	Ditto	Ditto	800
- 11	Do.	Sitapur	Kanslila	Bhadon Badi 10th	2,000
- 11	Khair-	Khairabad	Ramlila	Kunwar Sudi 10th	3,000
11	abad	D.46	Jalbihar	Bhadon Sudi 12th	3,000
- 11	Do. Do.	Ditto	01	Kunwar Badi 12th	
	Do.	Kasimpur	Nazar Ali Shah	Magh Sudi 5th	1,000
	Do.	Khairabad	Khairabad fair	January	20,000
	Do.	Kasraila	Kanslila	Bhadon Sudi 12th	1,500
	Do	Umri	Mazar Umar Khan.	Jeth	500
5	Do.	Daselia	Takia	Jeth Badı 1st	1,400
Sitapur,	Ram- Kot.	Ram Kot	Dhanushjag	Last Aghan	5,000
- 11	Do.	Raseora	Ramlila	Kunwar Sudi 1st	2,000
	Lahar- pur.	Nabi Nagar	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 1st	2,000
	Do.	Akbarpur	Suraj Kund	Every Sunday of Sawan and Bha- don and Salono.	1,000
	Do.	Tabpur	Jangli Nath	Sawan Puranma- shi and Sheora- tri.	3,000
- 11	Do.	Parsendi	Ramlila	Kunwar Sudi 10th	5,000
- 11	Do.	Udnapur	Ditto	Ditto	1,000
- 11	Do.	Ambar Sarai	Ditto	Ditto	1,000
- 11	Do.	Ibrahimpur	Dhanushjag	Last Aghan	500 500
- 11	Do,	Lalpur	Ditto	Ditto	500
- 11	Do.	Jita Mau	Ditto	Salono and Sheo-	4.000
	Do.	Sadipur	Gauri Shankar Mahadeo.	ratri. In the month of	15,000
	Do.	Laharpur	Moharram	Moharram.	
- 11	Do.	Lachhan Nagar	Id	On the date of Id	2,000 100
- []	Do.	Shahqulipur	Urs Maja Shah Kalandar.	May	
	Do.	Nawagaon Behti.	Shord purno	Kunwar Sudi Pu- ranmashi	1,000

List of Fairs in the Sitapur district -(continued).

Tahs	il Pargana	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date.	Approxi- mate attendance
ibur .	Hargam	Rampur Barwa	Kartiki	Kartik Puranma-	100,000
Sitapus -(concid.)	Do. Do.	Alawalpur Pachehra	Dhanushjag Ditto	Aghan Sudi 5th Aghan Sudi 11th	2,000 2,500
•	Biswan	Ulra	Ditto	Aghan Sudi Pare- wa to Astami,	8,000
	. Do.	Teola	Balapir	First Sunday in Jeth.	4,000
	Do. Do. Do. Do.	Kundasa Sanda Mandarwa Belwa Basaiha Sukhawan Hasnapur	Nand Piryag Mol. Dargah Burhan baba Dhanushjag Bhagat baba Bum Kunar	Kartik Puranmashi Id-ul-fitr Middle of Jeth Pus 1st First Sunday In Jeth Sudi. Kartiki Puranmashi	200 1,050 1,500 1,500 2,000
d	Do Do.	Amar Nagar Maharaj Nagar	Mansa R.m Rambia	Puranmashi	1,000
Bisawan.	Do.	Katra	Dhumahia	Kunwar Sudi 10th Aghan Sudi 8th	2,000 100
8	Do.	Saraiyan Kalan	Ditto	Pus	2,000
Ã	Do.	Deotapur	Mahadoo	Sheoratri	1,000
	Do	Jalalpur	Ramlila	Kunwar Sudi 10th	1,000
	Tambou	Ahmidabad	Saiyid Burhan Uddin.	First Sunday in Jeth.	1,000
	Do.	Guraila	Mındwa	From the end of Aghan to the end of Pas.	1,000
- 1	Do.	Tambour	Dhanushjig	Aghan bada 1-8th	9,000
	Kundri North,	Mallanpar	Do	Aghan Sudi 1-8th	1,000
. '	Do. Do.	Do	Saiyid Marief Sonasar Debi	Basant Panchmi Every full moon	400 500
1	Bari	Khairun desh Nagar.	Sheo asthan Rom Kond.	Jeth and Kartik Puranmashi	1,500
	Do.	Kaima	Gangos h war Nath.	Every Monday of Sawan.	1,000
	Do.	Sun sri included in Sita Rasoi.	Mahabir Ka Me- la.	Aghan Paranma-	1,000
:	Do.	Ahmedpur Jat	Pir Sahib	Baisakh	300
Sidhauli	Pirnagar	Bhithouli	Dhanushjag	Aghan Sudi 6 and 7th.	2,000
Sic	Do.	Kamalpur inclu- ded in Maholi.	Ramlila	Kunwar Sudi 1- 10th.	6,000
	Do. Do,	Jairampur Moholi	Bansibat Mohothi Bam	Aghan Sudi 2-15th Chait Sudi 14 and 15th.	15,000 10,000
	Do. ,	Hasnapur inclu- ded in Maho- teypur.	Panch Pir	First Sunday of Amawas of the beginning of Jeth.	6,000

List of Fairs in the Sitapur district—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Town or village.	Name of fair.	Date of fair.	Approxi- mate at- tendance.
	Sadarpur	Bansura	Panch Pir	First Sunday of	1,000
(Do.	Ditto	Sia Ram	Jeth Kartık Sudi Purun-	1,500
	Do.	Balalnagar	Ramlila	mashi. Kunwar Sudi 10th	2,000
	Kundri	Mathura	Malang Shah	Aghan Badi 9th	600
	South. Do.	Rampur	Dhanusjag	Aghan Sudi 5th	4,000
خ	Mahmu-	Panteypur	Ditto	Ditto	10,000
uded	dabad. Do	Ditto	Sangat Nanak	Kartik Sudi 11th	1,000
conc	Do	Ditto	Shah. Miyan Mansab	Shaban 21st	2,500
١	Do.	Mahmudahad	Alı. Nathu Pir	First Sunday of	10,000
Sidhauli—(conc!uded).	Do.	Amilia Manpur	Mahadeo	Jeth. Every Monday of Sawan.	2 000
- 11	Manwan	Manwan	Daschra	Jeth Sudi 10th	1,500
	Do. Do. Do.	Ditto Barsapar Dharanagri Kunwarpur	Kartik Ashnan Ditto Dharnag Kanshla	Kartik Purunmash Ditto Kartik Purunmashi and in Magh Mauni Ama- was. Aghan Sudi Purun- mashi.	2,000 8,000
rikb.	Misrikh Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	Misrikh Ditto Dytto Deogawan Mandarwa Marahti Qutuhnagar Wazirnagar Islamnagar	Kartki Asnan Rumlıla Paikarma Ditto Ditto Ditto Kanslila Dhanushjag Ramlila	Purunmashi Kunwar Sudi 2nd Phagun Sudi 11th Do. 6th Do. 7th To 10th Kartik Sudi 2nd Aghan Sudi 2nd Kartik Badi 6th	1,200 2,000 150,000 15 000 15,000 15,000 4,000 4,000 300
Misrikh	Aurang- abad. Do. Do.	Nimkhar Nimkhar Bakcherwa	Chakr Tirath and Lalta Debi. Paikarma Ganga Ashnan	Each Amawas and Purunmashi. Phagun Sudi 9th Kartik Furunma- shi.	40,000 30,000 2,000
	Karauna Do. Do.	Korauna Jargawan Morhia	Paikarma Ditto Ramlila	Phagun Sudi 1st Do. 8th Kunwar Sudi 1st	15,000 15,000 4,000

List of Fairs in the Sitapur district—(conlcuded).

Kalli Kunera Chheola Ghat Dhakha Bam	Kanslila Ditto	Bhadon Sudi 8th	1,000
Dhakha Ram		Ditto	1,000
	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Purunma- shi.	1,000
Ghat,	Ditto	Ditto	1,000
Kurshi	Lohara Ghat Kartik Ash	Kartik Sudi Purun- mashi.	400
Khali Garhi	nan. Bhuinyan	Aghan Sudi Purun- mashi.	600
Patti Newada	Panch Pakaria Debi.	Chait Sud: Purun- mashi.	600
Para Garhi Kherwa	Tapesuri Debi Gaura ki Bhu- inyan.	Chait Sudi 8th Asarh Sudi Purun mashi.	800 500
Machhrehta	Ramlila	Kunwar Sudi 10tl	క,000
Dingra Jaleypara	Mahasen ka Lib Dhanushjag	Asarh Sudi 7th Aghan Sudi 5th	8,000 1,000
Sikrara	Ramlila	Kunwar Purunma- shi	£00
Soilapur	Silhat	Chait and Kun- war Badi 8th.	4,000
Bagehan Chamkar	Salono Kamaria Debi	Sawan Purunmashi Chait and Kun- war Sudi 8th.	500 500
			•

List of Taluqdars in the Sitapur district.

9	A Character of					-	1		-	
,						Village.				_
No.	Name of taluga.	æi:	Name of taluqdar.	G ste.	Pargana in which estate lies.	Whole.	<u> </u>	Revenue		
		T						Rs. a	e G	
. #	Mahmudabad	.; .	Esjs' Ali Mohamad Khan	Sheikh	Mahmudabad, Kundri South, Sadarpur, Hargam, Biswan Tambour, Kundri North, Misrikh and Mahali.	253	49	233,538 15) (d	
C9	Jahangirabad	:	Raja Tasaduq Rasul Khan	Do. ::	Mahmudabad	1	e)	1 097	8	
n	Bilehra	:	Raja Abul Hasan Khan	Do:	Sadarpur, Mahmudabad	#	10	38,385 1	13 9	
4	Oe1	. :	Raja Krishna Datt Singh	Chauhan	Hargam	н	:	900	0 0	_
10	Mallanpur	:	Raja Debi Bax Singh	Earkwar	Biswan, Tambour and Kundri North.	<u>2</u>	=	53,022	0	
9	Kanwa Khera	:	Nawab Mirza Mohammad Bagar Ali Khan.	Mughal	Tambour, Sitapur, Laharpur Kharabad, Maholi, Misrikh, Machhrehta.	51	00	37,547	0	
-	Saadatnagar	:	Rani Barkatulnisa, Mirza Mush- tag Ahmad, Musammat Aba- di Begam.	Do.	Chandra, Misrikh, Machhrehta. Aurangabad.	83	11	22,312	81 80	
S	Mahewa	:	Raja Indar Bahadur Singh Chauhan	Chauhan	Tambour	-	-	85	0	

List of Talugdars in the Sitapur district—(continued).

	-					Vill	Village.			
'on	Name of taluga.	<u>ė</u>	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Parg: na in which estate lics.	Whole.	Part,	Revenue.	д е .	
a	Rampur Mathurs under C. W.	4	Thakur Sheopal Singh	Raikwar	Biswan, Tambour, Kundri North, Buri, Kundri South and Sadarpur.	83	7.0	Bs. a. 29,517 14	# #	pi, 00
01	Katesar	:	Rani Pirthi Pal Kunwar	Gour	Tambour, Biswan, Kundri North, Sitapur, Labarpur and Hargam.	308	4	98,250	60	4
1	Khajhurara	:	Thakur Shankar Bax Singh	: å	Tambour	9	н	5,972	0	•
87	Aurangabad	:	Mirza Ahmad Mirza Beg	Mughal	Aurangabad, Misrikh and	31	4	82,390	0	-
18	Bhatwa Mao '	;	Mohammad Sardar Husain Khan	Sheikh	Sadarpur, Mahmudabad	9	9	5,438	13	4
77	14 Saraura	:	Thakur Haribar Bax Singh	Panwar	Bari, Manwan, Gondlamau	31	တ	84,790	63	•
12	Akbarpur	:	Thakur Nawab Ali Khan	Gaar Mussiman	Biswan, Tambour, Sadarpur and Hargam,	37	C4	33,265	4	•
2	Basaidih	:	Thakur Suraj Bax Singh, Tha- kur Sripal Singh, Thakur Ram Singh.	Bais	Bari, Pirnagar, Sadarpur, Khai- rabad, Sitapur, Hargam, La- harpur, Birwan, Tambour, Kundri North, Chandra, Ku-	8	204	113,869 14	4	6 0
					rauna, Gundla Mao, Machbrehto, Misrikh and Maholi.					
•										,

List of Talugdars in the Sitapur district—(continued).

			•		VіШа g е.	· og		
•	Name of taluga.	Name of taluqdar.	Caste.	Pargans in which estate hes.	joj		R.venue.	
.oM					Мро	Part		
_							æ. Æ	ដុ
17	Nilgaon	Thakur Lalta Bax Singh	Panwar	Sitapur, Bari, Manwan and Maholi.	23	တ	27,843 15	0
18	Kanhmau	Thakur Raghuraj Singh	Bais	Barı, Pinagar, Biswan, Maholi and Machirebta.	77.	19	21,892 14	-
13	Kutubnagar	Mirza Mohammad Ahmad Shah, Saiyid Azam Shah, Saiyid Aulad Ali,	Said	Misnikh	N	:	1270 0 0	0
8	Jalalpur	Said Iltafat Rasul	Said	Tambour	10	:	1,926 0	0
2	Maizaddinpur	Raja Swami Dayal and Seth Jai Dayal.	Khattri	Biswin, Tambour, Hargim, Laharpur, Birn, Sadarpur, Mahmudabid, Maholi and Gondla Mau.	1 6	56	39,638 0	0
84	Rampur Kalan	Thakur Shanker Bax Singh, Thakur Bishambar Nath, Thakur Ganga Bax, Thakur- ain Ram Kali.	Kayasth	Biswan, Khanadabad, Bari Sadarpur, Mahmudabad, Maho- li Chandra.	24	56	22 047 1	9

List of Takugdars in the Sitapur district—(concluded).

1								1	1
					Village.		·		
	Name of taluga.	Name of talngdar.	Caste.	Pargana in which estate lies.			Revenue.	ë.	
oN.		•			Whole,	Part.			
							Be. a	ď	Pi.
Ħ	Mubarakpur	Obsudhari Kanbya Lal, Chaudhari Radha Kishun, Chau-	Kayasth	Khairabad, Laharpur	-	н	4,186 12	C 9	•
	-	dhari Bishun Dayal, Chau-							
3	Sawaijpur	A	Som Bansi	Tambour	9		7,718	0	0
餐	Gopa Mau	Mohamad Abdul Samad, Mo- hamad Kamil, Mohamad	Sheikh	Chandra	-	:	450	0	•
. %	Baragion	K	Mughal	Maholi		:	8,126	•	0
15	Bisendi	Lala Birj Behari Lal, Mathura Parshad, Parag Narayan,	Khattri	Biswan, Kundri North, Bari, Maholi, Misrikh Kuranna.	9	53	9,228	0	0
8	Bamkot	Thakur Laji Singh, Thakur Baldeo Bax Singh,	Janwar	Ramkota, Khairabad, Misrikh, Maholi, Aurangabad and	83	60	18,184	•	•
8	Mahewa	Molvi Imran Ahmad	Sheikh	Maholi.	:	-	828	0	•
8,	Jar Baadatnagar	Thakur Durga Bax	Gaur	Sitapur, Misrikh	13	10	7,849 18	8	80
=	Thangaon	Babu Chandar Bhan Singh	Bais	Kundri North, Kundri South	18	:	10,255 0		0
ļ					-	-			_

HARDOI.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLI

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Olfg. Supdt., Government Press. United Provinces.

1915.

CORRECTION SLIP.

Hardoi Gazetteer, Volume A, page 31—In the second line, for "Kharif food crop" read "Rabi food crop."

CONTENTS.

			Page.
Notes on Chapter I.—(General Features)		•	1
Notes on Chapter II.—(Agriculture and Comm	eroe)	••	8
Notes on Chapter III.—(The Feople)		••	. 10
Notes on Chapter IV (Revenue and Adminis	tration)	••	18
Supplement to the Directory		••	19
APPENDIX:			
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911	••	••	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911	••	••	ii
TABLE, III. —Vital statistics	••	••	iii
TABLE IV Deaths according to cause	••	••	i▼
TABLE V Cultivation and irrigation, 1819 Fasli	••	••	v—v i
TABLE VI.—Crops statement by tahsils	••	••	vii—x
TABLE VII.—Oriminal Justice	••	••	x i
TABLE VIII Cognizable crime	••	••	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue at successive settlements	••	••	xiii
Table X.—Revenue and cesses, 1819 Fasli	••	••	xiv—xv
Table XI,—Excise	••	••	xvi
Table XII.—Stamps	••	••	xvii
TABLE XIII.—Income-tax	••	••	zviii
TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tabsils	••	••	xix—xx
TABLE XVDistrict Board	••	••	xxi
TABLE XVI —Municipalities and Notified Areas	••	••	xxii—xxviii
TABLE XVII Distribution of Police	••	••	xxix
TARLE XVIII.—Education	••	••	XXX
Schools, 1912	••	••	xxxi—xxxvi
Roads, 1912	••	••	xxxvii—xxxviii
Ferries, 1912	••	••	xxxix
Post-office, 1912	••	••	xl
Markets, 1919	••	••	xli—xliv
Fairs, 1912	••	••	xly—xlix
Talukdars, 1919	••	••	1—li

NOTES ON CHAPTER I.

GENERAL FEATURES.

AREA.

There has been a noticeable increase of 1,847 acres, or nearly 3 square miles in the area of the district since 1903. The increase is chiefly due to alluvion in pargana Kachandau of tahsil Bilgram, in consequence of a steady alteration in the course of the Ganges pressing farther south on the Farrukhabad border.

FEVER.

The heaviest mortality from fever was in 1908, amounting to 64,821, or more than double the average of an ordinary year up to 1906. This epidemic outbreak of fever in 1908 was shared in common with nearly all other districts of the provinces, and is ascribed to the general heavy rainfall early in May of that year. The same year was, unusually, remarkable for severe epidemics of small-pox and cholera also, and the mortality from all causes was the highest on record, amounting to 80,343. Since then the annual average of deaths from fever has remained above 30,000.

CHOLERA.

The high record of 1901, with 5,822 deaths, was again beaten in 1911, with 6,587 deaths. The alternate years 1906, 1908, and 1910 were also bad.

SMALL-POX.

There is a curious periodicity in the recurrence of the epidemics of cholera and small-pox in their exceptional severity, more noticeable in the case of small-pox than cholera, which expert investigation may show to be not altogether fortuitous. After a comparative immunity of the five years ending in 1906, there were serious epidemics of small-pox in the two successive years of 1907 (with 2,022 deaths) and 1908 (with 3,132 deaths). This is again succeeded by a comparative lull to the present day (1912).

PLAGUE.

The figures of deaths from plague in 1904 were exceeded in 1905 and 1906, and reached as high as 4,327 in 1907. After

that the epidemic recurred only in a sporadic manner up to the season ending 30th June 1909. In the next season (1909-10) too it was not particularly strong, with 1,111 seizures and 966 deaths. But the mortality in the following season of 1910-11 reached the terrific roll of 11,111 deaths, breaking all previous records. The first outbreak in each season usually occurred in Mallawan police circle, bordering on the Unao district. Prompt evacuation is now fully appreciated to be the best preventive measure, and is readily resorted to. Inoculation was introduced in 1908, and an Assistant Surgeon on inoculation duty was posted to the district for a couple of months; but, though after several years' experience the attitude of people is no longer hostile, its popularity, as a preventive measure, largely resorted to in the beginning, has been steadily on the wane,

SUPPLEMENT TO GAZETTEER.

NOTES ON CHAPTER II.

AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE.

CULTIVATED AREA.

There has been a steady expansion of cultivation in the last decade. The total area under the plough is now 1,012,279 acres, or 41,560 acres more than in 1903, Shahabad tahsil contributing more than one-third of the increase, and Hardoi following with one quarter of the total excess. All parganas have developed more or less.

Ортим.

Opium cultivation has considerably declined since 1315-1316 Fasli, till it is not half of what it was in 1309 Fasli. In Sandila tahsil, the area under poppy has dropped to a quarter of what it was in 1309 Fasli, in Hardoi to one-third, and in Bilgram to one-half. In Shahabad tahsil alone the decline has not been so marked.

KHARIF CROPS.

A new kharif crop, in popular demand as a dry fruit, named moongphali, has been introduced in this district since about 1318 Fasli. In 1320 Fasli, 136 acres were sown with this crop in Sandila tahsil, four acres in Bilgram tahsil, and only one acre in Shahabad. The produce is exported to Cawnpore at 7 to 8 rupees per maund.

FAMINE.

After recovery from the famine of 1896, there followed nearly 10 years of continued prosperity broken only slightly in 1905 by local calamities. Early in January 1905, there was some damage to the rabi from frost, necessitating a remission of Rs. 1,80,185 of the revenue, and in the kharif following there was a further remission of Rs. 1,195, on account of a deficiency of the rainfall. But a dry September in 1907 was again the harbinger of a widespread famine, outlasting all its predecessors in duration. A sum of Rs. 4,00,687 was promptly distributed as takavi for seeds and kachcha wells, to help the rabi sowings. The kharif also had largely suffered from drought, and Rs. 4,55,620 were suspended out of the kharif demand, of which Rs. 4,16,347 were subsequently remitted. By the beginning of November seute distress became visible in pitiable sights of

starving and destitute persons wandering about in search of food or lying exhausted on the roadside. The first poorhouse was opened on 4th November 1907 and three more followed in the course of the month. Test work was started on 2nd December 1907. On 1st January 1908 the number on the Test Work rose to 1,000. Four more Test works were started, and drew large numbers. Scarcity was declared on 1st January, and Famine on 18th February 1908. The number of persons obtaining relief reached the maximum on 21st March 1908, when there were 11.783 workers and 7,066 dependants on the works, 15,208 on gratuitous relief and 97 in poorhouses, total 34,154. By 11th April, the numbers fell off to 6,902 workers and 2,863 dependants: total 9.765. Three poorhouses were closed about the beginning of May, but the fourth was not closed till 24th August, and 10,598 persons received valedictory doles up to 12th September 1908. Rupees 83,303 out of the rabi demand, including cesses, were suspended, and Rs. 1,15,842 were advanced for kharif seeds. Relief operations were finally closed on 22nd September 1908.

There were ten relief works executed by the Public Works Department, consisting of six tanks, two drainage channels, one road, and one railway, the line from Balamau to Sitapur. The total number of persons relieved on these works was 794,645 workers and 348,672 dependants, or 1,143,317; the cost, excluding staff and contingencies, was Rs. 60,902, or 10.2 pies per head, or roughly 20 units to a rupce. There were, in addition, 41 Civil Works at a cost of Rs. 36,097, and 72 Aided Works, for which Rs. 39,939 were advanced. The total cost of Gratuitous relief was Rs. 1,23,547, and its incidence per unit was 11.5 pies. The poorhouses cost Rs. 6,812, giving an incidence of 4 annas 4 pies, per unit; but this cost included Rs. 2,260 spent on the construction of the poorhouses. As many as 77,686 persons were also relieved at a total cost of Rs. 6,039 on private relief works organized by the talukdars, of whom mention may be made of Raja Rukmangad Singh of Katiari, who spent Rs. 3,858, and Thakur Maharaj Singh of Hathaora, who spent Rs. 1,197 on their Private Relief Organizations.

There was also the inevitable scarcity of fodder, due to two short rabi and one bad kharif season. The total number of

cattle reported to have died is given as 47,500 and the number sold as 38,500. These figures are possibly exaggerated, but the scarcity of fodder was not less real than that of food. A sum of of Rs. 1,136 was spent on imports from grass farms for the relief of cattle.

VILLAGE BANKS.

There have been vast developments in the Co-operative Credit Societies since 1904. The towns of Hardoi, Bilgram, and Sandila, which had originally participated in the Co-operative scheme with a small Village Bank each, are now the head quarters of Central Urban Banks, financing and controlling a rapidly growing number of Co-operative Village Banks, and trade and industrial associations, In Hardoi, the District Co-operative Bank, Limited, was started in 1907-8, with a Board of Directors consisting of three of the leading talukdars, leading members of the local bar, and others, with the Depty Commissioner as the Chairman. It has a share capital of Rs. 14,200, and on 30th June 1912, the fixed deposits amounted to Rs. 83,850, the working capital to Rs. 1,03,732, and the reserve fund to Rs. 3,300, and the bank was in a position to declare a net profit of Rs. 2,850 and allow a dividend of 81 per cent, to the shareholders. There are 58 societies working under it, of which 53 are rural agricultural societies, and 5 Urban Credit Banks on the Co-operative system, consisting of (1) Bazar Traders' Society, (2) Petty Traders' Society, and societies of (3) Weavers, (4) Kunjaras (fruit sellers) and (5) Butchers. These societies have a working capital of Rs. 81,623, and a reserve fund of Rs. 3,558. In 1912, the advances from the District Bank to these societies amounted to Rs. 1,22,238, and the loans issued by the societies to their members, to Rs. 1,29,345, and the net profits of the societies were Rs. 2,215. The Bank pays interest on fixed deposits at 41, 6, and 7 per cent, and charges interest on loans at 12 per cent to the societies who, in their turn, charge 15 per cent to the members. repayments are prompt and full. Arrangements are also made by the Bank, in co-operation with the Agricultural Department, for keeping a store of improved ploughs and other agricultural implements, and supplying a better class of seeds to the members.

The Central Co-operative Bank, Bilgram, has 22 societies under it with 862 members, including an Urban Butchers' Co-operative Bank at Bilgram. It has a share capital of Rs. 3,050, a working capital of Rs. 25,884, and a reserve fund of Rs. 800. Fixed deposits amount to Rs. 13,406 and loans issued by the bank to Rs. 34,856. The income from interest on loans in 1912 was Rs. 2,347 to the Bank, which charges 12 per cent. to the societies who, in their turn, charging 15 per cent. to the members, made a clear profit of Rs. 288.

At Sandila, there are a Co-operative Urban Bank, Limited, a Co-operative Weavers' Society, and a Co-operative Stores, Limited. The last two are, in fact, offshoots of the Urban Bank, started since 1908-9 and 1911-12 respectively, and are financed by it. The Co-operative Weavers Society has 154 members, a share capital of Rs. 840, and a working capital of Rs. 11,746. The Co-operative Stores, Limited, has 98 members, a share capital of Rs. 7,665, and a working capital of Rs. 14,776. The Sandila Cooperative Urban Bank, Limited, has 78 rural and 7 urban societies, working directly under its control. The latter comprise a Traders', a Butchers', a Manihars' (glass bangle makers'), a Pedlars', and three Weavers' Societies. The Bank has a working capital of Rs. 1,41,194 and a reserve fund of Rs. 3,500. Loans are given to the societies working under it generally at 12 per cent., to the traders' society at 10 per cent, and to the Co-operative Weavers' Society and Cooperative Stores, Limited, at 8 per cent. In 1912 the fixed deposits amounted to Rs. 46,260, the loans issued to societies amounted to Rs. 1,88,370, interest received to Rs. 11,184, and a net profit of Rs. 3,722 was declared. The 85 societies working directly under the control of the Urban Bank have 8,060 members, a share capital of Rs. 12,118, deposits amounting to Rs. 2,552, and a working capital of Rs. 1,39,189. The societies had advanced Rs. 1,46,268 for agricultural and other purposes and Rs. 42,619 for trade purposes in 1912, and instalments due, amounting to Rs. 1,26,319, were realised in full.

The co-operative movement is now firmly established. It has outlived the opposition of the money-lender, and outgrown the original tentative scheme of purely agricultural banks with unlimited mutual liability. The principles of co-operation are more

generally understood and fully appreciated; and a rapidly increasing number of agiculturists, artizans, and petty traders is joining the movement, with growing confidence in the financial stability and the advantages of the system.

MANUFACTURES.

There are hardly any new additions to the meagre list of industries and manufactures of the district. The outturn of the Sandila weaving school now includes carpets, and silk pieces on the line of Kashi silk. The Bilgram carpenters are now producing good imitations of office furniture, municipal carts, and lanterns. They also make carved jewellery boxes with ingenuous puzzle locks. Carved doors and lintels are now made at Madhoganj also in fairly neat patterns. The iron locks and iron sates made in Durgaganj are becoming known for their combination of strength with ingenuity.

FACTORIES.

The indigo factories have all ceased working. Of the two saltpetre works at Hardoi, the one belonging to Lala Lalta Prasad still exists, but it dees not afford employment now to more than 20 operatives. The Oudh Ginning and Pressing Mills Company. Which has got its premises near the railway station at Hardoi, is now the only large factory. Besides ginning and pressing cotton, it also works as a flour mill and ice factory. It uses steam power, and works by shifts and mid-day stoppages, with Sundays observed as holiday. The average daily number of operatives employed is 19 males, 27 females, and no children. The factory is owned chiefly by the members of the local bar, as shareholders and direc. tors. The outturn is very variable as the work is often stopped, for months together. According to the latest Directors' report the outturn of ginning and pressing brought in a value of Rs. 44,875; and an income of Rs. 5,000 was made from the sale of ice and flour and other job work. There are two small concerns of very recent origin at Sandila, started by Saiyid Iltifat Rasul, talukdar, -the Saunders' Sugar Factory, manufacturing sugar on the Hadi system, and the Lovett Flour Mills, called respectively after the Commissioners Mr. A. L. Saunders, C.S.I., and Mr. H. V. Lovett, C.S.I. The former employs 10 men, and the annual outturn is 350 maunds, value Rs. 2,138; the latter employs 14 men, and the annual outsurn is 7,592 maunds, value Rs. 2,114. There is also a sugar factory on the *Hadi* system at Bilgram, but it is still in its infancy.

MARKETS.

Next to the municipal market near the railway station at Hardoi, the market near the railway station, Baghaoli, has now risen into importance as a centre of grain exports, and the intermediate railway stations of Karna and Masit have also, within the last two years, attracted the notice of the wholesale merchants of Hardoi, as likely markets.

FAIRS.

Hardei Cattle Feir and Exhibition. There has been an important addition to the list of fairs, namely the Hardoi Agricultural and Industrial Exhibition and Cattle Fair, usually held in the month of February. It started with the small beginning of a flower show, lasting for a day organized by Mr. Hope, the Deputy Commissioner, in 1904. The show was revived by Mr. Turner on a lage scale in 1907, as an agricultural and industrial exhibition.

In 1910, Mr. Way added a horse and cattle fair to supply the local demand for agricultural stock. It has now expanded into an annual exhibition week and a horse and cattle fair similar to the Imperial Fairs at Aligarh, Nauchandi (Meerut) and Makanpur (Cawnpore) though still on a smaller scale. The dates are arranged so as to fall between the Makanpur fair and Aligarh cattle show, with a few days to spare at either end, for the convenience of the horse and cattle dealers and general merchants attending from all parts of the province, and even from outside. With the assistance of the department of Land Records and Agriculture, a special court has been opened for the benefit of the agriculturists. The programme includes ploughing, weaving. and other competitions, magic lantern lectures on agriculture, a conference of the Co-operative Credit Societies, and a police conference, varied with the usual flower show, wrestling matches, school and police sports, congress of poets, and bioscope and other shows of the amusement court. Apart from its instructive utility to the agriculture and local industries, the institution is undoubtedly fulfilling a real demand for agricultural stock. There were Rs. 1,70,525 worth cattle sold in the exhibition of 1912; and the sale proceeds rose to Rs. 2,09,032 in the following year, exclusive of the price of horses sold, which also amounted to Rs. 15,206, bringing up the total sales of horses and cattle to a round sum of 2½ lakhs of rupees. The average attendance cannot be accurately stated, but an estimate of 70,000 will not err on the side of exaggeration. The number of cattle brought for sale was 9.268, and number of horses 171 in the last Exhibition.

The cost of the Exhibition is met from contributions from the district and municipal boards and inotified areas, amounting to Rs. 2,120, and private subscriptions; and the Government also grants a subsidy annually for awarding special prizes. To make the institution self-supporting in due course, a beginning has been made by charging moderate rents from shop-keepers, and a small entrance fee of 6 pies per head of cattle brought for sale.

RAILWAYS.

The station at Samoda is no longer called by that name. Its present name is Lonahra, derived from a village about 4 miles distant. The project for direct connection of Sandi with Hardoi was abandoned in favour of continuing the Balamau branch line from Madhoganj on to Sandi, a distance of 17 miles, passing through Bilgram and Durgaganj as intermediate stations. There is now another line, under construction, from Unao to Madhoganj, connecting the latter thereby more directly with the Cawnpore trade centre, and a project to carry the Sandi line on from Sandi to Farrukhabad. In another direction, the Balaman-Sitapur branch, commenced as a famine project in 1908, was rapidly completed, and has been open to traffic since 1909.

NOTES ON CHAPTER III.

THE PEOPLE.

CENSUS OF 1911.

The first six years after the census of 1901 were years of uninterrupted prosperity and low death-rates, excepting a short epidemic of fever in 1903. The two following years of 1907 and 1908 were, however, unexceptionally unhealthy. Vitality was at its lowest on account of the famine, and small-pox, cholera, and plague, all had their turns, culminating in an extraordinarily high mortality from fever in 1908, which had never before reached so high as 65,000 in the experience of the present generation. The death-rate of the next year, 1909, was also high, because recovery from the weakening effects of the inroads on health from all directions in two successive years, must necessarily be slow. Lastly, in 1911, the havoc played by the plague was the highest on record for this district. But, notwithstanding these disasters of the later years, the recovery in the first six years of the decade was so great that, at the enumeration of 1911, the total, population rose to 1,121,248, against 1,092,834, in 1901 and 1,113,211 in 1891. Bilgram and Sandila tabsils remained practically stationary. the decrease of 694 shown by the former, and of 1,369 shown by the latter, being due to the exodus on account of the plague, which raged in these tabsils at the time of census. In Hardoi and Shahabad the plague had run its course and people had returned to their homes. Tahsil Hardoi showed an increase of 19.541, and Shahabad of 10.936. These tahsils are comparatively more salubrious and less susceptible to the ravages of malaria, which played such havoe in 1908, than tahsils Sandila and Bilgram, with their large tracts of jungle.

RELIGIONS.

The proselytizing activity of the Arya Samaj has been apparently keeping pace with that of the Christian missions. Both the Christian and the Arya populations are now nearly double of their number at the census of 1901. The Aryas number 1,260 against 666 in 1901, and the Christians 1,111 against 518 in 1901.

CHRISTIANITY.

The mission work was commenced here in 1869 as a soutstation of Lucknow. It is now under the charge of an Lucknow.

Mission Superintendent, the Reverend S. B. Finch, and Mrs. L. S. Parker, a Missionary, who are assisted by twelve ordained and twenty unordained preachers. Besides fourteen small schools in the district, there are two Anglo-Vernacular Middle Schools for Christian boys and girls in the head quarters town of Hardoi. All Europeans and a few native Christians in the town belong to State, Presbyterian, and Roman Catholic churches, visited now and then by their respective chaplains. But the Evangelistic work is done only by the Methodistic Episcopal Church Mission Society which owns a church and a school building in Hardoi, and other petty houses scattered over the district, built at a total cost of Rs. 52,000. A small Anglican Church was built in 1889, in which the Divine Services are held by visiting chaplains from Bareilly and Shahjahanpur.

KATIARI.

Rani Satrupa Kunwar, died in 1905, and has been succeeded by the present owner, Raja Rukmangad Singh, son of Kunwar Sumer Singh, a cousin of the late Raja Kalka Singh. The estate has been augmented by the purchase of nine villages in pargana Sandi from Raja Partab Bahadur Singh of Qila Partabgarh. The Raja is the head of the Chhatri community in this district and the president of the local Chhattri Sabha which owns a fine building at Hardoi, named Edward Memorial Chhattri Boarding House, towards the cost of which the Raja contributed the munificient sum of Rs. 20,000. The poorhouse at Hardoi was also re-built entirely at the cost of the Raja. The personal title of Raja was conferred on him on 26th June 1908.

BHARAWAN.

This estate is now in possession of Rani Deo Kunwar, the widow of the late Raja Madho Singh.

ATWA-NASIRPUR.

Thakur Maharaj Singh died in November 1912, leaving two widows, and a minor son, 8 years old, Thakur Shyama Kunwar Singh, who has succeeded to the Estate under the guardianship of his mother, Thakurain Abhiraj Kunwar, the younger widow, while the other widow receives an allowance.

KHAJURAHRA.

This estate has again come under superintendence of the Court of Wards, on account of indebtedness, since 1912.

SIWALIPUR.

Karan Singh died in 1907, leaving a widow, Rani Khem Kunwar. The estato is, however, divided equally between her and Karan Singh's mother.

PARTABGARH.

Nine villages in pargana Sandi, belonging to this estate, have been purchased by the Raja of Katiari. The property now comprises eight whole villages and one mahal.

SARAWAN

The title of Raja has been conferred upon Kunwar Durga Prasad this year, in recognition of his good services as the non-official chairman of the Sandila Municipal Board, the administration of which under him has been a record of progress and tactful management. The Baja is an Honorary Magistrate of first class powers for life, and a member of the Bench of Honorary Munsifs at Sandila. He takes a keen interest in all the affairs of the town, and the local Anglo-Vernacular School has greatly prospered under his management.

CHAUDHURI NASRAT ALL

The notable career of Chaudhuri Nasrat Ali has been marred by his conviction for perjury in 1910. The title of Khan Bahadur conferred on him has been withdrawn.

GOPAMAU.

Muhammad Kamil is dead, and his share has been inherited by his minor sons, Muhammad Adil, Muhammad Amil, and Muhammad Qabil. Both his shares and the share of the third brother, Muhammad Fazil, have been sold. This family is now represented on the list of talukdars by Muhammad Abdus Samad alone.

BASITNAGAR.

The title of Nawab was again officially recognized and converted into a hereditary title in 1907. The Nawab is an Honorary Magistrate, with powers of a Magistrate of the second class.

NOTES ON CHAPTER IV.

REVENUE AND ADMINISTRATION.

DISTRICT STAFF.

The Session's Judge of Hardoi no longer exercises jurisdiction over the Unao district. The benches in the municipalities of Hardoi and Sandila now exercise second class powers; and since 1910 there is a bench in the notified area of Sandi. Outside the municipality, Raja Durga Prasad of Sarawan now exercises first class powers within police circles Sandila and Ghausganj, and Saiyid Iltifat Rasul, powers of a Magistrate of second class within police circles Atrauli, Benigani, and Ghausgani. Both these talukdars and Mir Muhsin Ali in the notified area of Pihani are Honorary Magistrates for life. The other Honorary Magistrates have powers limited to a term of 5 years. They are Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, exercising first-class powers within police circle Bilgram, Saiyid Muhammad Jawwad. with second-class powers within police circles Bilgram, Harpalpur and Mallawan, Nawab Muhammad Abdul Karim Khan, with second-class powers within police circle Shahabad, and Thakur Nirmal Singh, Pandit Ratan Lal Thulal, Lala Kedar Nath and Shaikh Nazir Husain, with third-class powers respectively. The two last-named Magistrates form a bench at Gopamau.

CIVIL COURTS.

There are now four Munsifs, one for each of the four sub-divisions of the district. The two Munsifs of Hardoi and Sandila are both stationed at Hardoi. Chaudhuri Muhammad Jan is no longer an Honorary Munsif. In his place Saiyid Iltifat Rasul exercises jurisdiction as an Honorary Munsif in tahsil and pargana Sandila, and there are benches of Honorary Munsifs at Hardoi, Sandi and Sandila. Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, of Bilgram, and M. Abdul Wadud of Sandila are also Honorary Assistant Collectors under the Oudh Rent Act, with first and second-class powers respectively.

CESSES.

The patwari rate was abolished by G. O. no. 1095/I—398-1906, dated the 31st March 1906.

POLICE STATIONS.

The 15 police circles have remained the same as before;

but Harpalpur police station has now got an outpost at Arwal, with one sub-inspector and 3 constables; and there are reporting outposts at Hardoi and Railwayganj in the Hardoi police circle, at Sardarganj and Jumma Masjid in the town of Shahabad, and at Pehani, Sandila, and Sandi, under a head constable and a variable number of constables.

FOLICE FORCE.

Increase of 72 road and 53 village chaukidars was sanctioned in G. O. nos. 539 and 542, dated the 13th May 1906, and in 1909 there was a reorganization of the police force, under which the total strength of the regular police was raised from 424 to 577, the number of armed police from 122 to 135, and the civil reserve from 79 to 91. There are now two visiting inspectors instead of one, and a Deputy Superintendent is also posted to the district to assist the Superintendent. The municipal police force has been provincialized and merged into the regular force. Bilgram and Madhoganj notified areas, however, have still a force of three dafadars and 28 men, and the towns of Pali and Mallawan, one dafadar and nine men, and two dafadars and 18 men respectively.

EXCISE.

The contract system was introduced in 1909, and Messrs. Carew and Company of the Rosa Factory of Shahjahanpur, have now the monopoly of supplying country liquor at the fixed price of Re. 1 per gallon. Bonded warehouses were established at Hardoi, Shahabad, and Sandila, and one Excise Inspector for each tahsil was appointed in the same year. The Excise Inspector at Bilgram has only peripatetic duties to perform, while the remaining three have to make issues from the bonded warehouses on two fixed dates in the week, and are required to tour about in their circles on "off" days. Issue of liquor at L. P. strength was abolished from 1st April 1908, and the strength at which the liquor may now be issued has been fixed at 25° and 50° U. P. At the same time, the duty on liquor was raised from Rs. 1-14-0 per gallon to Rs. 2-4-0 per gallon in rural tracts, and from Rs. 2-4-0 to Rs. 3 per gallon in the town. A further enhancement is in contemplation, in view of the increased consumption. The total receipts from all sources now amount to over 2 lakhs of rupees, spirits. drugs, and opium, all contributing to the increase.

OPIUM.

The price at which Government opium is sold to the public was raised from Rs. 17 to Rs. 20 per seer, from 1st April 1900. The number of shops licensed for the sale of opium has been reduced to 13.

DRUGS.

The duty on charas has been raised from Rs. 8 to Rs. 12 per seer, since 1st April 1912.

REGISTRATION.

There is no registration office at Pihani now, so that, beside the four registration offices at tahsili head quarters, there is only one more registration office, that at Sandi. Unao still continues to be under the District Registrar of Hardoi; but with the establishment of a separate judgeship at Unao, this will no doubt be altered.

MUNICIPALITIES-Notified Areas.

Madhoganj was converted into a notified area fron 1st April 1907 and Bilgram from 1st April 1911. Thus there are now three municipalities of Hardoi, Shahabad, and Sandila, and four notified areas of Bilgram, Madhoganj, Sandi, and Pihani. Sandila is the only municipality now which derives its income from octroi, but proposals have already been submitted to the Government for replacing octroi here also, with a tax on circumstances and property and other minor taxes. All the municipalities, except Shahabad, have non-official chairmen. Raja Durga Prasad is the chairman of the Sandila municipality, and Babu Bijay Kumar Dutta, M.A., a member of the local bar, is the chairman of the Hardoi Municipal Board. All the three municipalities have paid secretaries to supervise the routine details of the administration. The Tahsildar of Bilgram is the President of the Notified Areas of Bilgram and Sandi, and the sub-divisional officers of tahsils Bilgram and Shahabad are Presidents of Madhoganj and Pihani Notified Areas respectively. The Committee, in each case, consists of two members and the president.

ACT XX TOWNS.

Of the towns administrated under Act XX of 1856, there are now only two: Pali and Mallawan. The latter was a municipality up to August 1890, and, before the mutiny of 1857, the

head quarters of the district. It is six miles from Madhoganj, on the metalled road, and, in 1907, the choice lay between Madhoganj and Mallawan for conversion into a notified area. Madhoganj, as an important centre of grain trade, and with a railway line recently constructed to connect it with the main line of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway at Balamau, was eventually preferred. A new railway line from Unao to Madhoganj is shortly to be constructed, with a station near Mallawan, which may revive its importance. It is more truly urban than Madhogani in its buildings, roads, and avenues, its occupations, and indigenous metal and other industries. The income derived from house tax is Rs. 2,600 per annum, or more than the income from taxes in Madhoganj or Pihani notified areas already, and there is the nazul of Bajiganj within its limits, for a further addition to its income, if brought under the same management. Pali is a town of greater antiquity but of secondary importance, with an annual income of Rs. 1,030 only.

SCHOOLS.

There was an Anglo-Vernacular School at Bilgram also, which was converted to a Vernacular Middle School in 1903. Thus the number of Middle Schools now is eight, and a ninth school at Pali has been added since 1913. In 1907 the Hardoi Municipal Middle School and six Municipal Primary Schools were transferred to the control of the District Board, and two new Lower Primary Schools were opened at Hardoi and Gopamau; the number of Primary Schools receiving grants-in-aid also rose from 71 to 85, and the system of a capitation grant of 2 annas per girl added to the roll of boys' schools had been introduced in 1906, The result was that in the three years 1906-7 to 1908-9, there was a large increase in the number of scholars, male and female, and in the number of Primary Schools. The capitation grant was reduced to 8 annas per five girls, and finally abolished in 1908, resulting naturally in a noticeable set-back; but the figures did not go back to as low as they stood in 1904 and 1905. At the end of March 1912 the number of Primary Schools was 231, with 8,695 boys and 961 girls. The number of girls' schools was 31, of which seven are managed by municipalities, eight by the Board, and 16 receive grants-in-aid. Five of the Town Schools have training classes attached to them, and the inspecting staff has been strengthened by the addition of one more Sub-Deputy Inspector. There is also a Model Girls' School at Hardoi, with a training class attached, under direct management by the department.

DISPENSARIES.

A new dispensary at Pihani has been added since 1st February 1910, and a veterinary dispensary was built at Hardoi in 1905. The board employs two veterinary assistants, one of whom is in charge of the dispensary, and the other on peripatetic duty. The average number of animals treated annually at the dispensary is 1,296. A horse stallion is kept for breeding purposes, and the number of mares covered annually averages 70. From July 1911 a travelling dispensary has also been attached to the district, to extend the distribution of quinine and medical aid to the villagers at their homes. The Civil Surgeon has now got two Assistants, one stationed at Hardoi and another stationed at the Sandila dispensary.

SUPPLEMENT TO THE DIRECTORY.

ARSENI, pargana AND tahsil SANDILA.

A railway station on the Balamau-Sitapur branch, midway between Balamau and Beniganj

ARWAL, pargana KATIARI, tahsil BILGRAM.

An outpost of police station Harpalpur, with one sub-inspector and three constables, is located at Arwal since 1909, and a Government building is being erected for it.

ATWA, pargana MALLAWAN, tahsil BILGRAM.

This village is usually designated Atwa Kursat, to distinguish it from other villages of the same name. It is a railway station between Balamau and Madhoganj on the Balamau-Sandi line.

BENIGANJ, pargana AND tahsil SANDILA.

There is now a railway station at Beniganj, on the Balamau-Sitapur branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

BILGRAM, pargana AND tahsil BILGRAM.

This town is administered since 1st April 1911 as a notified area, under a committee, with the tahsildar as ex officio president. and Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, and Saiyid Muhammad Jawwad, Honorary Magistrates, as members. The Upper Primary School in the old fort was made a Middle School in 1903, and a separate school has been built for the primary classes. There is also a Lower Primary Aided Girls' School. A railway station, not far from the town, connects it with Madhoganj on the one side and Sandi on the other. The Central Co-operative Bank of Bilgram, and a sugar factory on the Hadi system, and an annual Ram Lila fair, under a local committee formed by the Syed raises of the town, with an estimated attendance of 10,000, are the latest institutions at Bilgram that have sprung up under the untiring energy of Saiyid Ali Bahadur, Khan Bahadur, a retired Deputy Collector. The latest addition to the list of famous men produced by the small town of Bilgram is Syed Husain Bilgrami, whose literary attainments and eminent services in the Hyderabad State raised him to a seat in the India Council, from which he has lately returned to serve his old State again as an assistant to the young minister of the Nizam.

DURGAGANJ, pargana AND tahsil BILGRAM.

There is a railway station named after this village, between Bilgram and Sandi. The station is at the distance of a mile and a half from the village itself. The place has a local reputation for iron safes and ingenuous iron locks manufactured here. An Upper Primary Boys' School is the only public institution here.

MADHOGANJ, pargana Mallawan, tahsil Bilgram.

Madhoganj is administered as a notified area since 1st April 1907. As an important centre of grain and cotton trade it has been lately attracting much attention. The Balamau-Sandi branch of the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway owes its existence to the importance of this town. Another line from Unao to Madhoganj is under construction, to give it a more direct connection with the Cawnpore trade centre. The Allahabad Bank has established a branch here since last year.

SANDI, pargana SANDI, tahsil BILGRAM.

Sandi is now the terminus station of the Balamau-Sandi branch line. A bench of Honorary Magistrates and another of Honorary Munsifs, and a Girls' School are recent additions to the institutions of the town.

Gazetteer of Hardoi. APPENDIX.



APPENDIX.

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils 1911.

	T :		ī	ī		10			
is.	20 and over.	Fermales.	뛶		86	296	268	191	1.840
Number of literate persons.	20 an	Males.	8		5,563	6,095	5,462	4,604	20,724 1,940
torat	Si.	Fermales.	13		142	52	26	. %	. 48
er of li	15-20.	Malos.	18		686	954	874	652	3,469
Tum	70	Hemales.	17		236	88	94	62	478
	P. J.	.səlaM	16		1,032	1,075	1,135	678	3,920
	Christian.	Formales.	15		281	184	2	13	548
	P. P.	Males.	14		267	205	68	12	563
	Muhamma- dan.	Females.	13		12,673 10,616 257	18,666 17,020 205	14,233 12,631	17,734 15,967	63,306 56,284 568
	Muham	Males.	12		12,673	18,666	14,233	17,734	908'89
ij.	ਜ਼ੁਂ	Females.	=		#	:	13	12	98
religi	Вікь.	Males.	91		14	:	18	13	#
ı pà ı	ri i	Females.	6		:	:	2	:	7
ution	Jain.	Males.	00		4	:	10	:	6
Distribution by religion.	Hindu Brahmo.	Females.	۲		69	:	:	:	8
	HE	Asles,	9		63	:	:	:	89
	Hinda Arys.	Females.	χç		111	266	114	:	999
	H₹	Males.	4		258	900	146	:	200
	Brah- iic.	Females.	80		125,365	102,060	120,423	106,150	463,998 704
	Hindu, Brah- manic.	Males.	61	•	152,039	122,769	145,505	124,925	645,238
					:	:	; ;	:	:
	Tahsil.		1		Hardoi	Shahabad	Bilgram	Sandila	Total

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

		eų .	Population.			Hindus.		Mul	Mubammadans.	á		Others.	
d 4	Name of thans,	Total.	Males.	Fernales.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males,	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females
H	8	89	-	9	9	4	8	6	10	F	128	18	14
_	Hanbi	99,614	61,116	41,499	84,489	46,767	87,922	7,435	4,194	3,241	089	864	886
-	Tandlaon	66,581	86,866	80,916	57,862	81,868	26,494	7,697	8,984	8,718	22	14	00
-	Pihani	86,405	46,272	40,188	78,181	39,881	33,800	18,127	6,841	6,286	46	25	47
_	Shahabad	86,966	46,874	40,092	68,430	87,227	31,208	17,939	9,338	8,606	597	814	288
10	Pali	85,026	46,757	38,269	79,644	48,865	86,789	5,152	2,777	2,875	230	126	106
	Behta Gokul	58,222	89,166	26,066	64,918	80,354	24,564	3,067	1,666	1,401	237	136	101
_	Bilgram	66,786	36,510	80,276	58,051	81,939	26,112	8,627	4,516	4,111	108	123	2
-	Sandi	66,653	86,488	80,215	61,688	88,781	27,852	4,992	2,657	2,836	78	25	88
=	Mallawan	98,927	60,926	48,002	83,624	45,519	88,105	10,207	5,857	4,850	96	49	47
9	Harpalpar	81,661	44,882	86,759	77,879	42,781	86,038	8,454	1,925	1,629	228	126	102
Ħ	Bandila	69,608	87,166	89,437	58,803	680'65	24,718	15,776	8,065	1,711	22	12	18
-	Beniganj	65,818	36,890	29,928	886'09	88,202	82,78	4,812	2,689	9,130	18	80	2
_	Ghausganj	61,928	88,153	28,775	64,730	29,812	25,418	7,192	8,837	8,855	9	4	C4
7	Atrecli	72,881	89,080	88,251	66,437	85,922	80,515	5,888	3,155	2,738	9	60	60
Ħ.	Beghauli	67.883	87,888	80,499	83,618	84,991	28,627	4,176	2,317	1,858	28	28	7
. 3	Total	1,131,948	198,900	611,381	611,381 9,99,286 545,288	545,288	458,998 119,540	119,540	69,806	56,284	2,479	1,828	1,149

TABLE III .- Vital Statistics.

			Birt	hs.			Deat	hs,	
Yes	er.	Total.	Males.	Females	Rato per 1,000.	Total,	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000.
1		2	8	4	8	6	7	8	9
1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909 1910 1911 1912 1918 1914 1915 1916		56,037 59,636 60,857 57,989 52,727 55,301 59,598 44,090 35,111 51,523 56,219	29,003 30,779 91,826 29,766 26,997 28,584 30,972 22,983 18,201 26,606 29,188	29,531 28,223 25,730 26,717 28,626 21,102 16,910	54·57 55·69 53·06 18·25 50·60 54·53 40·34 30·20 47·15	42,280 35,640 49,400 37,302 89,026 38,387 51,110 80,343 51,956 42,435 62,379	21,886 18,393 25,666 18,811 20,016 19,508 26,017 40,211 26,262 22,438 32,008	17,247 28,734 18,491 19,009 18,879 25,093 40,182 25,694 19,997	38-69 82-61 45-17 34-18 35-71 36-18 46-77 73-52 47-54 38-92 57-08
1918 1919 1920 1921	••								
								i de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de la companya de	

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

				Total dea	ths from —		
Yea	r.	All causes.	Plague,	Cholers.	Small-pox.	Fever.	Bowel complaints
1		2	8	4	5	6	7
1901		42,280		5,822	14	29,205	218
1902		85,640	6	22	129	28,099	146
1903		49,400	194	6	712	85,482	244
1904		87,802	1,678	••	156	28,341	111
1905		89,025	2,741	698	57	28,660	149
1906		38,387	1,881	1,004	846	27,972	120
1907		51,110	4,827	48	2,022	88,049	129
1908		80,843	845	2,987	8,182	64,821	180
1909		51,958	478	89	80	46,441	140
1910		42,485	2,770	1,062	12	81,580	188
1911		62,879	10,487	6,507	191	86,490	
1912	••) !		ļ
1918							1.
1914							i
1915					ļ		ļ
1916					1		ļ
1917							1
1918							1
1919	••	1			'		
1990				}		•	
1921							1.
	•						
			5.00				
				1	1	L:	1.

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fashi.

							0	Cultivated.			
Pargana and Tahail.		Tota area.	Waste	Culturable		Irrigated	pg Pg				Double
					Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources including tanks.	Dry.	Total.	cropped.
		63	8	4	20	9	2	80	6	10	111
,		Acres.	Aores	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Асгев.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Bangar	:	91,540	9,050	19,379	5,861	2,926	:	2,985	57,250	63,111	8,053
Bawan	:	43,979	8,402	5,003	2,843	1,396	:	1,447	32,731	35,574	1,962
Jara South	:	27,710	20,402	7,002	2/8/6	0,040	:	2004	180,839	140,311	9,467
Barwan	::	83,501	2,686	9,849	2,871	682	::	2,189	18,595	21,466	948
Total Hardoi	:	406,441	39,466	84,229	23,462	11,357	:	12,105	259,284	282,746	21,546
Bilgram	:	88,008	16,458	15,149	5,309	2,523	:	2,786	51,092	56,401	
Sandi	:	106,506	13,040	15,040	4,026	2,298	:	8,738	74,400	78,456	
Katiari	:	63,476	9,289	8,862	1,848	1,429	:	419	48,477	45,325	
Mallawan	::	91,639	6,492	17,661	744 11,590	7,759	::	3,831	19,600	20,344	5,421 8,146
Total Tahsil Bilgram	:	382,422	68,078	63,669	23,617	14,494		870'6	238,158	261,675	50,303
Shahabad	:	82,804	5,949	15,570	6,018	4 949	:	1,069	55,267	61,285	4.920
Pachhoha	:	57,936	2,968	7,029	2,400	1,750	:	650	45,539	47,939	2,054
Pali	:	46,576	2,766	11,421	1,996	1,495	:	471	30,423	32,389	1,871
Siromannagar	:	22,683	2,039	5,468	2,134	899	:	1,466	13,042	15,176	1,873
Panderwa	:	51,361	4,187	9,803	2,219	1,575	:	644	35,152	87,871	8,843
Sars North		20 698	0 969	006 8	700	7.70			900	200	

Table V.-Statistics of cultivation and irrigation. 1319 Fasti-Concluded)

						Ö	Ciutivated.			
Parmens and Toheil	Total can	Warts	2		Irrigated.	ted.				
				Total.	Wells,	Tanks.	Other sources including tanks.	Dry.	Total.	Double cropped.
.1	C4	8	4	ø	9	7	8	8	10	Ħ
	Acres.	Aores.	Aores.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Aores.	Y Supplement
Alemagar Mansuragar	37,855	2,496 1,880	5,854	1,700	1,525	::	619 660	20,598 7,770	92,637 9,470	1,819
Total, Tahsil Shahabad	346,553	24,648	78,057	20,465	14,423	:	6,043	227,782	248 247	A PARK
Balamau Bandila Ealianmal Gondwa	16,585 211,014 40,402 90,219	1,421 49,506 4,638 11,145	1,777 42,488 8,599 18,225	1,047 21,016 2,986 2,780	318 7,591 1,364 1,364	:::	729 13,425 1,622 1,866	11,840 96,004 24,869	19,887 119,020 27,856	18,831
Botal, Tabsil Sandila	867,310	66,610	71,089	27,779	10,687	:	17,143	191,882	119,612	99168
Total, District	1,492,725	188,802	291,644	95,128	50,910	. :	44,818	917,056	1,012,279	117,938

TABLE VI.-Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hardoi.

	-						7	Tomar and the state of the stat	. J.		-			
				Rabi,							Kharif.			
Year.	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and Gram.	Wheat and Barley.	Barley.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra.	Juar.	Urd and Mung.	Rice.	Sugar.	Maize
Fasti.														
1808	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	148,216	51,250	19,268	21,129	23.823		
6081	154,733	62,199	7,605	24,663	22,150	28,159	3,388	144,507	47,208	19,982	25,407	23,453	5.438	5 757
1810	167,133	68,756	6,027	25,549	24,194	23 089	800'8	142,396	47,185	21,640	28.807	33,239	1.583	5 532
тет	169,944	70,634	6,167	27,124	28.237	20,120	2,944	138,743	54,943	27,087	25 757	11,608	2,285	2.778
1312	166,108	72,326	4,659	25,970	26,731	21,510	2,340	145 118	42,854	24,479	30,574	21,621	2,933	5.385
1313	150,444	5,533	10,239	21,276	25.696	26,369	2,414	106,261	47,507	29,050	23,396	18,682	5,355	8,181
1314	165,213	67,653	11,272	22,076	25,848	80.466	2 022	105,402	46,244	25,868	22,238	30,231	11,341	6,257
1315	89,588	16,710	2,817	14,637	33,937	2,287	1,769	170.322	56,023	29,351	16,748	24,741	7,924	7,091
1316	112,748	25,060	1,004	25,035	50,520	4,161	1,280	168,535	61,658	35,012	14,585	12,394	6,969	8,483
1817	143,569	38,762	2,880	25,904	\$0,064	14,302	1,101	10,888	62,162	27 554	17,450	18,058	1,941	8,188
1378	152,734	45,601	6,714	23,790	25,097	21,563	1.241	153,305	64,995	22,094	12,703	14,831	1,583	5.893
1819	164,837	55,479	8,807	23,193	33,371	24,942	1,119	138,935	73,016	15,424	20,605	5,465	3,025	1,307
								-		-	-	-	-	_

* No figures available on account of settlement operations.

TABLE VI-(continued).-Area in acres under the principal crops, taheil Bilgram.

	y			Babi.							Kharif.			•
Year.	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram.	Opium.	Total,	Bajra.	Juar.	Ord and mung.	Rice.	Sugar- cane.	Maise.
Fract. 1506	148,074	46,971	11,790	21,867	12,893	16,302	8,931	150,342	45,988	25,574	1,596	22,844	5,476	81,097
1809	•	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
1810	160,949	54,920	18,484	27,184	17,026	13,220	6,950	129,139	41,821	24,615	1,509	16,287	3,626	24.978
1811	192,765	986'69	10,486	30,071	20,784	8,167	7,666	122,919	59,385	37,928	1,247	7,632	2,032	16,391
1818	102,801	71,989	11,783	790,087	17,981	13,878	7,181	118,663	34,540	25,353	2,443	17,530	2,946	20,015
1818	144,201	35,568	21,677	926'61 .	16,872	11,865	7,397	151,827	46,132	31,364	1,794	23,583	8,018	23,548
7181	188,687	477,774	17,810	26,840	19,144	20,141	6,878	145,974	89,829	27,689	1,078	25,078	7,307	28,971
	109,964	16,078	6,189	20,219	28,575	1,589	5,677	157,870	58,664	26,641	1,292	27,670	4,527	20,973
. 9181	136,150	26,814	8,609	80,570	84,285	3,659	3,507	152,396	50,002	86,245	178	13,647	4,064	24,886
1817	109,689	47,096	7,514	81,717	82,616	12,031	3,484	180,184	52,874	21,668	1,068	15,954	2,729	18,908
1818	194,883	61,267	18,502	29,156	28,656	9,704	8,776	117,944	52,864	18,949	838	8,407	2,574	34,008
9	198,989	58,941	19,167	25,961	19,776	17,578	8,049	110,149	66,117	11,814	1 226	6,070	5,155	6,979
		-			1				:					

Hardoi District.

"No figures available on secount of settlement operations.

TABLE VI—(continued).—Ārea in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Shahabad.

				Babi.				1		-	Kharif.		-	
Year.	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat	Wheat	Barley.	Gram.	Opium.	Total.	Bajra.	Juar.	Urd and mung.	Rice.	Sugar- cane.	Maize.
•			gram.	Carred.								100,0	0 484	1.001
Fash.		! -	2004	090 60	16 042	21,743	2,690	125,590	45,209	19,451	11,5.0	#00'57		
1308	126,959	48,6%	1,224	200		900 00	9 592	121.030	41,515	17,078	13,911	25,368	9,660	1,330
6081	140,421	62,386	8,464	23,836	19,162	00000				*	*	*		•
			•	•	•	*	•	•	,			-		
1810	•	•	•					109,106	46,229	22,251	15,658	6,808	5,871	671
1811	Under		settle ment.	:					40.932	21,137	17,980	18,434	7,670	1,115
1812	138,867	7 69,137	4,066	22,385	20,144	_			911,1	180 7.3	18 843	19,462	9,150	1,778
		647 720	4.035	22.824	21,949	19,606	2,653	133,509	011, 11	100.1	-		100	-
1313	134,786					04 903	2.641	135,160	42,946	24,222	12,341	24,149	10,887	1,570
1814	145,655	2 56,886	8,348		_	N 			51.406	23,512	10,847	26,380	9,643	1,232
1315	94,300	0 24,151	1 5,220	0 16,779	27,838			100 001	-	83 476	10.051	7,253	8,334	1,438
	115,187	37 86,415	5 3,587	7 23,879	9 36,557	96199		TOOOT	_			15.272	3,967	1,778
		78 40,414	4 5,684	4 23,862	2 36,772	13,065		6 132,390		_				1,169
			55 9,431	1 23,081	1 26,900				01,030					535
	145,650	50 49,069	39 12,474	4 22,542	2 25,296	6 21,776	1,982	*10,611 20	1	2	-	-	_	

. No ngures available on account of setlement operations.

TABLE VI—(concluded).—Area in acres under the principal crops, takeil Sandila.

Barley, Gram. Opium. Total Bajra, Juar. mung. Rice. Sugar. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		_			Bebi							Kharif.			
** **	Y can.	Total.	Wheat.	Wheat and gram.	Wheat and barley.	Barley.	Gram	Opium.	Total	Bajra.		Urd and mung.	1	Sugar- cane.	Maiso.
131,569 31,469 4,468 19,237 8,395 28,718 8,245 183,947 38,079 16,186 16,186 26,186 969 969 1. 131,249 36,795 3,481 20,981 10,246 18,620 7,466 19,669 24,996 16,286 25,231 640 1. 132,31 41,146 2,966 25,081 18,620 7,185 187,38 26,391 17,669 19,096 19,096 24,996 617 1. 134,62 2,606 18,469 7,185 187,38 85,831 17,669 19,096 17,400 617 1. 134,62 2,606 18,469 7,189 187,38 86,831 17,600 617 1. 134,63 2,616 18,469 26,807 6,826 163,00 18,773 26,827 164,6 1. 134,63 1,038 12,046 25,809 6,826 18,906 18,907 38,638 1,646 1,646 1. 14,46 1,038 15,046 12,046 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th>•</th> <th></th> <th>•</th> <th>•</th> <th>•</th> <th>•</th> <th>136,918</th> <th>36,865</th> <th>14,385</th> <th>13,809</th> <th>27,086</th> <th>854</th> <th>13,968</th>			•		•	•	•	•	136,918	36,865	14,385	13,809	27,086	854	13,968
133,546 36,796 34,816 20,981 10,384 18,620 7,466 129,669 26,996 16,996 22,996 18,670 7,466 129,688 17,138 17,769 17,689 13,128 17,138 17,789 17,699 18,778 20,136 17,699 17,709 617 1. 13,466 2,506 25,041 13,126 19,887 6,151 128,675 26,136 15,068 13,772 26,427 87 1. 13,708 24,717 11,639 11,036 25,097 6,836 163,090 18,772 26,427 87 1. 13,708 24,717 11,639 11,036 25,097 6,836 145,190 18,778 36,487 16,486 1. 13,708 31,008 25,007 6,836 145,190 30,100 18,778 26,427 16,466 1. 13,708 1. 13,79 1,279 6,008 145,190 30,409 18,464 3,484 16,467 1. 13,708 1,279 1,279 1,279 <td></td> <td></td> <td>31,169</td> <td>4,488</td> <td>19,227</td> <td>8,339</td> <td>28,718</td> <td>8,245</td> <td>132,847</td> <td>88,079</td> <td>16,185</td> <td>16,128</td> <td>25,616</td> <td>696</td> <td>13,568</td>			31,169	4,488	19,227	8,339	28,718	8,245	132,847	88,079	16,185	16,128	25,616	696	13,568
183,184 41,146 2,566 26,081 18,456 7,185 127,938 89,331 17,609 19,083 17,400 617 1. 184,540 44,563 2,468 26,114 13,126 19,887 6,151 128,675 26,136 16,200 18,773 26,427 874 1. 13,747 24,717 11,639 11,035 25,097 6,886 162,000 18,706 18,906 18,906 18,906 18,987 87,841 19,446 19,426 18,619 30,100 18,906			36,795	8,421	20,981	10,348	18,620	7,466	129,658	29,969	24,995	16,895	22,231	649	15,718
134,546 44,963 2,408 26,114 13,185 19,887 6,161 129,675 26,136 16,200 18,773 26,277 874 1, 13,747 24,771 4,717 11,639 11,035 25,007 6,826 153,09 18,906 18,906 18,907 38,634 1,646 1, 137,089 31,604 6,004 15,888 18,046 25,676 1,6291 16,576 1,649 39,909 15,688 9,822 39,680 4,227 1, 14,41 1, 134 10,288 15,076 1,479 6,008 160,571 4,379 1,778 8,477 20,681 3,249 1, 13,426 1, 134 10,288 1,279 6,008 160,571 4,379 1,778 8,477 20,681 1,814 1, 13,426 1, 206 1,279 6,008 16,568 1,814 8,459 1,814 1,814 1, 14,429 2, 206 1,279 6,008 16,568 1,814 1,816 1,816 1,			41,146	2,866	26,081	13.675	18,459	7,193	127,238	38,831	17,659	19,083	17,400	617	10,5%
13,747 24,771 4,717 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 11,639 18,619 18,619 18,609 18,639 18,639 18,639 18,639 18,639 18,647 20,631 18,647 20,631 28,649 18,649 20,631 28,649 18,640 20,631 28,640 20,631 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>44,263</td> <td>2,408</td> <td>26,114</td> <td>13,125</td> <td>19,887</td> <td>6,151</td> <td>128,675</td> <td>26,136</td> <td>16,200</td> <td>18,773</td> <td>26,427</td> <td>874</td> <td>13,430</td>			44,263	2,408	26,114	13,125	19,887	6,151	128,675	26,136	16,200	18,773	26,427	874	13,430
197,089 31,404 6,004 16,888 12,045 28,670 6,289 145,190 80,809 15,688 9,822 32,690 4,227 10,246 1,131 10,283 15,076 1,279 5,008 160,271 47,273 17,778 8,447 20,681 3,544 1, 10,246 1,131 16,515 30,139 4,311 3,191 148,209 47,273 20,918 7,941 8,507 1,814 1, 10,248 1,206 1,206 1,314 8,359 146,583 47,273 20,918 7,941 8,507 1,814 1, 11,419 2,758 1,206 13,144 8,359 146,587 47,273 13,814 11,844 15,916 429 1, 11,419 2,758 1,206 13,144 13,806 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816 13,816			24,771	4,717	11,639	11,095	25,097	6,825	152,090	30,100	18,906	18,070	38,634	1,646	15,640
64,510 10,246 1,181 10,928 15,076 1,279 5,008 15,076 1,279 6,0271 43,079 17,778 8,647 20,681 3,546 74,411 13,468 31 16,516 30,139 4,311 18,8209 47,273 20,918 7,841 8,507 1,814 100,438 23,966 1,206 19,414 29,686 18,114 8,859 145,853 47,038 11,844 15,916 629 113,136 2,773 3,618 18,857 18,830 9,604 13,474 26 113,136 2,777 3,618 18,857 18,830 9,604 13,474 26 134,431 3,606 17,746 17,461 17,461 17,461 17,461 17,461 17,462 12,476 12,476 12,476 12,486 12,686 17,777 10,486 12,686 12,476 13,476 13,476 13,476 13,476 13,			81,604	5,004	15,888	12,045	25,670	6,269	148,190	80,809	15,568	9,622	32,680	4,227	16,490
74,411 13,468 319 16,516 30,139 4,811 3,191 148,209 47,978 20,918 7,941 8,507 1,814 100,438 22,986 1,206 18,114 8,859 145,853 47,038 11,844 15,916 629 113,136 2,678 1,814 1,816 3,618 18,857 46,677 13,890 9,604 12,474 2,618 18,857 46,677 13,890 9,604 12,474 2,618 18,896 10,667 13,474 2,618 13,896 10,667 13,474 2,618 13,896 10,667 13,474 2,618 13,896 10,667 13,474 2,618 2,618 18,896 10,667 10,667 13,474 2,618 2,618 18,896 10,667 10,667 13,474 2,618 2,618 18,896 10,667 10,667 13,474 2,618 2,618 18,896 10,667 10,667 13,474 2,618 2,618 18,896 10,66			10,246	181'1	10,923	15,076	1,279	800'9	150,271	42,979	17,778	8,647	20,651	2,546	16,200
108,438 28,986 1,206 19,414 29,686 18,114 8,369 146,853 47,018 19,817 11,844 15,916 629 119,199 27,536 2,676 16,989 21,834 18,305 3,618 189,571 46,577 13,830 9,604 12,474 2981 134,281 38,242 3,906 17,481 17,806 80,777 3,608 128,963 69,916 10,664 12,550 7,023 459			18,468	818	16,515	30,139	4,811	3,191	148,209	47,278	20,918	7,841	8,507	1,814	19,092
119,199 27,536 2,676 16,989 21,834 18,306 3,613 188,571 46,577 13,830 9,604 12,474 261 134,281 32,426 3,906 17,481 17,286 80,777 2,608 128,963 69,916 10,664 12,550 7,023 459		108,438	22,986	1,206	19,414	29,666	13,114	8,369	145,853	47,028	19,817	11,844	15,916	629	16,194
194,381 39,44 3,906 17,461 17,986 80,777 2,608 128,968 69,915 10,664 12,550 7,029 459		_	27,596	2,576	16,989	21,834	18,305	8,618	188,671	46,577	18,830	9,604	12,474	281	14,145
		_	28,843	3,905	17,461	17,865	80,777	2,608	128,968	59,915	10,564	12,550	7,029	459	6,793

No figures available on account of settlement operations.

Table VII.—Criminal Justice.

'	nder—	Excise Act.	15	43100440044818
	Cases under-	Opium Act.	14	
	Keeping	the peace.	13	223 223 223 223 223 223
	1	liveli- hood.	12	167 80 148 114 119 119 212 201 67
spect of—	Griminal	trespass.	Ħ	1117 1179 176 176 181 181 181 181 181 174
over in rea	Receiv-	stolen property.	10	56 50 50 12 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13
r bound		and dakaiti.	6	:
nvicted		Theit.	ø	1985 11865 11865 1
persons oc	Criminal	force and assault.	2	844843678114 1444444444444444444444444444444444
Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—		theft.	9	11 6 10 10 16 22 22 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
Ä		nape.	5	
	Grievous	hart.	4	24 99 7 7 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	Offenoes		8	88 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8
	offences against public	quility (Chapter VIII).	63	25 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
1	Xear.		п	1901 1902 1903 1904 1906 1906 1906 1908 1919 1918 1918 1916 1918 1919 1919 191

TABLE VIII .- Cognizable crime.

	- 1_		of cases inve- by police.		Nun	ber of person	ns.
Year.		Suo motu,	By orders of Magistrate.	Sent up for trial.	Tried.	Acquitted or discharged.	Convic- ted.
1		2	8	4	5	6	7
1901		2,247	20	907	1,422	846	1,021
1902		. 1,984	89	939	1,580	291	1,086
1903		2,036	28	871	1,855	435	920
1904		1,966	58	959	1,418	416	947
1905		2,604	62	1,020	1,695	566	1,129
1906		3,560		1,088	1,652	1,157	429
1907		2,041		828	1,445	478	972
1908	••	2,680	48	1,872	2,370	476	1,894
1909		1,552	57	848	1,812	825	987
1910		1,568	199	716	1,078	289	840
1911		1,666	378	557	842	162	680
1912			1	Ì		1	
1918	••	Ì					
1914	••		1				
1915	••						
1916	••					ĺ	
1917				}			
1918			1				
1919	••				1		
1920	٠.						
1921	••						
			1		1		!

TABLE IX .-- Revenue demand at successive settlements.

			Year of settle	ment.	
Pargana.	1858.	1866.	1873, revision.	1896.	1901 revision.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.
Bangar	51,132	85,990	79,307	1,07,082	1,00,058
Bawan	30,520	45,251	43,850	58,886	54,778
Gopamau	1,06,618	1,75,445	1,56,119	2,38,293	2,32,901
Sara South	22,110	27,507	26,448	29,754	27,831
Barwan	18,560	28,435	24,536	22,460	20,199
Shahabad	71,527	93,426	88,476	95,836	94,885
lachhoha	25,837	46,158	44,284	40,900	40,146
Pali	25,197	37,041	33,468	29,192	27,957
Sirommanugar	16,487	22,298	21,911	18,820	18,487
Pindarwa	24,810	40,176	40,061	54,056	53,867
Sara North	28,683	32,625	30,855	32,783	82,570
Alamnagar	12,937	24,517	22,098	28,435	28,251
Mansurnagar	8,652	11,128	10,549	13,927	13,457
Balamau	18,012	20,408	18,761	24,180	22,930
Sandila	1,35,029	1,92,553	1,83,236	2,53,718	2,46,544
Kalyan Mal	41,569	46,169	42,003	55,206	54,675
Gundwa	97,089	1,05,148	93,084	1,22,817	1,21,092
Bilgram	55,677	74,689	73,467	74,927	72,288
Sandi	1,09,821	1,27,918	1,18,804	1,06,687	1,04,949
Katiari	86,204	58,809	57,022	51,210	50,290
Kachhandao	28,082	83,782	27,793	28,489	27,026
Mallawan	69,209	1,02,292	95,037	1,20,767	1,16,350
Total	10,16,712	14,81,069	18,80,189	16,08,819	15,61,476

Table X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fash.

		Where included				Incidence per sore.	per sore.
Fargana and Tabsil.		in Air-i-Aklasi.	Revenue.	Cessos.	. Total.	Cultivated.	Total.
Ħ		G4	80	4	מו	9	4
			Fr	Bs.	Bs.		
Gopaman	::	Bilgram Gopamau	2,08,509	10,596 25,589	1,10,101	1.67	1.08
Bayan	:::	Bawan Sandi	52,762 24,650	3,069 6,015 2,805	30,980 58,777 27,355	1.61	1.02 1.19 .73
Total, tahsil Hardoi	:	;	4,18,225	48,074	4,61,297	1.46	10.1
Alamnagar Shehabed	::	Barwar Anjana Pali	26,726	8,107	29,833	1.18	.70
Sars North Findarws	::	- 3		3,583 5,691	86,147	1.48	1.0
Pachbohs Pali Sirommanna can	::	Pali Pali Peli Gen	46,286 38,201	4,158	42,354	1.17	5. 88.
Mansurpager.	::	Sara Gopaman	18,907	1,480	14,787	1.40	2.
Total, tahsil Shahshed	:	:	8,86,877	86,649	8,73,026	1-36	76.

à

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fasti-(concluded).

		Where included				Incidence per acre.	per acre.
Pargana and Tahail	sheil	in Ain-i-Akbari.	Revenue.	Cesses.	Total.	Cultivated.	Total.
1		8	8	4	5	9	4
			Bg.	Bs.	Rs.		
Bilgram Sandi Katiari Kachandau	:::::	Bilgram Sandi Sandi Sandi, Pali Kachandau Mallawan	83,050 1,34,107 70,693 31,517 1,16,050	9,125 15,730 9,043 3,482 12,234	92,175 1,49,887 79,786 84,999 1,28,884	1.47 1.70 1.65 1.89	.94 1.25 1.11 .96
Total, tahsil Bilgram	rsm .	:	4,35,417	49,704	4,85,131	1.66	1.13
Sandila Kalyan Mal Balamau	::::	Sandila Gundwa Do Sandila	2,46,215 64,749 1,21,083 22,944	26,993 6,021 13,818 2,524	3,73,408 60,770 1,84,401 25,468	2·07 2·00 1·98 1·85	1.16 1.85 1.34 1.47
Total, tahsil Sandila	ndila	:	4,45,191	48,856	4,94,047	20.02	1.24
Total for the district	strict	:	16,30,218	1,83,283	18,13,501	1.61	1.16

Hardoi District.

1	2	.anstq0	189		-	10	14	88	35	7	2	=	3	2	2								
	o o e	Diete.	13		101	ğ	õ	5	10	10	101	8	8	3	8					_			
,	for sale of-	Country spirit.	16		148	14	146	147	147	146	146	125	2	9	5								
pts per	ation.	.mulqO	16	ä	89	8	88	% 62 % 62	8	89	8	20 6	6	38	8						 		_
e of rece	of popu	Drage	14	å	327	374	375	27.0	66	984	86	3	2 2	020	8								
Incidence	10,000 of population from—	1 o a p l J gaibeleal faT	18	Bs.	665	977	1168	1,162	30,	90,	3	250	28	2	1,011								_
-	nûn	Total Ch	12	Bg	1.014	496	292	38	607	424	1,779	2,707	0,200	200,0	5). (0).								_
	afqlea	et latoT	=	æ	1,11,607	1,52,477	1,73,707	2,09,211	1,13,805	1,86,977	1,00,827	1,57,000	1 88 878	900 967	4,00,00								_
	d	Consump-	PI	Mds. s.	10	16	19 19	12	27	8	1	9 4	9 01	8	3								
	Opton	Total	8	Re.	4,239	5,021	5,930	3,499	8,773	3,788	0.45°	4,081	8818	9.687	3								
٦	d		Ì	4	9	- 5	0 00	8	8	8 9	32	3	2	9	,					_			-
	Consumption in maunds of—	Charae.	œ	Mds.	8	611	38	Z	8	3	\$ 2	3 2	82	2	}				1				
Draft.	Consta	.ataaĐ	7	Mds. s.	0 15	:	:	::	:	:	:	:	: :	; ;	:								
	dyta.	osez LadoT	9	ä	88,788	40,801	70 076	78,631	76,393	120/0	49,049	59.234	67,889	55.334									_
Z#Z	THE	t siglece A gred bas	0	ä			200					2900											_
apirite.	8.8	Consum tion gallons.	4	Be	34,236	44.961	44.826	42,067	28,223	80,684	19,730	26,029	88,416	41,818									_
Country	-	Becelpte	80	å.	40,104	28,660	28,885	28,206	20,00	108.10	68.402	17.977	17,287	1,89,864						_			_
.en	d Mgae	ndqleoodi nglerol	04	_	8	-		-			_	_		_	_			_		_	 		_
	į		7		-		19081	-	1906-6	-	1908-9	1909-10	1910-11	1911-18	1919-18	1948-14	1914-16	1910-17	1517-18	1868-19		1	・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・

TABLE XI.—Excise.

TABLE XII. -Stamps.

•				R	eccipts from	-	
	Ye	ar.		Non- judicial.	Court-fee including copies	All sources.	Total charges.
		1		2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
1900-1		••		31,259	1,16,589	1,49,927	1,753
1901-2	••		••	34,426	1,23,481	1,60,233	8,828
1902-3		••		35,544	1,29,783	1,67,522	8,525
1903-4				34,094	1,38,066	1,74,485	4,099
1904-5				33,559	1,39,062	1,74,864	3 845
1905-6		••		38,170	1,46,430	1,86,982	4,837
1908-7		••	••	37,233	1,58,499	1,98,254	3,808
1907-8	••	••		45,609	1,83,762	1,81,750	4,664
1908-9				31,588	1,47,255	1,81,258	4,868
1909-10		••		42,015	1,69,663	2,14,378	5,925
1910-11				38,518	2,03,020	2,44,686	4,177
1911-12		••		44,367	1,94,842	2,42,092	6,409
1912-13							
1918-14				1			
1914-15							
1915-16							
1916-17							[
1917-18							
1918-19							
1919-20							
1920-21							
1921-22					}		

TABLE XIII.—Incometax.

	,							_			_	_											
Objections under Part IV.	Wholly	or partly success- ful.	٥		29 5	2 6	8	8	2	2	88	3 8	8	8			-					_	_
Objection Par		fled.	12		986	277	148	18	167	15	181	197	144	158		_						-	_
	Total charges.		17	Rs.	181	18	416	167	9.6	3.5	?	: :	:	100								_	_
ſΥ.	3. 2,000.	Tax.	O.	Be.	8 055	8,148	8,145	96,0	6.721	7,131	7,874	7,823	6,825	7,325			-			_			_
ics, Part	Over Bs. 2,000.	Asses-	8	a	68	6 8	56.5	5 60	8	8	28	8		8		_		_	_	_		•	-
Other sources, Part IV.	Under Bs. 2,000.	Tax.	80	16 FOR	16,333	16,819	207.08	8.512	8,184	8,306	8.734	8,730	9/0.0	R SSO O		_		-			_		-
	Under E	Asses.	4	1 087	1,072	1,081	818	820	310	322	887	8388	200	940	_				_	_			-
Profits of	Tex		9	ď.	::	:	: :	::	:	:	:	3	906	3	_					_			•
Prof	A8568-	sees.	10	:	:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	7	:	,									
Collected by companies.	Tax		4	4 :	:	: :	: :	:	`:	:	:	:	: :			_			_				-
Collec	Asses-	g o		:	:	: :	:	:	:	:	:	::	:						_				
i	receipts.		44	28,926	28,93	16,246	15,967	10.456	15.497	18,186	16.838	15,813	16,286							_	·		•
				:	::	:	:	:	:	: :	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:	:
	Ycar.		-	:	::	:	:	: :	: :	: :	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	; :	: :	: :	: :	;	:
				1900-1	1908-8	1909-4	1905.6	1906-7	8-2061	1908-9	1909-10	1910-11	2010-12	1918-14	914-16	F16-16	1916-17	1917-18	1918-19	1919-90	18-0-81	H-H	

TABLE XIV .- Income tax by takeils (Part IV only).

			Tahsil H	ardoi.		1	Tahsil Sh	ahabad.	
Year.		Une Rs. 2	der 2,000.		ver 2,000.		der 2,000.		rer. 2,000.
Year.		Assessees.	Tsx.	Assessees.	T. x.	Assessess.	Tax.	Ass: Bsees.	Tax.
1	-	2	8	4	5	2	8	4	5
1900-1		85G	Rs. 5,083	38	Rs. 3,122	240	Rs. 3,769	18	Rs. 1,359
1901-2		840	5,001	81	2,847	242	3,900	14	1,060
1902-8		841	5,084	34	3,699	254	4,238	13	886
1903-4		92	2,252	82	3,073	77	2,236	15	9.8
1904-5		94	2,487	83	2,801	77	2,154	18	1,266
1905-6		95	2,474	31	2,689	79	2,267	13	967
1906-7		98	2,535	31	2,716	72	1,998	13	848
1907-8		107	2,195	80	8,151	73	1,994	13	796
1908-9		118	2,916	28	3,155	70	1,967	13	862
1909-10	••	115	2,878	32	3 353	73	2,017	14	803
1910-11		113	2,940	28	8,007	66	1,787	16	967
1911-12	••	107	2,850	28	3,042	65	1,678	18	1,154
1912-1 3	••								
1918-14						1			
1914-15						1			
1915-16]			
1916-17									
1917-18									
1918-19									
1919-20									
1920-21									
1921-92	••								

TABLE XIV.—Income tax by tabells (Part IV only)—(concluded).

			Tahsil	Sandila			Tahsil :	Bilgran	1.
V			der 2,000.		9,000.		2,000		ver 2,000.
Year		Assesses.	Tax.	Assessees,	Tax.	Азвеввеев.	Tax.	Assessoes.	Tex.
1		2	8	4	5	2	8	4	. 5
1900-1		245	Rs. 3,890	20	Rs. 1,796	246	Rs. 3,766	20	Rs 2,110
1901-2		248	3,851	21	1,836	242	3,581	23	2,812
1902-8		248	8,888	20	1,836	288	8,599	24	2,826
1903-4		66	1,724	21	1,898	67	1,688	28	2,211
1904-5	.,	67	1,814	20	1,701	75	1,897	20	1,897
1905-6		71	1,914	19	1,544	75	1,857	19	1,830
1906-7		71	1,941	19	1,505	69	1,660	18	1,651
1907-8	••	72	1,971	18	1,444	70	1,643	22	1,640
1908-9	••	71	2,049	20	1,684	78	1,805	21	1,678
1909-10		76	2,192	18	1,455	68	1,648	20	1,621
1910-11	••	82	2,285	18	1,827	71	1,714	19	1,528
1911-12	••	77	2,109	20	1,809	78	1,759	17	1,819
1912-18	••		,						
1918-14	••		·						
1914-15	••								
1915-16	••								
1916-17	••								
1917-18									
1918-19									
1919-80	••								
1920-91	••								
1931-93	••								1

*From this year the gross receipts from ferries were for the first time credited to the District Board.

í

			Ä	Receipts.							臣	Expenditure.	re.				
Zear	noisteorb.	Medical.	Soientific &c.	-enalloosiM .suo	Givil works.	Pounds	Forries.	Total expen- diture.	Contributions faionition of a faionixon of faionixon of faionix of faionitions.	General Admi-	Education.	Medical.	Soientific &co.	-onallaosiM .suo	Civil works.	Роппди.	Dept.
1	C4	8	4	9	9	7	8	6	10	11	17	13	14	12	16	17	18
	Æ.	Be.	E.	E.	B.	Rs.	Rs.	R3.	Rs.	Rg.	Rs.	E SE	R.	Rs.	BB.	Bs.	Bs.
	7,763	3,552		1,660	862	7,379		97,466	:	_	36,214	12,344	582		42,760	2,352	1,000
1901-3	8,832	4,791	8	8	1,354	9,750	2,887	96,408	:	2,233	36,791	11,762	611	97	41,705	2,609	8
02-8	9,126	4.422		44	1,176	11,379		98,80	:	-	40,274	12,480	985	_	49,076	3,386	8
	9,631	4,019		173	1,212	6000		19.967	:	_	43,021	12,767	8		56,438	6,160	8
5.40	9,702	4,673	-	8	1.648	14,903		19,855	:		44,455	13,527	33		53,811	920,0	8
9-90	9.615	4,728		8	1,570	8,7.73		34 865	:	-	50,903	14,170	1,260		62,310	2,047	576
4-90	9,563	7,436		251	1,768	8,339		49,580	:	_	52,855	12,487	1,130		75,320	8	1,325
8-40	13,382	4,566		176	158	1166		606.14	:	_	55.972	12,709	1,871		63,422	2,64	8
: 6-80	13,118	6,142	-	2,544	1,058,	8,197		,75,605	:	_	66,311	16,180	2,472		82,180	3,213	8
00-10	13,702	6,605		799	1,260	8,499		,65,191	:	_	62,294	17,657	2,748	_	74,784	2,846	8
910-11	10,159	4,684	_	275	1,520	11,092		49,324	:	_	56,752	15,505	3,244		61,062	27	710
911-18	82,282	7,904		383	10,341	10,924		,52,120	:	_	53,896	15,941	2,684	_	70,951	990,	8
312-18					_				-								
918-14																	
- 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10 - 10																	
915-16								_									
61-816																	
919-80							•										_
17-076																	
1917-18 1918-19 1919-20 1920-21																	

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Hardoi.

٠,		<u> </u>		_	_		_			_	_	. "	_	÷	_		_			_	_	_		 _
		Total.		18	å	100	16,278	10,022	10,00	98,000	15,454	16 974	14.882	17,429	17,828	27,988	23,786							
		Other beads.			Rs.	9779	1,000	2.0	80.8	25.00	2.927	3.102	2,238	2,283	2,334	2,611	4,851			_				_
		Public Instruc- tion.	,	16	Rs.	700	1000	1,590	1,628	689	1,782	1.958	1,615	1,515	1,515	1,515	1,616							
		Public works.		9	ď	2 089	1.868	4.071	2.494	5.747	1,160	2,285	1,143	1.974	1,427	1,938	707.7							
Expenditure.]	tals and Public dispen-works.	;		Be.	978	1.238	1,288	1,302	1,353	1,318	1,354	1,364	2,197	1,854	1,414	1,404							_
Exp		Conservancy	0	9	Ž,	4.472	4,728	6,035	4,669	6,023	4,446	4,350	6,190	6,145	0,403	6,905	30,							_
	Water supply	Main- tenance	6		Bg.	247	641	106	392	678	463	480	123	707	7	98								_
		Capital.	=		B.	827	8	232	410	1,264	174	149	727	35	187	9,457	?							_
		Public safety.	97		æ	2,409	2,503	2,488	2,717	3,351	1,491	9	3	707		7,6								
	Admi-	tion and collec- tion of taxes.	6		E.	1,079	1,617	1,439	1,557	1,539	 	0.0	1,036	100		2,550	<u> </u>							
	•	Total.	80		Rs,	16,696	16,635	19,998	18,415	19,690	16,074	10,972	15,735	18.88	200	21,590								_
		Sources.	7	1	ä	7,994	5,746	7,389	7,380	8,813	5,928	4/000	0,000	498	100	7,488								
		Loans.	9		ä	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :	:							 _
Income.		Bents.	وا	,	K8.	682	2,400	4,068	200	2,351	2000	86	0,140	200	000	4,250								
			-	6	2	6,769	969	200	0.50	3	1 2	A 7.7.	1.	7.512	7 488	7.583								 _
	Tax on	and lands.	89	6	168	1,361	1.424	7,00	3.	1,461	387	787	1,000	2,100	2008	2,291								
		Oetrol	09	٥	9	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	: :		: :							_	
	Year.					:	:	:	:	:		:	: :	:	-								9	Ľ
	Ĕ				000		1001	1000	100	180	1906-7	1907	1908	1909-1	1910-1	1911-13	1918-1	10	19161	1916	1917-1	1918		L

TABLE XVI—(continued).—Municipality of Shahabad.

Sample Control Contr			"		Income	4							Ex	Expenditure.				
2 8 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 Ba, Ba, Ba, Ba, Ba, Ba, Ba, Ba, Ba, Ba,	į	Ontroi	Tax on houses	Other.	Rante		Other		Admin- istra-	Pablie	Water a	upply nage.		Hospi-	Public	Public	Other,	1
9 8 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 18 14 Ra, Ra, Ra, Ra, Ra, Ra, Ra, Ra, Ra, Ra,			lands.	tare.			Sources.	. 1	tion of	safety.		Main.		duspen- saries.	works.	tions.	heads.	
Ra. Ra. <th>-</th> <th>69</th> <th>•</th> <th>•</th> <th>10</th> <th>9</th> <th>7</th> <th>80</th> <th>6</th> <th>01</th> <th>11</th> <th>12</th> <th>13</th> <th>14</th> <th>15</th> <th>16</th> <th>17</th> <th>18</th>	-	69	•	•	10	9	7	80	6	01	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
1,386, 49.89 2,222 4,450 13.007 1,040 2,957 350 2,4 8,813 140 1,050 4 6,287 8,020 2,822 2,822 2,822 14,788 1,480 2,889 2,889 1,850 2,889 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,899 2,9			B3.	Bs.	E.		B.	B.	œ.	R.	25.	ä	E E	B.	R.	B.	B.	Rs.
1,738 4,595 30.77	1.000	:	1.836	4.999	2.222	_	4.450	13 007	1 040	2 957	200	70	8 818	140	1 231	9	1 560	11 800
1,694 6,227 8,055 4,423 14,788 1,452 3,279 8,55 513 4,491 3,50	901-2	: :	1,738	4,995	3,027	: :	3,794	13,549	1,430	2,889	3.5	228	3,831	850	1,466	200	1.810	13,146
1,703 6,384 3,380 5,751 1,608 1,312 3,540 4,355 3,550 1,509 5,500 1,509 1,500 1,50	1903-8	:	1,694	6,237	8,625	:	4,232	14,788	1,453	3.279	385	513	167.1	350	620	95	1.489	18 603
1,637 6,306 3,779	1903-4	:	1,703	5,834	3,820	:	5,751	10,608	1,312	3,557	1,193	400	4,853	850	1,015	1.087	3,398	16,668
1,000 4,946 8,544 1,000 4,	1904-5	:	1,637	6,306	3,779	:	5,861	16,583	1,404	3,439	187	147	5,012	250	3,807	1.067	7,262	17,695
1.677 4,322 8,7874 6,521 10.574 1,567 451 610 69 4,564 564 654 8,767 11.891 21.196 13.70 615 758 75 4,513 850 11.891 21.196 13.70 615 758 75 4,513 850 11.876 4,540 4,417 6,892 16,961 1,454 997 1,501 75 5,427 850 1.447 4,429 4,569 5,309 15,678 1,089 827 70 89 4,797 850 1,447 4,429 4,669 5,309 15,678 1,089 827 70 89 4,797 850 1,44	1905-6	:	1,640	4,936	3,541	:	5,930	16,047	1,108	1,907	357	166	1,571	350	2,330	1.419	2,571	14,839
1,272 4,446 8,787 . 11,891 21,196 1,370 615 7,58 75 4,581 350 1,286 4,651 3,976 . 7,416 1,7673 1,454 907 2146 78 5,344 803 1,387 4,198 4,544 . 6,4410 1,444 1,519 827 1,501 75 5,447 850 1,477 4,129 4,663 . 5,309 15,678 1,089 827 70 89 4,797 850	4-9061	:	1,667	4,923	3,874	:	6,531	16,874	1,567	451	510	89	4,584	350	1,385	1,238	6,774	16.935
1.628 4.651 8378 7.416 17.673 1.454 907 2.5.244 80.3	1907-8	:	1,272	4,346	8,787	:	11,891	21,196	1.370	615	758	75	4,813	350	4,853	1,374	2,574	16.782
1.376 4.546 4.47 . 6.891 16.561 1.434 987 1.501 75 5.447 3.50 1.2477 4.129 4.663 . 5.809 15,678 1.089 827 70 89 4.797 850	1906 9	:	1,628	4,651	8,978	:	7,416	17,673	1,454	206	2 146	73	5,244	803	3,3,5	1,473	3,608	19.023
1.267 4.189 4.564 4.410 14.41 1.569 837 908 84 0.905 1,414 1.477 4,429 4,663 5,309 1.5678 1,089 827 70 89 4,797 350	1909-10	:	1.376	4,546	4,147	:	6,897	196'91	1,434	987	1.501	75	5.447	350	5,194	1,516	2,109	18.653
1,477 4,429 4,663 5,309 15,678 1,089 827 70 89 4,797 350	11-0161	:	1,267	4,193	4.564	:	4.410	14.4 14	1,569	837	806	83	0.905	1.414	1,938	1,515	12,812	27.970
	1911 12	:	1,477	4,229	4,663	:	5,309	15,678	1,089	827	20	68	4,797	350	1,616	1,777	2,529	13,144
	1912-18																	•
	1918-14																	
	1916-16					_												
			_			_								_				
					_													
1919-30 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					,									_				
1950-21	1919-20										_							
1921-22	1920-21																	
	1921-22		_		<u>.</u>													

TABLE XVI—(continued).—Municipality of Sandila.

				Income.								Expen	Expenditure,				
Toer		Tax on	COher			Other		Admin- letm- tion and		Water supply and drainage.			Hospi-	Poblic	Public		. ;
		lands.	texes	Bents.	TOTAL ST	sources.	Total	collec- tion of taxes.	safety.	Capital.	Main- tenance.	vancy.		works.	tions.	heads.	Logic
Ħ.	Q	69	₹.	10	•	7	60	6	10	11	12	13	14	16	16	17	18
	ě	Ŗ.	E.	Re.	В.	Bs.	Rs.	Ŗ.	Rs.	Ŗŝ.	e:	ž.	R.	Rs.	BB.	Rs.	Be.
1900-1 1900-3 1900-6 1900-6 1900-6 1900-9 1900-1 19	11,266 13,058 10,488 10,886 11,766 11,766 11,766 11,766 11,766 11,766 11,766 14,180 14,180	::::::::::	720 77:0 646 648 652 640 768 666 880 1,060	118 294 387 686 414 658 678 878 878 1,187 1,476	:::::::::::	1,570 1,889 1,889 1,464 8,587 8,786 1,786 1,786 1,786 4,078	18,674 116,451 116,926 116,707 116,707 116,707 116,903 116,903 116,903 116,903 116,903	2,506 2,293 2,293 2,293 2,519 2,03 2,03 2,03 2,03 2,03 2,03 2,03	2,425 2,507 2,4713 2,4714 1,580 1,580 1,045 1,045 1,045 771	298 1,469 1,469 1,469 1,469 1,469	110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 110.0 10.0 10.0	2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,2,	850 998 1,078 1,278 1,278 1,148 1,186 1,186 1,186	1,386 774 774 1,774 1,453 1,785 1,786 1,414 1,414	959 959 959 959 959 959 959 959 959 959	1,349 1,579 4,578 1,676 1,083 1,081 1,681 1,681 1,681 1,681	12.610 13.160 16.064 17.666 115.807 115.808 16.188 16.188 16.188 16.188

TABLE AVE (continued). - Municipality of Sandi.

				Income.								Krpen	Expenditure.				
Ya.	Oetrol.	Tax on houses	Other	1	1	Other,	190	Admin-		Water supply and drainage.	upply	Conser-	Hospi-	Public	Public	1	
		lands.				goures 8.		collec- tion of	safety.	Ca ital.	Main-		di.pen-	WOTE.	instruc- tion.	beads.	Total.
H		ဗ	4	īÒ	9	7	80	6	10	11	12	13	7	15	16	17.	18
	Bs.	22	Rg.	Bs.	B.	Rs.	Rs.	ž.	Rs.	rg.	ź	Rs.	E E	á	PH PH	R	ä
1.0061	:	103	2,569	:	:	1.982	4,654		_	:	10	1 083	0,50	151	870		
1901-3	:	100	2,543	:	: :	2544	5,183		-	: :	60	200	200	101	200	200	4,244
1902-3	:	104	2,679	:	: :	2,961	5,747	_		325	518	000	947	000	480	250	5,074
1903-4	:	182	2,724	:	:	5.998	8,854	649	1,455	2,410	746	0,00	249	566	403	8 8	0,0
1904-5	:	192	3,130	:	:	3,747	7,069		_	:	20	1,739	279	2.216	4	62.9	1000
1905-6	:	182	3,173	:	:	2,846	6,198	_	_	:	250	1,364	271	179	3	410	, 00 H
1906-7	:	176	3,013	:	:	3,234	6,423		: :	:	535	17.7	258	1,022	433	28	100
1907-8	:	189	8,147	:	:	2,242	5,578	_		250	120	1 796	240	876	415	740	200
1908-9	:	161	8,077	:	:	2,367	5,605	_	: :	400	185	1266	077	026	445	9 6	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1909-10	:	:	3,318	:	:	2,568	5,878		: :	:	:	803		2107	445	288	3 4
1910-11	:	:	3,300	:	:	2,568	5,874	_	: :	:	:	2,150	: :	1,750	4	7.7	200
1911-12	:	:	3,076	:	:	2,935	6,011	429	: :	:	:	3,100		2 2 2 3	199	101	
1912-13	_		_									2	:	2	}	-	9,0
1913-14								_							_		
OI-FIRE				_	_												*
1919-16	-			_							_						
1916-17		_	_		_												
1917-18		_															
1918-19					_					_							
1919-20		_	_	_	_		_										
19:0-21			<u></u>	-			_				•						
1921-22				-													
	-		_	_	_		_			_	-	_			•		
	-	i							_					_	•		

* Converted into a notified area from 1st April 1904.

. .

TABLE XVI - (continued). - Municipality of Madhogonj.

8 ::::	Tax on Courses and lands.	-										STREET, STREET					
::::			, v8			Other	-	Admis- letra: tion and	Pubile	Water supply	supply dingge.		Hos pi-	. dad	Public		
:::		n i	1	i		Sources.	100	tion of	an feety.	Capital, Main-	Main-		dispe	works.	tion.	į	TOTAL
:::			•	ю	ø		60	a	10	Ħ	a	13	14	12	16	2.7	87 .
	Bs.	B.	á	Rs.	Pg.	ä	B3.	Вз.	Ŗ.	R3.	ä	Rs.	B.	jë Bi	Rs.	E.	Ä
:::		158	1,671	2	:	638	2,431	190	89	:	:	888		275	300	893	2.087
:		:	2,8 19	3	:	541	8,444	250	:	59	:	1.332	: :	271	250	305	2,467
	-	:	2,782	7	:	741	3,587	255	:	:	:	1.130		783	250	382	2,800
		:		7.0	:	1,289	390	314	:	:	:	1.263		2,107	250	721	4.841
1911-12	-	:	2,440	9,070	:	869	5.208	379		_		1 894		1 40%	250	1010	4.10
1912-18	_							:	:	:	:	7,	:		3	4,012	4
1918-14																	
1914-15																	
91-9161																	
1916-17																	
1917-18																	
. 61-8118																	
. 0													_				
11.0	_																٠

Conversed into a notified area from 1st April 1907.

n
20
F
F
۲
E
a
a_2
5
n n
H
11
Ŀ
ĕ
Ē
E
9
ĭ
Ĺ
ľ
Ľ

State Coston, Land Loans Color Loans Color Loans Color Loans Color Loans Color Loans Color Loans Color Col					Income.								Expe	Expenditure.				
Back Back	Year.	Oetref.	Tax on houses				Orber	1040	Admin- fatra- tron and			supily	Conner	Hospi-		Public		
8. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12. 13. 14. 15. 16. 17. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 8. 1.			a de la constante de la consta				sources.		tion of		Capital.	Main- tenance.	vancy.	dispen-		in truc- tion.	Deade.	Total.
Rs. Rs. <th>-</th> <th>69</th> <th>eo .</th> <th>4</th> <th>70</th> <th>ဖ</th> <th>4</th> <th>700</th> <th>6</th> <th>10</th> <th>17</th> <th>12</th> <th>13</th> <th>41</th> <th>15</th> <th>18</th> <th>17</th> <th>18</th>	-	69	eo .	4	70	ဖ	4	700	6	10	17	12	13	41	15	18	17	18
C44 L568		ä	Rg.	Rs.	ä	R	Rs.	Rs.	R.	Rs.	Ŗ.	Rs.	F.	Z.	B.	ř	l a	٥
7769 1567 11 2,128 4,560 30.4 10.04 12.0 13.4 957 26 450 337 70.0 7781 1,461 224 1,462 1,688 396 1,080 1,087 25 450 337 675	1900-1	::	2 2	1.558	н	:	1,430	3,625	425	1,043	:	8	839	52	39	383	. 88	3.267
38. 1,440. 224 440.2 68.8 896 1,160 1,068 821 1,398 25 1,875 326 340	1902-3	::	759	1,567	:=	: :	2,123	4,450	346	1,046	120	134	986	250	950	839	708	4,097
740 1,387 24 1,173 3,545 1,032 1,471 2,56 904 906 146 1,032 1,471 3,545 91 97 92 97 91 1,645 91 96 94 96	1903-4	:	38	1,461	224	:	4,402	6,888	396	1,160	1,068	321	1,298	22	1,352	326	96	277.0
740 1440 177	1904-6	::	762	1,387	224	::	2,106	8.545	388	1,032	:	147	1,017	20.0	904	808	246	4,366
682 1,532 209 1,488 3,594 863 500 71 1,544 25 787 290 435 500 1,094 3 500 1,1954 25 787 290 435 500 1,1954 25 787 290 435 51,256 1,489 3,702 978 1,178 1,178 1,178 1,1850 855 1,1850 4,03 1,1850 4,03 1,1850 1,098 1,1850 1,098 1,1850 1,1850 1,098 1,1850 1,	1906-7	:	2.5	1,450	171	:	1,571	3,932	353	3 :	: :	125	1,223	22.0	1.103	187	200	3,71
	1907-8	: :	1 28	1,901	200	:	1,483	3,894	88	:	200	2	1,254	22	787	8	435	37.26
2,506 1,550 4,856 402 1,552 1,544 25 1,114 290 1,038		:	:	2,268	:	::	1,493	3,761	383	:	491	9	1,230	22	88	200	404	3,811
		:	:	2,263	:	:	1.439	3,702	378	: :	::	::	1,252	:52	1,541	8 6	350	3,757
		:	:	2,500	:	:	1,850	4,356	403	:	:	:	1,244	22	1,164	88	1.098	3,010
																		1
													٠	-				
1987-18 1918-19 1918-20 1930-21 1921-22																		
1919-19 1919-20 1920-21	1916-17													- dr				
1939-20	1918-19						_										_	
1991.23	1920-20																	
	1921-22		•															

* Converted into a notified area from 1st April 1904.

Table XVI — (concluded).—Notified area of Bilgram.*

	_			Income.								ã	as permitter.				
Year.	Oetroi.	Tax on bouses and lands.	Other taxes,		Benta, Loans.	Other sources.	Total.	Admin istra- tion and collec- tion of tares	Public sefety.	Matherian and Public Capital Mathe, Country Rouptien, Country Capital Residence, Tantry Cliptan States	Main- tenance.	Conser-	Hospi- tals and dispen- saries.	Public 1	l ablic instruc- tion,	Other bead.	Total.
	61	80	4	ro	ပ	t-	œ	_ 	2	#	21	13	.14	21	16	17	18
	a.	BB.	E.	æ	Bġ.	å	Bs.	Ř	Æ	R.	82	ų,	Rs.	F.	ž	ž	Rs.
61-1161	:	:	2,8.5	:	:	1,733	4,558	278	119	:	:	1,537	:	1,416	9	1,154	4,336
1919-18																	
1918-14																	
1914-15																	,
1915-16															-		
1916-17																	
1917-18									_			_					
61-8161									_								
07-6161																·	
19 Post	· <u>'</u>													•			

:

TABLE	XV.	II.—	Distr	ibution	of.	Police.
-------	-----	------	-------	---------	-----	---------

and the second s							
Thana.	Sub- Inspec- tors.	Head Consta- bles.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal Police.	Town Police.	Rural Police.	Road Police,
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Hardoi	3	1	14			184	12
Tandison	2	1	10			161	
Baghauli	2	1	18			156	4
Bahta Gokul	2	1	10			129	2
Shahabad	3	1	13		••	162	10
Pali	3	1	12		10	165	
Pihani	2	1	10			177	6
Bilgram	2	1	12		28	149	6
Sandi	2	1	11			161	4
Mallawan	. 2	1	12			185	8
Harpalpur	. 2	1	10			156	
Sandila	2	1	11		.,	139	6
Ghausganj	2	1	11			168	2
Atrauli	2	1	10			178	6
Beniganj	2	1	8			154	6
Arwal O. P.	1		3				
Total	84	15	170		88	2,424	72
Outposts.		1	14				l
Hardoi	'. ''	1	6				''
Railwayganj, Hardo	1	1	19				"
Sardarganj, Shahab	1	1	14				
Jumma Masjid Shahabad.	1	1	12				
Pihani	' "	2	28	"		"	
Sandila .		1	15			::	
Sandi	· <u></u>	\	16			<u> </u>	<u> ::</u>
Total .		8	108				

	TABLE	XVIII.	- Educ	ation.
--	-------	--------	--------	--------

		Total.		Second	ary edu	cation.	Prim	ry educa	tion.
	lleges.	Schol	ars.		Scho	olars.		Schol	lars.
Year.	Schools and Colleges.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females.	Schools.	Males.	Females,
1	2	8	4	5	6	7	.8	9	10
1900-1 1901-2 1902-8 1903-4 1904-5 1906-7 1907-8 1908-9 1909-10 1910-11 1911-12	 171 175 182 183 229 229 350 286 296 289 288 287	6.529 6,705 7,763 7,961 9,664 9,665 12,079 10,277 10,610 9 991 8,987 9,638	229 218 219 287 290 290 718 1,658 1,227 1123 918 882	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 8 8 8 8 8 8	1,872 860 1,697 1,771 1,855 1,994 1,602 1,422 996 1,086 1,000		160 . 164 . 172 . 173 . 219 . 219 . 340 . 275 . 286 . 281 . 230 . 231	5,108 6,299 6,068 6,190 7,839 7,671 10,477 9,452 9,852 9,094 8,051 8,695	229 218 219 287 290 390 713 1,506 1,169 1,123 918
		,					 		ng S

LIST OF SCHOOLS 1912.

Tahsil,	Pargana.	Locality.	Class,	Average attend- ance.
		I. Secondary.		
Hardoi -{ Shah{ abad,	Bangar Bangar Gopamau Shahabad Puldarwa Pali	Hardoi Hardoi Mission Girls Hardoi Gopamau Shababad Pihani Pali	High School Middle Anglo- Vornacular Vernacular Middle Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	212 69 112 54 121 116 Shortly
·				to be opened.
\mathbf{B}_{i} lgra \mathbf{m}	Bilgram Sandi Mallawan	Bilgram Sandı Mallawan	Ditto Ditto Ditto	99 85 110
Sandıla.	Sandila	Sandila	Anglo-Vernacular Vernacular Middle	78 172
Hardoi. (Bangar.	Hardoi Hardoi (Railwayganj) Hardoi (Railwayganj) Hardoi (Preparatory Hardoi Mission School (Girls.) Bhadaicha Khajurahra Kasrawan Pachkuhra Turtipur Husiapur Bamhnakhera Sursa Asauli Harha Khetni Hardoi (Railwayganj) Do, (Whiteganj) Do, (Model girls) Bawan Behta Gokul Manpur Kaundha Bawan (Girls' school) Behta Gokul Auhadpur Barwan	Lower primary Upper primary Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower do. Lower do. Lower primary Ditto girls Upper primary Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Upper primary ,	74 67 38 84 29 19 29 48 27 81 15 15 15 15 43 24 24 21 32 24 24 21
. ,	Bawan }		Upper primary Lower primary	24 28

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912—(continued.)

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.		Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
	Barwan— (concid.).	Naktora Dularpur Purauri Sakra Lonar Garthana	::	Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto aided Ditto do	22 28 18 43 30 21 18
	Sara south	Antdanpur Haryawan Bijgawan Path Kuan	::	Lower primary Upper primary Ditto Lower primary	38 87 88 19
Hardoi— (concid.).	Gopamau	Ahrori Bohseri Bahorwar Bahorwar Bakharbia Dhobis Gopaman Kathgora Manglapur Manjhia Mohalia Nir Rara Sikrohri Tandiyawan Thamarwa Umra Bakhana Ram Nagar Ram Nagar Schama Japra Budhagaun Bhaunas Bahadiara Kunyan Utra Bahana Bahadiara Kunyan Utra Bahanas Bahadiara Kunyan Utra Gondarao Anwanpur		Lower primary Ditto do Ditto do	26 26 30 36 30 18 26 28 37
Sandila,	Sandila	Asai Asampur Bendar Kalan Baragaun Behsar Bahlolpur Beniganj Ghanaganj	••	Lower primary . Upper primary . Lower primary . Ditto Ditto Upper primary . Ditto.	97 93 93 93 94

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.		Class.	Average attend- ance.
Sandila —(con- cluded.)	Sandila—(concld.).	Gauri Khalsa Ha Jarhu Kahli Mohamadpur Barauli Bahdar Khurd Naira Purwa Sathra Sandila Samodha Tosaura Umrari Zahidpur Kodauri Purwabajirao Jharonia Malayan Gauridayampur Purwa buji rao Sandila (Kaziana) Thloya (Kalan) Chaun Malehra Jangawan Ashraf Tola Kania patshala Sandila (Kaziana) Thaya (Kalan) Chaun Malehra Jangawan Ashraf Tola Kania patshala Balamau Kachona Kalauli Bhatpur Katka Bar Kherwa Gondwa Harha		Ditto do Upper primary Ditto Lower primary Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Upper primary Lower primary Lower primary	30 30 48 48 29 26 27 21 54
G	Gondwa	Jaksara Kukri Karondh Mahetha Bharawan Jangaun		Ditto Ditto Ditto Upper primary	19 23 15 48
	Kaliyanmal	Kaliyanmal Mahgawan Sailamaw Bahoti Parkapur	••	Ditto Ditto Ditto aided	28 28 20

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-(continued.)

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality.		Class.	Average attend- ance.
Bilgram.	Bilg-am	Bilgram Dabha Durgaganj Meora Negpur Newada Rafatganj Behti Bilgram Mal Kanth Gaura Sadarpur Sarhyapur Chibramau Bilgram Aliganj Nan Kherya Bohta Rampara Dhana Mau Gauria Laluamai Laluamai Khair-ud-dinpur Khasaura Tethgaun Mahabatpur Mooreha Khasaura Bhithanf Binas Bhagwant Nagur Kursat Mallawan Maldoganj Purbawwan Phulai Sultanganj Saltanganj Saltanganj Saltanganj Saltanganj Bakharya Gangarampur Basas Mallawan Mallawan Gangarampur Basas Mallawan Gangarampur Basas Mallawan		Upper primary Ditto D	182 47 55 27 28 28 17 22 25 28 31 19 20 18 83 28 42 21 54 16 16 26 27 47 51 63 28 42 47 51 63 63 63 63 63 63 63 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64
	Sand	Bomtapur Barmai Chotarkha Chhochhpur Chachrapur Tiksr Harpalpur Jasmai Palis Sandi Nawabganj Dasanli	1	Lower primary Ditto	22 26 22 82 28 28 28 28 26 48 82

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1912-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Loc₄lity.	Class,	Average attend. ance.
Bilgram - (cov-14.).	Sardi-(concili)	Admipur Ghatwasa Jajwasi Chausar Shatapur Samarya Karanpur Jasmai Sinci Sandi Ausanpur Israpur Allahpur Basitningar Buhd-ka-Bazar	Ditto Ditto Ditto aided Ditto do Ditto do Ditto do Ditto girls Ditto do Lower primary Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto	25 30 23 25 21 28 30 17 22 74 27 43
Shababad.	Sh ahr bad.	Fatchpur Gomd Husainganj Janera Pareli Pareli Pareli Parial Tamurki Udhranpur Anjhi Gujdai Maugyawan Nasaamau Nasaetha Sarma Udhranpur Barwa Bazar	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto do, Ditto do, girls	25 140 18 23 22 27 26 87 21 15 23 28 8 8 25
Sh	Pindarwa	Dohelya Del Pandaura Pihani Pihani chota Pipri Rabha staigaon Sahtinagar. Jajupara Pihani Pihani Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chota Pihani chota	Ditto Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto do, girls Ditto do. Ditto do. Ditto do. Ditto do. Ditto do. Ditto do. Ditto do. Ditto do. Ditto do. Ditto do. Ditto do. Ditto do.	28 49 91 131 43 25 29 28 27 21 19 24 16 10
	Saroman- nagar.	Dalelnagar Nasauli Gopal Behgaon		27 89 16

LIST OF SOHOOLS, 1912-(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.		Class.	Avorage attend- ance.
Shahabad—(concluded),	Saroman- nasgar- (concid.)	Naromannagar Nasauli Damar Butamau Saroman nagar Amirta Babarpur Kahrai Naktaura Pali Sahjanpur Sawaijpur Bhanada Pali Urdu Pali Hindi Sahjanpur Babarpur Anakpur Birampur Barkhani		Upper primary Lower primary Ditto sided Ditto girls Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Lower primary Ditto do Lower primary Ditto do Lower primary Ditto do Lower primary Lower primary Ditto do Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary Lower primary	56 29 27 14 22 28 25 27 52 48 85 85 91 15 29 16 28 28 29 27 28 27 27 28 28 27 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28 28
Shahabad—(Pachhoha	Barkhani		Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Upper primary. Lower primary. Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto do Ditto do	81 29 50 23 19 28 20 28 18
	Alamnagar. {	Bijgawan Karawan Manjhla Patras	::	Lower primary Ditto Ditto aided Ditto do	45 84 28 28
	Sara north.	Chathia Dhanwar Saadatnagar Tonderpur Umrauli Ayari Chathia Dhanwar	::	Lower primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto aide. girls	28 28 19 22 80 17
					in second

APPENDIX.

	ROAD	s.			Leng	gth.
	A.—Prov	INCIAL.	1		Miles	Fur.
1. Lucknow,	Sitapur, and	Shahjaha	npur		8	6
	B-Lo	CAL.				
I First-class	roads, metalle throughou		and drained			
	Sandı and F	arrukhahad	l (Vide V, 2)		13	. 5
2. ,,	Bilgram and	Kanauj (V	ido III, 1)		16	4
8. "	Bargadiaghat		ur	••	22	9
4	Pihani (Vide	11, 1)	/377 1		11 4	2
 Lucknow, Sitapur, I 	Hardoi and Judamau, and	Mahdadan Mahdada	pur (vide 11		25	2 2
	to Sadarpur	me nerigine	(4 ido 4,0)	••	3	5
	, Sandi, Bilgr	em, and Hi	nao (Vule II	8 V 4	•	•
and VI		,	(/ 1.10 22,	- 1, -	1	1
	to Anjhi Stat	ion	••		1	7
10. Circular r	oads, Hardoi	••	••		4	0
11. ,,	., Sandila	••	••		1	7
	ilway forders	••	••	- • •	0	8
	railway feeder		••	••	0	2 1
14. Baghauli 15. Sandila	••	••	••	••	ŏ	2
16. Between	Hardoi-Barg	idiaghat	oad and H	ardoi	·	-
Pihani				mado:	1	4
II.— Second-o	lass roads, u drained thr		bridged, and			
 Hardoi to 	Pihani (Vide	I, 4)		1	7	0
 Lucknow, Shahabad 	Hardoi, and , Sandi, Bilgr	Shahjahan am, and U	pur (Vide I, nao (Vide I,	5) 8 V.4	64 10	0
and V		•	, ,			_
	Beniganj, and	Sitapur	••		20	Ó
	Mallawan		••		23	4
	Chandpur st		••	••	8 3	3
7. Hardoi ra	ilway diversio	и	••		J	•
III.—Second	l-class roads, bridged, and		d, partially	,		
1. Hardoi to	Bilgram and	Kanaui (V	ide I. 2)		4	4
2. ,,	Saighat and				7	6
8. Shahabad	to Palı and I			8)	10	0
IV.—Fourth-	class roads, b and dra	anked, par ined.	tially br idg e	d,		
1. Sandi to	Baghauli				21	0
2. Masit to		4.	••		9	4
V.—Fifth-cla	ss roads, clear drai		y bridged, an	d		
1 Handel to	Mimbhasan	A Sitonn-			12	A
n	Nimkhar an Sandi and F		(Vide T. 1)	::1	15	ŏ
8	Saighat and			. 2)	17	٠
#				-,		

4. Shahabad to Sandi, Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 II, 3 ard VI, 1.) 5. Sitapur to Radamau and Mehdighat (Vide I, 6) 15 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	drained (concluded). Miles. Fu	•		ROADS-(co	mcl uded).			Len	gth.
II, 3 ard VI, 1.) Sitapur to Radamau and Mehdighat (Vide I, 6) Sitapur to Radamau Rudamau Rudamau Rudamau Atrauli and Pipargaon Sandila to Unao Sandila to Unao Sandila to Unao Sandila to Unao Sandila to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 8) Manwan Sandila to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 8) Allahganj Allahganj Roman Masit Basar to Railway Station The Allahgan Sandila Sand	II, 3 ard VI, 1.) Sitapur to Radamau and Mehdighat (Vide I, 6) Sitapur to Radamau Rudamau Rudamau Rudamau Atrauli and Pipargaon Sandila to Unao Sandila to Unao Sandila to Unao Sandila to Unao Sandila to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 8) Manwan Sandila to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 8) Allahganj Allahganj Roman Masit Basar to Railway Station The Allahgan Sandila Sand	7.	.—Fifth old	ns roade olean drained—(ed, partially concluded).	bridged, as	ıd	Miles,	Fur
5. Sitapur to Badamau and Mehdighat (Vide I, 6)	5. Sitapur to Badamau and Mehdighat (Vide I, 6)	4.			Bilgram and	Unao (Vi	de I, 8	28	0
6. Mallawan to Mchdighat	6. Mallawan to Mchdighat	ĸ			d Mahdiaha	t /Vide 1	8)	18	
7.	7.						, ,		4
8. Baniganj to Hanloi (Vide I, 8)	8. Baniganj to Hanloi (Vide I, 8)		##				1		2
10. Sandila to Unso	10. Sandila to Unso		Baniganj	to Hardoi (Vic	le I, 8)	••			4
11.	11.		a. C	Atrauli and	Pipargaon	••			0
13. Shahabad to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 8) 9 14 14 Pihani and Chandra 92 15 16. Road from Maste Basar to Railway Station 0 2 17. Anjhi station road 0 6 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	13. Shahabad to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 8) 9 14. Pihani and Chandra 92 15. Allahganj 14 16. Road from Masit Basar to Railway Station 0 26 17. Anjhi station road 0 27. Anjhi station road 2 28. Karna station road 2 29. Karna station road 1 21. Phani to Tandiswan 1 22. (Chaparthala 8 VI.—Sixth-class roads, clear only. 1. Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 II, 3 and V, 4), 17 2. Pihani to Shahjahanpur 13 3. "Mahamdi 11 4. Masit to Bhainsri 13				••				0
13. Shahabad to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 8) 9 14 14 Pihani and Chandra 92 15 16. Road from Maste Basar to Railway Station 0 2 17. Anjhi station road 0 6 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19	13. Shahabad to Pali and Farrukhabad (Vide III, 8) 9 14. Pihani and Chandra 92 15. Allahganj 14 16. Road from Masit Basar to Railway Station 0 26 17. Anjhi station road 0 27. Anjhi station road 2 28. Karna station road 2 29. Karna station road 1 21. Phani to Tandiswan 1 22. (Chaparthala 8 VI.—Sixth-class roads, clear only. 1. Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 II, 3 and V, 4), 17 2. Pihani to Shahjahanpur 13 3. "Mahamdi 11 4. Masit to Bhainsri 13				••	••			4
15.	15. Allahganj				arrukha bad	(Vide III.	8)		- 7
15.	15. Allahganj	14,				•			ō
17. Anjhi station road	17. Anjhi station road 0 6 18. , to Alamnagar 13 19. Chandpur station road 22 20. Karna station road 1 1 0 21. Pihani to Tandiawan 11 22. , Chaparthala 8 VI.—Sixth-class roads, clear only. 1. Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 II, 3 and V, 4), 17 2. Pihani to Shahjahanpur 13 3. , Mahamdi 11 4. Masit to Bhainsri 13			Allahganj					4
18. to Alamnagar 19. Chandpur station road 20. Karna station road 21. Pihani to Tandiawan 22. , Chaparthala 23. , Chaparthala 24. Sinth-class roads, clear only. 25. Shahad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 II, 3 and V, 4), 26. Pihani to Shahjahanpur 27. Shahadad 28. , Mahamdi 29. Tandiawan 29	18. to Alamnagar 19. Chandpur station road 20. Karna station road 21. Pihani to Tandiawan 22. "Qhaparthala 23. "Qhaparthala 24. "Sinth-class roads, clear only. 1. Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, S II, 3 and V, 4). 2. Pihani to Shahjahanpur 3. "Mahamdi 4. Masit to Bhainsri 18 3		Road from	Masit Bazar	to Railway l	Station	••		2
19. Chandpur station road 20. Karna station road 21. Pihani to Tandiawan 22. ", Chaparthala 23. ", Chaparthala 24. ", Chaparthala 25. ", Chaparthala 26. " VI.—Sixth-class roads, clear only. 1. Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 II, 3 and V, 4). 2. Pihani to Shahjahanpur 3. " Mahumdi 4. Masit to Bhainari 5. " Mahumdi 5. " Mahumdi 6. " 13 8	19. Chandpur station road 20. Karna station road 21. Pihani to Tandiawan 22. , Chaparthala 22. , Chaparthala 23. , Chaparthala 24. Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 II, 3 and V, 4). 25. Pihani to Shahjabanpur 26. , Mahamdi 27. Mahamdi 28. , Maturi to Shahjaban 11.		A						
20. Karna station road 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	20. Karna station road 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2								
21. Pihani to Tandiawan	21. Pihani to Tandiawan								ŏ
VI.—Sixth-class roads, clear only. 1. Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 II, 3 and V, 4). 2. Pihani to Shahjahanpur	VI.—Sinth-class roads, clear only. 1. Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 II, 3 and V, 4). 2. Fihani to Shahjabanpur		Pihani to	Tandiawan					4
1. Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, S II, 3 and V. 4). 17 0 2. Pihani to Shahjahanpur	1. Shahabad to Sandi Bilgram and Unao (Vide I, 8 II, 3 and V. 4). 17 0 2. Pihani to Shahjabanpur	۷ 2 ,	"	Chaparthala	••	••		8	6
		2. 8. 4.	8 and V Pihani to 8 Masit to B	', 4). Shahjabanpur Mahamdi Shainsri	:: ::	::		13 11 18	0 0 0 8 0
							1		

APPENDIX.

	E.	æ	Managarpas or napo				•				• :•		• :• :	• :• :	• • •	• :• :					• :• :• : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	• :• • : • • : :	• :• 0 : 00 • :::	• :•0: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	• :• : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	• 1000 : 1110	• :• 0 : • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• :• : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• :• : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	• 1000 1000	• :• : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :
	-					•							• :• : :	:		• :• : :	• :• :	•	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						• :• : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	• :•0 : **** :::::	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• :•00:			• :•0 : 224 :::::::	
		rd, Hardoi		_	-:	::	:::	d, Sitapur	d, Sitapur d, Hardoi	d, Sitapur d, Hardoi	d, Sitapur d, Hardoi	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi			:	_		Sitenni:	Sitapur	d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi 1, Sitapur d, Hardoi d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi d, Hardoi 1, Sitapur d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi	d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi de ard, Fer-	d, Hardoi di, Hardoi di, Hardoi di, Hardoi di, Far-	d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Fardoi d, Fardoi d, Fardoi d, Fardoi de de de de de de de de de de de de de	d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Far-	d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi ard, Far-	d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Far-	d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi ard, Far-	d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Far-	d, Hardoi di Hardoi di Hardoi di Hardoi di Hardoi di Cawn-	d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi d, Hardoi e, Far-
rard, Hardoi	hard, Hardoi				:	Sitennia	100000	Thomas House	pard, Hardoi	pard, Hardoi	oard, Hardoi	o Sitanii	oard, Hardoi	oard, Hardoi o o o sard, Sitapur oard, Hardoi	oard, Hardoi o o ard, Sitapur oard, Hardoi	oard, Hardoi	oard, Hardoi	oard, Hardoi o o and, Sitapur oard, Hardoi o	oard, Hardoi	oard, Hardoi	oard, Hardoi oo sard, Bitapur sard, Hardoi oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo o	oard, Hardoi oard, Sitapur oard, Hardoi o o oard, Hardoi o o o o o	oard, Hardoi oo ood, Stapur sard, Sitapur ood, Hardoi oo oo	oard, Hardoi oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo	nard, Hardoi ord, Sitapur oard, Hardoi o	oard, Hardoi oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo	nard, Hardoi oo of sard, Sitapur oard, Hardoi oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo oo o	sard, Hardoi sard, Sitapur sard, Hardoi oo Board, Far- ad.	sard, Hardoi oo de	sard, Hardoi sud, Sitapur sard, Hardoi sard, Hardoi board, Far- ad	sard, Hardoi ard, Sitapur sard, Hardoi ord, Hardoi ord, Hardoi ord, Hardoi ord, Hardoi ord, ord, ord, ord, Cavar-	sard, Hardoi sard, Bitapur sard, Hardoi sard, Hardoi Board, Far- ad sad
trict Board, His Ditto Ditto	trict Board, H. Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto	Ditto	Ditto	that Board Sit		tiot Doord H	rice month,		Ditto	Ditto	Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto tiot Board, Sit	Ditto Ditto tict Board, Sit tict Board, Hi	Ditto Ditto tiot Board, Sit tiet Board, He Ditto	Ditto Ditto tiot Board, Sit tiot Board, Hi Ditto	Ditto Ditto tiot Board, Sit tiet Board, H Ditto	Ditto Ditto Liot Board, Sit tiot Board, Hi Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto tiot Board, Bit tiot Board, Hi Ditto Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto Tiot Board, Bit toot Board, Hi Ditto Ditto Ditto	Ditto Ditto Litet Board, Eit tuct Board, Hi Ditto Ditto Ditto Littot Board,	Ditto Ditto Ditto Lot Board, Bit tot Board, H. Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto L	Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Board, Sit tot Board, Hi Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Trict Board, Trict Tric	Dirto Dirto Disto Liot Board, Bit tot Board, Hi tot Board, Hi Dirto	Dirto Dirto Dirto Liot Board, Eit Liot Board, Hi Dirto	Dirto Dirto Dirto Liot Board, Eli Liot Board, Eli Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto	Dirto Dirto Dirto Liot Board, Eli Liot Board, Hi Dirto	Dirto Dirto Difto Difto Litof Board, Sif to the Board, He Dirto	Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Board, Bit Dirto	Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Lito Board, Sit Lito Board, He Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto	Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Dirto Soard, Sii Into Board, Sii Dirto Carlot Board, Carlot Board, Carlot Board, Co	Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Board, Sit Into Board, Sit Ditto Dit
District By Ditto Ditto Distret Bos Distret Bos Distret Bos Distret Bos District Bo	District By Ditto Ditto District Box	Ditto Distict Bos	Distret Bor	Distict Bos	Distict Bo	Dustict Bo			Ditto	Ditto	֡	District Ro	Distrot Bo	Distret Bor	Distict Bor Distict Bor Ditto	Distrot Bos	Distrot Bor Distrot Bor Ditto	District Bor District Bor District Bor District Bor District Bor District Bor	District Bos District Bos District Bos Ditto Ditto	Distict Bor Distict Bor Distict Bor Distict Bor Distict Bor Distict Borts	Distict Bor Distict Bor Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	Distinct Bor Distinct Bor Distor Distor Distor District I	Distinct Bor Distinct Bor Ditto Ditto Ditto District I rukhaba	District Bor District Bor District District District District I rukhaba rukhaba	District Bor District Bor District Bor District District British Tulkhaba Tulkhaba District D	Distinct Borone	District Bor District Bor District Bor District District District I rukhabs District	District Be District Bo District Ditto District District In Tulkaba Tulkaba Tulkaba District	District Borons	Distinct Tool Tool Tool Tool Tool Tool Tool Too	Distrot Bor Distrot Bor Distro District I rukhabe Distro Distro Distro Distro Distro Distro	District Bor District Bor District District District I District I rushaba District District District Bor District Bor
::::::	:::::	:::::		::::	:::	: : :	::	:		:	É	:	ċ	:	<u></u>	<u></u>	គឺ :::	::::	:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::::::	:::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::
rumtı arra Ubo. Do. Do.	umtı umti Do. Do.	arra Do. Do.	Po o o	j d d d	ឧំឧំឧំ	ลีล์	i å	ŝ		å	å	٤	3		arra	arra Do.	arra Oo e	Bras Do.	iarra Do. Do. endha nala	tarra Do. Do. endha nala	tarra Do. Do. endha nala tanges	farra Do. Do. endha nala	larra Do. Do. endha nala langes	farra Do. Do. endha nala fanges Do	larra Do. Do. endha nala (anges Do. Do.	larra Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	larra Do. Do. langes Do. Do.	larra Do. Do. endha nala fanges Do. Do. Do.	farra Do. Do. Do. Po. Do. Do. Do.	arra Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	istra Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.	iarra Do. Do. langes langes Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
Gumti Gumti Do. Do.	Gunti Gunti Do.	G G G G			ÅÅÅÅ 	AÅÅ 	ÅÅ	કું ફું 	څ	•	Å	٤.	-	Garra		څ	Å.	ÅÅ 	Sendb.													
:::::	:::::	:::::	::::	::::	:::	:::	::	:		:		:	:	:			:	::	: : :	:::	::::	::::	:::::	:::: ::	:::: :::	:::: ::::	::::	:::::::	:::: :::::	:::: ::::::	:::: ::::::	:::: ::::::
aughat ghat ghat raghat at	naughat ghat ghat raghat at	ghat ghat raghat at	ghat raghat at	ghat raghat at	ghat raghat at	aghat	t.			zhat	nurchat	Tapo t	e man	at			:	:::	hat::	hat:	hat hat	hat hat	hat hat erghat	hat hat hat lerghat ghat	hat hat hat lerghat ghat t	hat hat hat erghat ghat	hat hat hat erghat ghat it	hat hat hat erghat ghat tf	hat hat lerghat ghat it	hat hat hat hat ghat if	hat hat hat ghat it hat	hat hat hat lerghat ghat if
Dadhnam Nabtan ra	Dadhnam Nabtanta	Nabtanta	110000		Kajghat	Rarondias	Wahadar	To To To	Hatiagha	Bhatpurg	Rirainghi	Vallega	To company	Pipariagh		Paliohat	Palighat	Palighat Rajghat	Palighat Rajghat Nılmaugl	Palighat Rajghat Nilmaugh	Palighat Rajghat Nilmaugh Jalesargh	Palighat Rajghat Nilmaugh Jalesargh	Palighat Rajghat Nilmaugh Jalesargh Kusamkh	Palighat Rajghat Nilmaugh Jalesargh Kusamkh Majharing	Palighat Rajghat Nilmaugh Jalesargh Kusamkh Majharing Meoragha	Palighat Rajghat Nilmaugh Jalesargh Kusamkh Majharing Meoragha	Palighat Rajghat Nilmaugh Jalesargh Kusamkh Majharing Rajghat	Palighat Rajghat Nulmaugh Jalesargh Kusamkh Majharing Meoraghat Rajghat	Palighat Rajghat Nulmaugh Jalesargh Kusamkh Majharing Rajghat Mehndigh	Palighat Rajghat Nulmaugh Jalesargh Kusamkh Majharing Meoragha Rajghat	Palighat Rajghat Nulmaugh Jalesargh Majharing Meoragha Meoragha Mehndigh Gujar	Palighat Rajghat Jalesargh Jalesargh Kusamkh Majharing Mcoraghat Mehndigb
_		-			:	-		:	:	-	_	:	:	:		_	:	::	:::		::::											
			ura																	2	M n	ž n	a s	ur Arin	ur arin	ur Arin	ur Arin	ur Arin	ur Arin	uf Arin	ur Arin	ur Arin
		:	Naktan		:	ď	Fole		:				:		:	:	:: -	::: -	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	ingur	pur Shochpu	our Chochpu	pur Chochpu bad	pur Chochpu bad rr Majhi	pur Chochpu bad r Majhr	pur Shochpu bad tr Majhs	pur Dhochpu bad r Majha	Dhochpu Dad bad tr Majhs	Pur Chochpu bad rr Majha		pur Dhochpu bad r Majha	pur Chochpu bad ir Majha ir
		Sarai	Bazpur		Benigai	Raroad	Mehne		Katgna	Bhatpu	Deokalı	Vallach		or man	Piparia	Piparia Pali	Piparia Pali	Piparia Pali Sandi	Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal	Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal	Pulma Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal Katri C	Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal Katri C	Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal Katri C	Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal Katri C Haidra	Piparia Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal Katri C Haidra Rampu	Autoria Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal Katri C Haidral Rampul Meora	Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal Katri C Haidra Rampu Meora	Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal Katri C Haidra Rampu Meora Ishrape	Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal Katri C Haidra Rampu Meora Ishrapa Magrah	Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal Katri C Haidra Rampu Meora Ishrapu Magral	Piparia Pali Sandi Harpal Katri C Haidral Rampu Mempu Megrap Ishrapa Magrah Kutban	Phoniss Pali Sandi Harpal Katri C Haidral Rampu Meora Ishrapa Magrah Kutbap
Ť		:			-	7,	$\bar{}$,	:	_	- :	-		:	::											***************************************	***************************************					
		:	:	:			:		nai		:	1	:		ha	en	.: ::	::: #	: : : :	:		::: :::	::::: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::::: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	:::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		ba : :	.: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .: .			udan
		opamar	PEWBIL			amdila			alyann		HUDGWB	Transfer de	Inder	schhol			118							on	en . Bilgram	Silgram	'all . Bilgram Kaobba	fall . Bilgram Kaobha	Bilgram Kachba	Bilgram Kaobhav	Silgram Kaobba	rau Bilgram Kaobhau
			Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumtı District Brand. Hardoi	a Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumtı Dıxtrıct Brard, Hardoi Bazun Naktaura	Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumtı Dıstrıct Beard, Hardoi Barpur Naktaura Naktauraghat Garra Ditto	a Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumtı Dıstrict Brardoi Inaktaura Naktauraghat Gumtı Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumtı Dıstrıct Brard, Hardoi Banghar Banghat Gumtı Distroct Brard, Hardoi Banghat Gumti Distroct Strawn Strawn Banghat Distroct Brard Strawn Parendischat Distroct Brand Strawn	Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumtı Dıstret Brard, Hardoi Dıstret Brard, Hardoi Garra Ditto Ditt	Sarzi Sarzi Dadhamaughat Gumt Datrot Board, Hardoi Bargar Naktauraghat Gumt Ditto Di	Comparison	Sarzi	Comparison	Sarzi Sarzi Dadhamanughat Gumtı Dıstrıct Brard, Hardoi Bargur Naktauraghat Garra Ditto	Comparison	Bargur Naktaura Naktauraghat Garra District Brard, Hardoi Bangar Naktauraghat Garra Ditto Ditt	Sarzi Sarzi Dadhnamaughat Gumt Datnot Board, Hardoi Bargur Naktaura Raighat Gumt Ditto Dit	Bargari Naktaura Bargadia Garra District Brard, Hardoi Bangan Naktauragat Garra District Brard, Hardoi Bangadia Bargadia Do. District Brard, Hardoi Bargadia Bargadia Do. District Brard, Hardoi Do. District Brard, Hardoi Do. District Brard, Hardoi Do. District Brard, Hardoi Do. District Brard, Hardoi Do. District Brard, Hardoi Do. District Brard, Hardoi Do. District Brard, Hardoi Do. District Brard, Hardoi Do. District Brard, Hardoi Do. District Brardoi	Sarai Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumtı Dıstrote Board, Hardoi Bargur Naktauraghat Gurra Ditto	Bargari Naktaura Dadhnamanghat Gumtı Dıstrot Brard, Hardoi Bargadia Bargadia Gumtı Dıstrot Brard, Hardoi Bargadia Bargadia Do. Ditto	Sarai Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumtı Dıstrıct Brard, Hardoi Bargur Naktauraghat Garra Ditto	Barpur Naktaura Barkauraghat Gumt Datrott Board, Hardoi Bargari Bargainghat Gumt Ditto	Sarai Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumtı Dıstrot Brard, Hardoi Bangarı Naktaurağıd Garra Ditto	Sarai Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumut Datrote Board, Hardoi Bangar Bangar Bangadishat Gumi Ditto	Sarai Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumtı Dıstrıct Brard, Hardoi Bangarı Naktaurağıd Garra Ditto	Sarai Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumut Datrott Board, Hardoi Bangar Bangar Bangar Garra Ditto D	Bargur Naktaura Dadhnamaughat Gumt Datrot Brand, Hardoi Bangar Bangadia Garra Ditto	Sarai Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumt Datrot Board, Hardoi Bangur Naktauraghat Gumt Ditto D	Baspur Naktaura Batalananaughat Garra District Brand, Hardoi Bengbur Naktaura Batalananaughat Garra Ditto Di	Sarai Sarai Dadhnamanghat Gumt Datrot Board, Hardoi Bargur Naktauraghat Garra Ditto	Sarai Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumut Datrot Board, Hardoi Bangar Naktauraghat Garra Ditto	Sarai Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumtı Dıstrıcı Brardı Hardoi Bargarı Bargadia Garra Ditto	Sarai Dadhnamaughat Gumut Datrot Board, Hardoi Bangari Naktaura Raighat Gumut Ditto Ditto Bangari Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Bargadia Raighat Do Ditto Bardoi Ratchara Raighat Do Ditto Bardoi Ratchara Biratcharath Do Ditto Ditto Pockalu Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Ditto Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Rusamkherglat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Rusamkherglat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Rusamkherglat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat Raighat Raighat Do Ditto Raighat

These three ferries are not leased.

POST-OFFICES, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Office.	Class,	Manage- ment.
	Bangar {	Hardoi Do. Bazar Do Railway Mail	Head office Branch office Sub record office	Imperial, Do, Do,
HarJoi	Gopamau	Service. Gopamau Bighauli Tandiaon	Branch office Ditto Ditto	Do. Do. Do.
	Bawan	Bawan B hta Gokul Naktaura	Ditto Ditto Ditto	Do. Do. Do. Do.
Sand:la	Sandila	Sandila Beniganj Kachhauna Sandila Town Bohudar Ghauganj Atrauli Madhoganj Bhara-	Sub office Branch office Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	Do: Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
Bilgram	Bilgram Sandi Katiari Kachhaudan	wan. Bilgram Sandi Khasaura Raghopur	Sub office Ditto Branch office Ditto	Do. Do. Do. Do.
	Mallawan {	Mallawan Madhoganj Bhagwant Nagar Kursat	Sub office Ditto Branch office Ditto	Do. Do. Do. Do.
Shahabac	S. shabad { Pali } Saroman-	Shahabad Udhranpur P.li Sahjanpur Sawaijpur Saromannagar	Sub office Branch office Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.
	nagar. Pindrawa Pinani	Pihani	Sub office	Do,
,				
	J		<u> </u>	

MARKETS, 1912.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.	
	Bangar	Hardoi (Hardeoganj) Pachkohra Tikri Udra (Ujagar Singh) Sonhana Buzurg	Ditto. Friday and Tuesday.	
Hardoi /	Gopawan(Gopamau Gondarao Karimangar Saidapur Behta Murtza Bakah Husepur Victoriaganj Husanganj (hamlet of Victoriaganj). Tandison Bhadeora Baghauli Station Ahrori Manjhia Harihaspur Thamarwa Katehly Nir Thok Kala Nir Thok Kala Nir Thok Kala Nir Thok Kala Nir Thok Hansa Pura Bahadur Bahar Atwa Kataiya	Sunday, Ditto and Wednesday, Monday and Thursday, Ditto, Ditto, and Friday Sunday and Wednesday, Monday and Friday, Ditto, Tuesday and Suturday, Ditto, Wednesday and Saturday, Ditto, Wednesday and Saturday, Saturday and Tuesday, Saturday and Tuesday, Friday and Sunday, Friday and Sunday, Friday and Monday, Sunday and Monday, Sunday and Wednesday,	
	Sara South	Mawaia Hariawan Somai Utra Bijgawan	Wednesday and Saturday, Sunday and Wednesday, Thursday and Monday, Saturday and Tuesday, Sunday.	
	Bauram	Bazpuri Naktaura	Monday and Friday.	
(Bawan {	Bawan	Monday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday.	
	Shahabad	Shahabad (Sabsmandi) ,,, (Sardarganj) ,,, (Katra) ,, (Miranbasti) Basitnagar	Daily. Do. Do. Tuesday. Wednesday and Saturday.	
•	Pachhoha {	Lakhnaur Bharkani Hathaura Maikpur	Saturday and Tuesday. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday, Tuesday and Satusday.	

MARKETS, 1912—(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
	Pindarwa	Pihani Raigaon Pindarwa Dahilia Manikapore	Monday and Thursday. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Sunday. Sunday and Wednesday. Saturday and Tuesday.
	Alamnagar	Karawan	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Pali	Pali Inaitpur hamlet of Samujhala. Siwaichpur	Thursday and Sunday. Ditto. Saturday and Tuesday.
	Siromannagar {	Bootamau Nasauli Damar	Wodnesday. Sunday and Thursday.
	Sara North	Ayari Umrauli Kaimi Sikandarpore Urli Saudatnagar	Tuesday and Friday. Friday. Sunday. Tuesday. Monday. Wodnesday and Saturday.
	Bilgram	Bilgram (Mianganj) Do. (Gailao) Nekpur Newada Dabha Chhibra Mau	Monday and Thursday, Sunday and Wednesday, Wodnesday and Saturday Tuesday and Friday, Thursday and Sunday,
Bilgram (Mallawan	Mallawan (Bajig nj). Do. (Katra). Do. (Bhagwant Nagar.) Do. (Netganja Nagrat Nagar Kursat Busurg Ditto. Madhoganj Jalabad Kasipur Farhatnagas Purbawan Bansa	Tuesday and Friday, Monday and Thursday, Sunday and Wednesday, Saturday, and Wednesday, Saturday and Wednesday, Saturday and Wednesday, Tuesday and Friday, Ditto, Friday and Tuesday, Wednesday and Saturday, Wednesday and Saturday, Sunday and Thursday,
	Kachhandao	Ishrapur Puran Mau Matia Mau Shahpur Sahibgunj Raghopur Bairya Nasirpur Bampur	Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Friday, Monday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday and Sunday.
	Katiari	/ Dharampur Aliganj Khasaura Arwal Khair-ud-dinpur	Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Friday. Sunday and Wednesday Ditto. Thursday. Tuesday and Saturday.

MARKETS, 1912-(continued).

			1
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	Market days,
Bilgram —(con- cluded).	Sandi	Sandi (Nawabganj , (Auladgunj , (Auladgunj , (Bai Tola) , (Salam-u l-l a hganj) (Munshiganj) Badana Simarja Chochpur Adampur Palia Chachrapur Chachrapur	Monday, Sunday, Tuesday, Wednosday, Friday, Saturday, Monday and Friday, Ditto, Tuesday and Saturday, Ditto Friday,
S*ndila {	Sandila	Sandila Hathura Hathura Hiya Mandar Beniganj Beniganj Gadaura Bohndar Kalan Kothawan Berwa Gadaura Ghausganj Kachhauna Allahdadpur Ananra Mau Jasu Malaiyan Asan Azampur Bhitauli Malehra Khajauna Girdharpur Shahpur (hamlet of Mamrespur) Umrari Nagwa Basgaon Jarha Sanodha	Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Friday. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Monday und Thursday. Monday Thursday. Monday and Sunday. Monday and Tuesday. Monday and Sunday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Saturday. Monday and Sunday. Ditto. Thursday and Monday. Monday and Monday. Monday and Monday. Monday and Saturday. Ditto Thursday. Do. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday. Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Wednesday. Wednesday. Wednesday. Wednesday. Wednesday. Wednesday. Wednesday.
	Gondwa	Gondwa	Sunday. Wednesday. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday.

MAKKETS, 1912-(concluded).

	*		CONCE	
Tahsil,	Pargena.	Locality.		Market days.
	Gondwa	Jagsora Jangson Aira Kaku <u>M</u> au		Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Sunday.
andila	Kalayan Mal	Kalyan Mal Mahgaon Rahimahad Pirkapur	::	Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Ditto.
(Balamau {	Balamau Shamspur	::	Monday and Thursday.

Fairs held in the Hardoi District.

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair,	Date.	Average attend- ance.
	Bangar	Hardoi	Agricultural and Indust- rial Exhibi- tion and cattle fair.	One week in February or March.	70,000
Hardoi		Hardoi (Har- deoganj.)	Babaji	Chait and Kuar Sudi 10th	5,000
Hardoi	Gopamau {	Gopamau Dahi	nal Pir firath Da- dhich.	Jeth Badı 10th Aghan Badı 6th	2,000 15,000
	Barwan	Barsuya	P o ramhans- kı-Samadh.	Aghan and Chait Puranmashi,	3,000
ļ	Bawan	Sakaha	Sankat Harn	Phagun Badi 13th.	2,000
	1	Sandi Adampur	Mangala Debi Brahma-	Chait Badı 8th Bhadon Janm	10,000 40,000
Bilgram	Sandı	Simaria	vart. Kalka Debi	Ashtmi, Last week of Pus and Bai-	50,000
		Antwa Haidarabad	Dasehra Ganga Ash- nan.	sakh. Kuar Sudi 10th Kartik Puran- mashi.	400 15,000
	Bilgram	Bilgram	Ram Lila	Do,	10,000
	1 (Gaju	Kamaksha Dobi.	Jeth Badı 8th and Kuar Sudı 8th.	1,500
		Nagwa	Paikarma Ti- rath nımsar.	Phagun Sudi 3rd.	50,000
		Umrari	Do	Phagun Sudi 4th.	50,000
4		Kondri	Cattle fair and Ram Lila.	Kuar Sudi 2nd to 11th.	.00
		Sandila	Urs Munshi Fazal Rasul.	21st Rajab to 20th.	2,000
Sandila)	Sandila	G a n g apur, hamlet of Majhgawan.	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 10th to 15th.	1,000
		Atwa	Debi-ka-mela	Kuar Badi 15th Chait Badi 15th	1,000
	,	Do Gaausganj	Do Mahabir-ka- mela.	Jeth Sudi 2nd to Asarh Badi 2nd.	1,000 10,000
		Do	Kans Lila	Aghan Sudi 2nd to Pus Badi 2nd.	10,000
į		Do	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 11th to 15th.	2,000

Fairs held in the Hardoi District-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend- ance.
(Sandila {	Raison Hathaura	Dhanush Juj Do	Pus Badi 1st Aghan Badi 8rd to Sudi 7th.	1,000 8,000
i	/	Haraiya	Paikarma Ti-	Phagun Sudi 2nd.	50,000
		Kalyan Mal	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th.	2,000
	Kalyanmal /	Bhaingaon	Hathia Haran	Bhadon every Sunday.	20,000
		Mahgaon	Krishn Lila	End of the Bha- don month.	1,000
Sandil ⁿ	/	Pipargaon	Dhanush Jag	Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th.	2,000
pandin)		Bhatpur Jhangaon	Do Ram Lila	Do Kuar Sudi 1st	1,000 4,000
	Gundwa	Koili Goni	Debi Do	to 10th. Chait Sudi 1st Kuar and Jeth	150 400
		Bam hnawa	Do	Sudi 8th. Do.	300
		Pong. Mandauli	Do	Chait and Kuar Sudi 9th.	800
	Balamau	Kalauli	Do	Baisakh Sudi Sth.	800
,	,	Shahabad	Ram Lila	Kartik Sudi 11th.	800
		Do Do	Narbada Talab Sankata Debi	Do Asarh, Mondays	700 1,500
1)	Do	Charai	and Fridays. Chait Badi 8th	1,700
	Shahabad	Do	Jalhihar	Bhadon Badi 11th.	900
		Do Udhranpur	Ganjaur Ram Lila	Chait Sudi 2nd Kuar Sudi 1st to 11th.	500 5,000
		Do	Chaiti Puran-	Chaith Sudi	1,000
Shaha- bad.		Basit Nagar	masnı. Debi	Baisakh Sudi 18th.	1,000
		Sarmau	Baram Baba	Aghan and Bai- sakh Sudi 5th.	850
	Shaha-	Nagla Lothu Chandupur	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 10th Aghan and Bai- sakh Sudi, 1st	2,000 100
	bad.	Mangiyamau		Monday Baisakh Badi 7th.	195
(Pachho- {	Bhapur Sapha Baragaon	Debi Do,	Pus Sudi 9th Chait Badi 9th	1,000

Fairs held in the Hardoi District-(continued).

Tahsil,	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fairs,	Date.	Average atten- dance.
Shaha- bad- (contd.);	Pachhoha /(concld.)	Kamalpur	Deb	Baisakh Sudi 13th.	500
		Murtiza Na- gar.	Do	Basakh Sudi 3rd.	2,000
		Anugpur Belsar Halsen	Dhanushjag Kanhhiya Lal	12 days in Pus Busakh Sudi 9th.	400 100
		Mau Nagla	Rım Tal	When celipse occurs and Kartik Purn- mashi.	200
		Bhorkhani	Debi	Baisakh Sudi 13th	500
		Lakhnaur	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th.	4,000
		Do	Debi	Basakh Sudi 8th.	200
		Hathaura	Do,	Basakh Badi 8th.	300
		Negpur	Baramdeo	Jeth Sud: 15th	250
	Pindarwa)	Pihani	Sitla Debi .,	Chart Badı 7th	200
		Do	Ram Naumi Rauza	Chait Sudi 11th 1st Sunday of Jeth.	3,000 3,000
		Do	Singh Bha- wani.	Asarh Sudi 1st to 15th Mon- day and Fri-	2,000
		Do	Janamashti - mi.	day. On Friday after Bhadon Badi 7th Baisakh Badi 8th.	9,000
		Do	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 2nd	5,000
		Raigawan	Dobi	Chart Sudi 10th and Aghan	1,000
		Raigaon	Janamashtimi	Sudi 10th, Bhadon Sudi 11th.	500
		Do	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th	1,000
		Do	Tirbeni	Every Amawas of every	300
		Dahelia	Shahidmard	month. On Friday after two Sundays passed in the	300
		Jahani Khera	Deo Bhagat	month of Jeth. Kartik Puranmashi and Jeth Sudi 10th.	450

Fairs held in the Hardoi district—(continued).

Tahsil,	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average atten- dance.
	1	Rabha	Shaikh Paim bar.	Aghan Sudi 14th and Baisakh Sudi 14th,	225
	Pindarwa —(conicd.).	Kulhobar	Gumti Ash-	Kartik Purn- mashi.	8,000
	_(amica.).	Do Gauria	Baqi Shahid Mahadeo	Jeth Sudi 10th Phagun Badi 13th.	8,000 200
		Urli	Dobi	Aghan Sudi 1st Monday Bai- sakh Sudi 1st	800
	!	Sathri	Do	Monday. Aghan Badi 8th and Basakh Badi 8th.	160
		Indarpur	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 1st to 10th.	400
	Sara North	Chathia Bar-	Baram Dec	Aghan Badi 10th.	100
		Jondarpur	Debi	Jethi and Asa- rahi.	40
Ì		Umrauli	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi Pari- wa.	500
Shaha-		Panaura Balia	Bause Baba	Aghan Badı 6th and Baisakh	900
bad- (contd.).	ll d	Saadat Nagar	Debi	Badı 6th. Chait Badi 8th	1,000
(33,33,7)		Nasuli Gopal	Do	Aghan Badi 15th and Sudi 1st.	002
	Saroman- Nagar,	D	Do	Baisakh Badi 15th and Sudi 1st.	200
	Magar.	Bohgawan	Do	Aghan Badi 16th and Jeth Badi 15th.	
		Dalil Nagar	Bhainsa Sur	Asarhi Purn- mashi.	800
		Kanahri	Mahabir	1st Tuesday of Chait Sudi and of Bha-	
		Pali Khas	Bam Lila	don Sudi. Kuar Badi 15th to 11th.	1,500
	Pali	Sarai Kaunsia	Kanhaiya Ial	Chait Sudi 9th	50
		Sawaijpur	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi Reriwa to 11th.	1
	1	Do	Debi	Manager Mandag	
	1		1		1

Fairs held in the Hardoi district-(concluded).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average atten- dance.
Ahaha- bad— (concid.),	Pali— (conld). Alam Na- gar.	Lakhanpur Salauni Sarai Sarai Ragho Nagania Lila Purwa, huml-t of Bijgawan.	Debi De, Do, Jindpur Mels	Aghan and Chait Sudi 10th. Asarh Sudi Aghani a n d Chatt. Aghan und Bai- sakh. Baisakh Sudi 13th	500 200 100 500 300
,;					·

Hardoi District.

List of Talugdars holding land in the Hardoi district.

Pargana. Partt. Partt.	Ra. a.	Katiari, Sandi, and Go. 67 57 72,683 1 paman. 15 20,403 5	82 57 98,085 6	Gondwa and Kalian Mul 32 5 32,250 10	Shahrbid, Suri Nort h, 32 7 23,669 10	Gopamau 4 1,561 0	Shahabad, Pali, and Sara 8 1 4,719 5	Shahabad 1 1,500 0	Sandila, Kalian Mal, 62 8 58,248 10 Gondwa, Mallawan, and	Kachandao. Sandila, Balamau, and 47 12 58,871 9		(Gondwa, and Balaman: 12 3 21,580 0
Pargana.		Katiari, Sandi, and Go. 67 paman.	<u>'</u>	Gondwa and Kalian Mal 32	Shahabid, Suri Nort h, 32	4		:	Kalian Mal, 62 Mallawan, and	Kachandao. Sandila, Balaman, and 47 12	Sandila, Kalian Mal, 49	Sandula 12
Pargana.		Katisri, Sandi, and Go- paman.	88	Gondwa and Kalian Mul	Shahnbad, Sura Nort b,			:	Kalian Mal, Mallawan, and	Sandila, Balaman, and 47	(Sandila, Kalian Mal,	Sandila Sandila
						Gopaman	Shahabad, Pali, and Sara	:	Sandila, Kalian Mal, Gondwa, Mallawan, and	Kachandao. Sandila, Balamau, and	-	_ <u></u>
ණ සෙ		:										
ď		Katyar		Bais	Pathan	Moghal	Sombansi	Nanakshahi	Shaikh	Nikumbh	Kavastk	Markanh
Name of Telugder.		Raja Rukmangad Singh		Rani Deo Kosr	Nawab Abdul Karim Khan	Ranl Barket-ul-niss	Reja Partab Bahadur Singh	Mahant Harcharan Das	Thaudhuri Muhammad Jan	Thekur Maharaj Singh	Raja Durga Prasad }	Hani Obandra Koer y Thakurain Dalel Koer
Taluga.					Bacitnagar	Sandatnagar			1	Abye	Barawan Baca.	10 Loursentpur
			us Baja Ri	. Baja Re	qa Baja Ri	: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :	an an an an an an an an an an an an an a			: :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::		: ::::

							APP	ENI)IX.	, ,					.11
Bangar and Bilgram 27 10 26,611 10 6 Under superin-	_	y*				**		· · ·	, ,	,					
6	·	•	·	es		•	0	0	-			د			
01	0	0	0 0	10		0	0	0				0			•
26,611	24,578	3,295	4,505	10 12 12,674 1		13,095	3,376	5,194				2,485 0			
01	:	:	: :	12	12	C)	:	:				:			*
27	24	4	r 8	10	=	52	10	9				C1			
gram	Bilgram, Mallawan and	:	: :	Sandila, Sandi, Kalyan Mal, Gopaman, and		:	:	:				:			
r and Bilg	n, Mallav	: H	: ng1	A, Sandı, Gopani	n na musio.	Katiari	net	:				:			
Banga		Bilgram	Do Gopamau		A Bac	Pali, Katiari	Gopaman	Gondwa	•			Sandi			
	:	:	::	:		Sombans:	: ч	:				Pathan			
Genr	Saiyid	8	å å	Ď.		Somb	Shaikh	Bais	_			\Pa			
:	٠;	:	~~ :::	:		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	pue	
Khajarahra Thakur Shankar Bakhsh	Saiyid Mehdi Haider	Saiyid Mohammad Jawwad	Muhammad Zain-ul-abdin Nurul Hasan. Mirsa Haidar Ali Beg	Saiyid Iltifat Rasul		Rani Khem Koer	Sheikh Abdus-samad	Thakur Sarabjit Singh	Abid Ali Khan	Ayad Ali Khan	Hamid Ali Khan	Mohammad Ali Khan	Hamid Ali Khan	Muhammad Ali Khan and Musammat Phulan.	•
:	:	:	· : :	:		:	:	:	:						٠.
Khajurahra	Bhagaitapur	Asstpur	Baghiari Qutbnagar	Jalalpur		Siwaijpur	Gopaman	Pawayan	Bhanapur						

月**期** 第二月第二日日日日

KHERI.

Supplementary notes and statistics to

VOLUME XLII

OF THE

District Gazetteers of the United Provinces of Agra and Oudh.



ALLAHABAD:

Printed by W. C. Abel, Offg. Supdt.. Government Press. United Previnces. 1915.

Alterations and Additions to Part A of the Kheri District Gazetteer, bringing it up to date (1913-14).

DUPTY COMMISSIONER'S NOTES ON KHERI GAZETTEER. Page 4.—Kathna River.

East of the Gumti is the Kathna which rises in Puranpur pargana in Pilibhit district and after a southerly course of about 25 miles along the eastern border of Pilibhit district and southeasterly course of about 10 miles through Shahjahanpur district first touches this district at Kurai near Mailani. Thence it flows in a southerly direction along the western borders of parganas Kukra Mailani, Haiderabad and Kasta, after which it flows into the Sitapur district, eventually falling into the Gumti after a course of about 125 miles. Its banks are clothed almost throughout with jungle on either side and for this reason, and also owing to the depth of the channel it is not used for irrigation. The river is crossed by four roads, from Muhamdi to Gola, from Muhamdi to Lakhimpur, from Mamri to Piparia, and from Lakhimpur to Aurangabad. The Muhamdi-Gola road crosses the Kathna by a pukka bridge.

Pages 9 to 21.-Forests.

From page 12, last line but one, delete the words "This plan however, is at present under revision" to the bottom of page 13, and substitute the following:—

"After this plan had been in force for two years, it became evident that, on account of the unsoundness of the stock of 1st class trees, a great loss, amounting to at least a lakh of rupees annually, would result if the prescription of the plan were followed for 30 years. When the Inspector-General of Forests visited the Kheri Division in March 1905, Mr. Clutterbuck, the Divisional Forest Officer, took the opportunity of putting up a note on the subject. His proposals were approved by the Inspector-General of Forests, and the Government of the United Provinces directed that a scheme should be submitted to give effect to the recommendations of the Inspector-General."

At first it was intended only to correct the plan of 1902 in accordance with the approved alterations in the scheme of working, but afterwards it was found that as many other changes had occurred since the plan of 1902 was drawn up, the only satisfactory way was to revise the plan, and reprint it. The plan of 1902 was in force for 3 years from 1903-4 to 1905-6 inclusive. The scheme of working prescribed in the revised plan was brought into force with effect from 1906-7.

The changes which had taken place since the working plan of 1902 was written, referred to above, were as follows:—

In the first place the scheme of fellings was altered, and this necessitated the scheme of subsidiary fellings and climber cuttings being altered also. The new scheme further necessitated the closings of the forests, except during the fellings, to the extraction of dry timber. The Khairigarh exchange was concluded in 1904, and an additional area of 18.361 acres was added to the reserved forests in Notification No. 330, dated the 12th June 1905. This additional area necessitated not only corrections in the areas of compartments and working circles, but also brought under the plen the management of forest villages under rules sanctioned in G. O. No. 742 XIV-391A, dated the 15th December 1904. In 1905 the two ranges, including 20 beats, were sub-divided into four ranges with 31 beats; and it became necessary to bring the plan up to date in this respect also. A revised record of concessions was sanctioned in Notification No. 106, dated the 9th March 1907. The increased number of ranges and beats necessitated a revised scheme of building work, and the introduction of the monopoly system of sale made the plan of 1902 out of date in this respect also. Under existing arrangements the Trans-Sarda forest is divided into four ranges known as Bankatti, Sathiana, Sonaripur and Fort; each of which is divided into two working circles. In the Bankatti Range the circles are part of the West Sal, which comprises all the forest land proper, and is divided into 10 compartments, part of the West Open Circle which consists of low alluvial soil below the high bank and comprises the Bangaon and part of the Mohan blocks in the north and part of the Sathiana block in the south, and five villages between the Mohan river and the Sal forests. The Sathiana Range, which is separated from the former by a line

running south-east from Belghat on the Nagra Nala to the Nepal boundry pillar No. 180A, consists of the rest of West Sal Working Circle (which is divided into 25 compartments of forest land), the rest of the West Open Circle (which comprises the low alluvial soil of the Sumerpur), the rest of the Sathiana in the south-west, and part of the Mohan blocks in the north, and four villages between the Sal Working Circles and the Mohan block. The Sonaripur range, which is divided from the Sathiana range by the old Masankhamb line, running north-east from Dudua to Nepal pillar No. 155, consists of part of the East Sal Working Circle (whch is divided into 22 compartments of forest land,) part of the East Open Circle, (which comprises the low alluvial soil of Phersia, Kakraha and Gulra blocks in the south and part of the Mohan block in the north) and six villages between the sal forest and the Mohan block. The Fort range, which is divided from the | Sonaripur range by a line running north-east from Kusumbha to Nepal pillar No. 140, consists of the rest of the East Sal Working Circle (which is divided into 18 compartments of forest land) and the rest of the East Open Working Circle (which comprises the low alluvial soil of the Kusumbha, Maholi and Nunia blocks in the south and the rest of the Mohan block in the north). The general working scheme is to remove, during a period of 21 years, all the exploitable trees excepting those whose retention is necessary from a sylvicultural point of view in both working circles. The growth of the younger stock will at the same time be promoted by improvement fellings, thinnings, and cleanings.

The area of the whole forest is to be operated on in 21 years, an approximately equal area forming each year's annual coupe.

The Bunkatti and Sathiana ranges, which form the west Sal and West Open Working Circles, have a total area of 77,481, acres, of which 49,674 acres are in the West Sal Working Circle. Of the latter 42,706 acres are under fire protection, including 6,451 acres of open grass land, nalas and fire lines. Of the remaining area 19,023 acres forming the West Open Working Circle, are stocked half with miscellaneous unprotected forest, and half with grass and nalas. The other 8,784 acres are occupied by nine of the Bardia villages. The Sonaripur and Fort Ranges,

which form the remaining two working circles, have a total area of 1,11,918 acres of which 79,913 acres belong to the East Sal Working Circle; of this 64,640 acres are under fire protection, including 10,317 acres of grass lands, nalas and fire lines. Of the remaining areas 29,293, forming the East Open Working Circle, are stocked half with miscellaneous trees, which consist chiefly of khair and shisham, and half with grass and nalas. The remaining 2,712 acres are occupied by the remaining six Bardia villages.

On page 14. Line 1 delete the word "Bhira" and substitute "Cis Sarda." In the margin also make the same alteration. In line 23 delete the word "lastly." In line 24 after the word "Bijua" add the following:—

"Lastly 7,466, acres of forest known as the Kataia Grant were made over by the district authorities in 1908."

In line 27 delets the word "recently." On page 16, 1st line after the word "compiled in 1896" add:—

In 1904-5 the Inspector-General of Forests toured through these forests and in his "notes," dated the 27th March 1905, he made certain recommendations concerning their future management. He considered that all sal areas within a reasonable distance of the railway should be managed under selection fellings for poles, combined with thinnings of coppice shoots while the remaining more remote areas should be treated under improvement fellings; also that in the earlier coupes of the coppice working circles, supplementary operations should be undertaken for the removal of supernumerary standards.

In 1906, Mr. P. H. Clutterbuck, the Divisional Forest Officer, wrote the preliminary report for the revision of these working plans. In consequence of the excessive damage done by frost in 1906, he suggested that the only advisable method of treatment of the main part of these forests was by improvement fellings, which should have for their object (1) the removal of worthless stock, (2) the encouragement of young growth of the better species and (3) the thinning out of poles, wherever they were too close to develop; always provided that the openings so made were not large enough to induce frost and that wherever there was thick grass so fellings were to be made at all. He therefore

post-pone the carrying out of the recommendation of the Inspector-General for the remaining 12 years of the plans, and to manage for this period all the main part of the forest under careful improvement fellings. In the Gola and Mahorena Sub-Working Circle, which on account of their outlying positions were almost free from frost, it was proposed to continue the method of coppice with standards. The Inspector-General accepted the preliminary report, excepting in so far as the method of treatment by improvement fellings was concerned, and directed that as previously recommended by him, the selection method should be applied.

In 1907, as no Working Plans Officer was available, the sanction of Government was obtained as a temporary measure to the areas which were badly damaged by frost being left alone for the remaining years of the rotation, and for the remainder of the area, which is eventually to be worked under the selection method. to be considered to be in a transition stage and to be treated only to cultural operations such as thinnings, cleanings, weeding and removal of unsound trees where necessary. In consequence of the drought of 1908, a detailed examination of these forests was made by Mr. Canning, Divisional Forest Officer, who reported that the drying up of trees was proceeding at such a rate, and had already made such progress, that the measures sanctioned by the Local Government and quoted above for the management of these forests were not sufficient, and he proposed that existing working plans should be cancelled, and that the Conservator should be given power to manage these forests on an annual plan of operations. This was approved, and since then only dead trees have been extracted from these forests.

Page 18. Line 10. Delete from the words "The staff" dewn to the words "at the depôts" line 16 and substitute the following:—

"The staff of the Cis-Sarda Forests comprises two Range Officers, a Deputy Ranger and 24 Forest Guards, whilst it is annually strengthened by the addition of a large temporary establishment for protective purposes. In the Trans-Sarda Forests there are four Range Officers, two Deputy Rangers, one Forester and 31 Forest Guards, and during the working season the staff is supplemented to assist in the marking and felling operations."

Page 18. Line 21. Delete the words "There are bungalows" down to the end of the paragraph line 25 and substitute the following:—

"There are bungalows in the Bankatti Range at Kiratpur and Bankatti, in the Sathiana Range at Sathiana, Dudua and Masankhamb, in the Sonaripur Range at Chandan Chauki, Sonaripur and Salukapur, in the Fort Range at Changa Nala, Belraien and the Gauri Shah Fort, in the Marha Range at Marha, Mailani, Gola and Mahorena; and in the Kishenpur Range at Bhira and Kishenpur. A new rest house is under construction in the Fort Range at Bela Persua."

Page 19. Line 3. for the word "Bhira" substitute "Cis-Sarda."

Pages 25 to 27.—" CATTLE".

The following measures have recently been suggested or adopted for improving the breed of cattle and for extending grazing facilities in the district.

- 1. The establishment of a bull rearing farm at Manjhra near Lakhimpur.
- 2. The reservation of grazing grounds on the following conditions:—
 - (a) Government to reduce the land revenue at the rate of 2 annas per acre in favour of zemindars and taluqdars who reserve lands for grazing with power to re-impose it in case of any breach of the conditions.
 - (b) Owners not to bring under cultivation any portion of the reserved grazing grounds, and not to charge more than two annas per head for cows and oxen for a period of six months or less.
- 3. The exchange of Government villages for private villages suitable for grazing purposes.

The second measure was sanctioned experimentally for the term of the present settlement in G.O. No. 1334-423, dated the 17th December 1910, and grazing areas aggregating 40,114 acres in all, have now been reserved, at a reduction of land revenue of Rs. 3,039 per annum. The details are:—

Khairigarh estate (19,826), Hearsey estate (6,948), Oel estate (4,688), Jhandipurwa estate (3,000), Esanagar estate (1,752), Rammagar estate (2,800) and Nimgaon estate (1,100).

As regards the third measure, proposals were submitted to exchange the Government villages of Grant Sujanpur and Wali with Allenganj and Grant No. 3 belonging to Raj Raghuber Siagh, taluqdar of Jhandipurwa; and the Government villages of Salahpur, Bhirawan, Gularha and Ibrahimpur with the Ghola belonging to the Hearsey estate. These proposals were not accepted by the Government on the ground of expense, in the case of Jhandipurwa; and on account of various administrative complications as regards the Hearsey estate (vide G. O. No. 400/XIV—35 dated the 30th June 1913). A further proposal to exchange grants Simra, Salahpur, and Gularha for Benn Gunj, belonging to the Mahant of Fyzabad, whose property is held in trust, is at present under consideration.

Page 27 .- "CATTLE CENSUS,"

A third Census was taken in the beginning of 1909, when the following figures were returned:—

Bulls and bullocks 247,567 cows 323,848, male buffaloes 45,007, cow buffaloes 742,290, young stock 265,948, sheep 62,967, goats 153,772, horses and ponies 15,781. The number of carts was 29,980.

Page 28.-"CATTLE DISEASE."

The practice of removing the skins from the bodies of animals dying of infectious disease prevails throughout the district, and is an important feature in the dissemination of cattle diseases. In nearly all the larger estates in Nighasan tehsil especially, the hide contracts form an appreciable item of the estate income; and the attempts made to abolish this pernicious custom met with much resistence, active and passive. In 1912 when rinderpest was very severe and general, orders were issued absolutely prohibiting this practice; and cases under the Indian Penal Code were freely instituted wherever evidence could be secured. Cattle owners were strongly advised to slash the skins of all animals dying of infectious diseases so that the hide contractors might have no inducement to remove the skins. These measures produced a considerable effect; but the practice still prevails to a large extent. Inoculation is still unpopular, despite the example and encouragement of the leading taluqdars and zemindars.

Page 31 .- HEALTH.

A table of births and deaths is given in the appendix (table III). From the figures for the past 8 years 1905 to 1912 it will be seen that the birth rate exceeded the death rate in every year excepting the famine year of 1908, when the birth rate was 3676 per mille against a death rate of 60.47, and to a lesser extent in the year following, when the figures were 34.93 and 38.54 respectively. This is of course a well recognised result of famine conditions and calls for no special comment. In the two prosperous years of 1910 and 1911 the birth rate reverted to its pre-famine level. The deaths from the principal diseases, such as plague, cholera, smallpox, fever and bowel complaints are shown in Table IV. There has been a lower death rate in 1912 than in the preceding 8 years.

Page 31,-FEVER.

The death rate per cent, from fever as compared with that from all causes still remains high. In 1912 it was 76.45, which is about the lowest recorded in any single year. The average for the past five years 1908-12 was 76.68. In 1912 there was considerably less malaria than in previous years, and the cycle of dry years which seems now to have been established is rapidly lowering the fever mortality.

Page 31.—CHOLERA.

Cholera continued to recur in every single year from 1901 to 1912. During this period it was worst in the years 1906, 1908 and 1911, when the deaths from this disease were 9,270, 6,827 and 5,716 respectively. The best years were 1904 and 1907 when there were no epidemics, the sporadic cases in these years accounting for 59 and 249 deaths respectively. Importation from Nepal would appear to be the chief causative factor in the introduction of the disease into this district.

A system has recently been introduced of organised permanganation of the water supplies; and so far every outbreak accruing after the adoption of this system has been rapidly and successfully dealt with.

Page 32.—SMALL-POX.

The average annual number of deaths from this disease puring the past 22 years, i. e. 1891 to 1912 has been 296-23.

a proof of the more satisfactory state of vaccination in recent years it is only necessary to mention that in the last 4 years 1909 to 1912 only 12 deaths were recorded from small-pox. In 1912 there were no deaths from this disease.

Page 33.-PLAGUE.

From the year 1903, when plague first appeared in this district up to 1912, there have been altogether 3,389 deaths, making an annual average of 338.90. Of this period, 1903 to 1912 the years 1909 and 1910 were absolutely free. It will thus be seen that Kheri is one of the least affected districts in the province so far as plague is concerned.

Page 46 .- WELLS.

A well survey was made in 1905, and as a result villages in the district were classified as follows:—

- 1. Villages with adequate water supply 656
- Villages where the supply can be made adequate by cheap and rapidly made kachcha wells, with the help of liberal tagavi advances
 ... 1,020
- 8. Villages where more masonry wells are required for protection

There are very few masonry wells used for irrigation; and the taccavi advances given during recent years for the construction of such wells have either been misapplied, or the wells constructed have rapidly fallen in. The net addition to the number of wells has been insignificant.

Page 50.—FAMINE OF 1907-08.

The rains began very late: but up till about the 20th August the crops were not bad, and if more rain had fallen there would have been a fair harvest. But hot dry winds then set in with fatal results. The rainfall from the 1st June 1907 to the 30th September 1907 was as follows:—

Lakhimpur 8.96 inches. Muhamdi 14.09 ,, Nighasan 14.40 ,,

The result was that the kharif crop was about 5\frac{1}{4} annas only in the tarai tracts (portions of Bhur and Srinagar parganas and all Nighasan except pargana Ferozabad) and about 2 annas only in the rest of the district. No rain fell in October, November or December; and as a consequence there was a serious

contraction of the rabi area, which was about 38 % of the normal in Lakhimpur, 33 % in Muhamdi and 25 % in Nighasan.

A poorhouse was opened at Lakhimpur on the 28th November 1907, and the first test work started on the 16th December. Scarcity was declared on the 1st January 1908, and famine a fortnight later. The number of casual wanderers relieved by the police was quite insignificant. Two test works attracted 1,732 workers in December, but the numbers rose rapidly, and they were converted into relief works on the 18th January. Three more works were opened in January, when the numbers rose to over 20,000. In February there were 9 Public Works Department works and in March 14 Public Works Department and 29 aided works. The rabi of 1908 was also a failure; it did not relieve the famine pressure. From 10th May, however, the Public Works Department works began gradually to be broken up into groups of civil works; and, except the poor house which was kept open until the 15th September, all relief was closed on the 31st August 1908, with the payment of a valedictory dole. Gratuitous relief was commenced at the beginning of January. Numbers rose steadily, but the increase was very noticeable in the latter part of July and August, the greatest number 76,974 being reached on the 15th August. This increase would have taken place earlier, had it not been that much assistance was given by a good mango crop.

There was no fodder famine in the district. Some blocks of the reserved forest were however thrown open to grazing.

Rupees 5,53,000, was advanced for rabi seed in October 1907 and Rs. 5,70,000 in June and July 1908 for kharif sowings. In addition to this Rs. 50,000 was advanced for sugarcane in March 1908. Suspensions amounted to Rs. 2,19,674 and remissions to 6,49,085.

Expenditure on the different relief measures was as follows:--

Public Works Department works . 9,45,487
Civil works . 9,81,936
Aided '' . 1,09,651
Gratuitous relief . 4,00,870
Poorhouse . 6,956

Pages 60—61.—LOCAL BOADS.

The local roads of the district are divided into five classes, and have a total length of 678 miles, 5 furlongs. Of this only in

miles and I furlong are metalled, and with the exception of the Gola-Shahjahanpur and Lakhimpur-Sitepur roads, the metalling consists merely of short lengths in places where the sandy nature of the soil necessitates such treatment. The absence of metalled roads is largely due, as in the case of Bahraich, to the difficulty of procuring good kunkar at cheap rates; in the few places where it is found, it is of indifferent character. The roads from Lakhimpur to Gola, Nighasan, Bahraich and Katesar (Bahram Ghat) are metalled for a short distance in the neighbourhood of head quarters, while the rest of the metalling consists of portions of the roads to Chapartala, Dhaurahra, Muhamdi via Bhikhampur in the approaches to bridges and in sandy parts where the heavy soil renders an unmetalled road useless.

A list of all the roads in the district will be found in the appendix. Few of them unmetalled roads are open throughout the year, and only three, those from Lakhimpur to Sitapur and Shahjahanpur, and from Gola to Aliganj, are raised and bridged throughout. The direct road from Lakhimpur to Muhamdi has been greatly improved by the construction of a large pile-bridge over the Kathna; and the roads from Lakhimpur to Chapartala and Dhaurahra are also bridged as far as the Peerai and Chowka rivers respectively. The chief need of the district is an increase in the number of bridges; but permanent bridges of brick masonry are very costly to construct, not so much on account of the violence of the floods, as because of the alluvial nature of the soil, which affords no solid foundation, and is liable every year to be pierced by new channels. Slow progress is, however, being made in this direction. The chief semi-permanent bridges are the two wooden bridges over the Gumti, one on the provincial road and the other on the road from Gola to Muhamdi and Shahjahanpur; the bridges over the Ul on Lakhimpur-Singahi road, Gola Mailani road, and Gola-Aligani road; the bridge over the old Chowka river on the Dhaurahra road; and those over the Kathna river on Mamri-Piparia and Lakhimpur-Muhamdi roads. The only permanent bridge of over fifty feet water way is that over the Kathna on the Goia-Shajahanpur road. There are inspection bungalows on the local roads at Muhamdi and Gola on the Lakhimpur-Shahjahanpur road; at Mailani on the Lakhimpur-Pilibhit road; at Nighasan and Adilabad

on the road from Lakhimpur to Singahi; at Bhikhampur on the direct line from Lakhimpur to Muhamdi; and at Mitauli on the Lakhimpur-Chapartala road. The inspection house at Dhaurahra collapsed in 1911 and has not been rebuilt yet. There is however a Court of Wards bungalow at Runjitganj, five miles from Dhaurahra.

TALUQDARS.—Pages 89 to 99.

Twenty-three taluqdars have landed possessions in the Kheri district, but 11 of them reside in other districts. The list of taluqdars attached gives full particulars.

Mahewa.—Rani Raghubans Kunwar succeeded by Thakur Rajendra Bahadur Singh, who died on the 18th October 1912. His successor is Thakur Jai Indra Bahadur Singh, the son of the former taluqdar's half-brother whose estate has been taken under the Court of Wards.

Kaimahra.—This estate has been merged into the Oel estate after long litigation with Mahewa.

Isanagar.—Thakur Raghuraj Singh died on the 7th November 1909 and was succeeded by his son Thakur Rajendar Bahadur Singh. The estate continues under the management of the Court of Wards.

Bhur.—This estate has now been partitioned between the two brothers Raj Mangal Singh and Raj Raghuber Singh. The estate of the former is now under the court of wards.

Mallanpur.—Raja Muneshar Bakhsh Singh died on the 20th June 1911. His son Raja Debi Bakhsh Singh is the present taluqdar.

Paila.—Rai Ram Din Bahadur has declared his estate to be subject to the provisions of the Oudh Settled Estates Act.

Muiz-uddinpur.—Raja Raghuber Dial died on the 27th March 1911. His son Raja Swami Dayal and his brother Seth Jai Dayal are the present taluqdars.

Jalalpur.—Muhammad Lutf Ullah Khan died on the 28th July 1908 and was succeeded by his son Muhammad Hamid Ullah Khan. This estate, which has now passed into other hands, has become extinct.

Kotwara.—Saiyid Raza Husain has declared practically the whole of his estate to be subject to the Oudh Settled Estates Ask.

Mamri.-Mr. L. D. Hearsey died on the 11th April 1912. An application for probate of his will, dated the 16th October 1908, was filed by Mr. W. A. Hearsey, an executor in the court of the District Judge of Sitapur; this application was opposed by Mr. J. B. Hearsey, the eldest legitimate son of the testator. Under this will, the testator's legitimate family was disinherited. A compromise was ultimately arranged between the parties to the effect that the will should be declared invalid on the ground that the testator was subject to various delusions; that the Caveator should pay Rs. 25,000 to each of the 13 legatees under the will within a specified time, and Rs. 250 per month to Mrs. Hariet Hearsey for her life-time, this sum being made a charge on the estate. The compromise was filed in court on the 1st September 1913, and the Judge decreed the case in accordance with the terms of the compromise. The question whether all the legatees accept this compromise is still pending.

As the debts due by the estate have not yet been liquidated, the estate has been retained under the superintendence of the court of wards.

A new taluqdar.—Sardar Jogendra Singh's name has been entered in the list of taluqdars in Oudhunder G. O. No. 1091/IV—166, dated the 9th December 1910, in place of Mr. Sutherland a taluqdar who had sold a portion of his Aira estate to Sardar Jogendra Singh's father, Sardar Jwala Singh, a grantee.

Zemindari Estates.—Muhammad Khalil Ullah Khan, Khan Bahadur, died on the 20th August 1912, leaving two sons Muhammad Abdul Bashir Khan and Muhammad Ashkar Ullah Khan. The latter, who was appointed an Honorary Magistrate in 1910, has succeeded his father on the Darbar list. The zemindari has been partitioned between the brothers and their mother.

Page 109.—DISTRICT STAFF.

The district is in charge of a Deputy Commissioner, who is subject to the control of the Commissioner of the Lucknow Division. The magisterial and revenue staff consists ordinarily of three Deputy Collectors of 1st class powers and three Tahsildars; but an extra Deputy Collector is given each cold weather to relieve the Sub-Divisional Officer of Nighasan from the charge of the Treasury

and to enable him to go on tour in his Sub-Division. Besides these, there is a Bench of Magistrates at Lakhimpur exercising 2nd class powers. The members are Lala Tulsi Ram, Babu Har Prasad, Babu Sham Laland Soth Sita Ram. Outside the Municipality there are nine Honorary Magistrates. Their names, powers, and jurisdiction are given below:—

Names.	Powers.		Jurisdiction.		
Saiyid Tasadduq Husain, Khan Sahib Baja Debi Bakhsh Singh	De		Within police circles Mitauli and Pasgawan. Police circle Isanagar.		
8. Muhammad Abdul Ghani Khan	Do.		Police circles Bhirs and Gols.		
4. Muhammad Abdul Rahman Khan.	Do.		Ditto ditto.		
5. Kunwar Bam Bahadur Sah, Rai Bahadur.	Do	••	Within the limits of the Khairigarh estate situ- ated within police circles Nighasan, Palia and Dhaurahra.		
6. Raj Raghuber Singh	Do.	••	Within police circle Nights san, excluding the Khai- rigarh estate.		
7. Saiyid Rasa Husain	2nd class	••	Within the limits of his estate situated in police circles of Gola and Nim- gaon.		
8. Munshi Muhammad Ashkar Ullah Khan.	3rd class		Within police circles Bhira and Gola		
9. Sardar Mujib-ul Rahman Khan	Do.		Within police circle Bhira,		

The district lies within the jurisdiction of the District and Sessions Judge of Sitapur. There is a Subordinate Judge at head quarters, and one Munsif is also posted at Lakhimpur. Sardar Jogendra Singh of Aira is an Honorary Munsif for pargana Dhaurahra and Kunwar Dillipat Shah for pargana Khairigarh. The remaining staff includes the Superintendent of Police, the Civil Surgeon, the Assistant Surgeon, the District Engineer, the Deputy Conservator of Forests, two extra Assistant Conservators, the Special Manager and the two Assistant Special Managers of the Court of Wards, the Head Master of the High School, and the Post Master.

Page 120.—POLICE STATIONS.

Cut out the last sentence.—"It is at present............down to areas."

Page 121.- POLICE FORCE.

Details of the police force entertained will be found in the appendix No. XVII. The whole is under the District Superintendent, who is assisted by one Deputy Superintendent, one Reserve and two Visiting Inspectors. The ordinary regular police force consists of 182 men of all grades, but in addition to this, there is the civil reserve of 64 men, and the armed police, 95 strong. They are maintained at an annual cost of somewhat over Rs. 61,000. There are no municipal police; they have been amalgamated with the provincial force. The town police in the Notified Area of Muhamdi have now been converted into Provincial constabulary. Town police still exist in the two Act XX towns of Kheri and Gola. The village chaukidars, numbering 1,730 men or one to every 523 inhabitants, are now the paid servants of Government, the cost of their upkeep being met from the Oudh rural police rate. which has been in force since the last settlement. As usual in Oudh, they are mainly drawn from the Pasi caste. Lastly, there are 32 road chaukidars who patrol the roads from Shahjahanpur to Sitapur and to Aligani, as well as those running along the railway in the Bhira circle and from Gola to Khutar. Special arrangements are made for patrolling the roads round Gola during the season of pilgrimage.

Page 123.-JAIL.

The district jail was originally located at Muhamdi, and was destroyed with the rest of the civil buildings during the Mutiny. After annexation temporary accommodation was found at Muhamdi in the police havalat, which was found to be far too small for the purpose. In 1864, when the civil buildings at Lakhimpur were erected, a new jail was made at that place, a small mud walled structure on the ordinary pattern of the Oudh 3rd class jails. It was originally designed to hold 149 prisoners, but subsequent improvements and alterations have been made with the result that it has now an accommodation for 350 prisoners. The present jail is partly of bricks and partly of mud. The construction of four additional quarters for warders has recently been sanctioned. The average number of inmates during the years 1905 to 1912 was 309.06, maintained at a total average cost of Rs. 57.9-6 per head. The manufactures at the jail are of the ordinary descriptions, and

include cotton cloth, dusters, cotton tape, netting, rugs and baib matting of an excellent quality; the average earnings of each prisoner during the years 1905 to 1912 were Rs. 7-8-0. The jail is, as usual, under the charge of the Civil Surgeon.

Pages 123 to 127.—Excise.

There are now three excise systems in force in the district:the contract system, throughout the tahsils of Muhamdi and Lakhimpur, the farming system in Nighasan pargana, and the outstill system in the rest of the Nighasan Tahsil. The contractors for the supply of liquor in the contract area are Messrs. Carew and Co., of the Rosa distillery, who keep their vats in the two bonded warehouses at Muhamdi and Lakhimpur; one of the two keys of each bonded warehouse is retained by the agent of the firm, the other is in the hands of the local Excise Inspector. These warehouses were built in 1909. In Nighasan there are 25 outstills scattered over the whole area of the tahsil; and in pargana Nighasan where the farming system is in force, there are five The farming system was introduced experimentally on the 1st April 1912, it will probably be extended to the whole tabsil area shortly. Four Excise Inspectors, who control the management of excise generally, and issue liquor from the bonded warehouses, were appointed in December 1908; they also act as a detective and preventive staff. Their jurisdictions are:-two in tahsil Lakhimpur, one in Muhamdi, and one in Nighasan. All liquor sold otherwise than in bottles must now be retailed from stamped measures, which are supplied in sets to every liquor shop. Foreign liquor is sold by one firm only in Lakhimpur city. The sales are trifling.

COUNTRY SPIRIT.

The average receipts, from 1905 to 1912, were Rs. 80,093. In the years 1907-08 and 1908-09 the licence fees for country spirit fell to Rs. 74,606 and Rs. 63,106 respectively, and the consumption was reduced to 9,131 and 6,999 gallons. This was due to the famine and to the impoverished condition of the people immediately after the famine. In 1910-11 and 1911-12 the income rose to Rs. 74,931 and Rs. 90,716 respectively, with an increase in consumption of 10,262 and 18,341 gallons respectively. This increase was attributed to a succession of fairly good harvests.

DRUGS.

Charas is now a favourite drug. It is not only consumed by Brahmans and Fakirs, but also by many low castes in the mufassil. There has been a gradual decrease in the receipts from 1906-07 to 1911-12, due in fact to the famine, and in part to the resale of the drugs contract for an incomplete year in 1908-09. There has also been much mismanagement on the part of the drugs contractors, and in recent times heavy smuggling from Shahjahanpur and Hardoi. There are 82 shops in the district licensed to sell the drug.

· OPIUM.

There are altogether 31 retail shops for the sale of opium in the district. From 1905 to 1912 the average consumption was 36½ maunds annually, the lowest figures being 31½ maunds in 1910-11 and the highest 42½ maunds in 1906-07. The decrease in the consumption in 1910-11 was attributed to the raising of the price from Rs. 17 to Rs. 22 per seer, but it is very doubtful whether this was the real cause. The receipts from 1905 to 1912 averaged Rs. 23,832 annually. The increase in 1909-10, and subsequent years, was due to the fact that the official vend of opium was stopped from the 1st April 1909.

Page 127.—Post office.

The postal arrangements are now all Imperial.

The following are sub-offices :-

Kheri city, Kheri town, Nighasan, Mailani, Muhamdi, Gola. Owing to the opening of the Shahjahanpur-Sitapur railway line, mails for Mitauli and Pasgawan are now sent by rail, and are given to runners at the Jang Bahadurganj railway station. This change has now placed these offices in account with the Kheri-Lakhimpur head office instead of the Muhamdi sub-office. The Dudwa Branch of the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway is also used for the conveyance of mails, the mails for Bhira, Palia, Dudwa, Bellraen, Singahi, Nighasan and Jhandipurwa are now sent over this line.

Gola was converted into a combined Post and Telegraph office on the 28th February 1918.

A separate runner's line, which is paid for by Sardar Jogendra Singh, now serves the Aira Estate Post Office.

Page 128.—MUNICIPALITIES.

There is now but one municipality in the district, administered under Act I of 1900. This is Lakhimpur, which was first constituted a municipality on the 14th July 1868. At the present time its affairs are managed by a Board of ten members, of whom eight are elected, the latter including the chairman. The chairman is now a non-official. The income is derived from house tax, toll tax, scavenging tax, and a tax on weighmen and brokers, the latter being realised by means of licences. Other sources of income are licence fees from ekka, hand carts and petroleum stores, rents from nazul lands, municipal shops, sarais, tehbazari, gardens, fairs, pounds, and fines.

The details of the income and expenditure for each year since 1901-02 will be found in the appendix.

Page 129.-- ACT XX TOWNS.

The provisions of Act XX have since been withdrawn from Dhaurahra town, under G. O. No. 4137-XI—609D, dated the 30th November 1913.

Act XIV of 1883 has been repealed by Act III of 1906, and the number of elected members of the District Board has been increased from 19 to 21.

Two bridges have been built, one over the old Chowka river on the Lakhimpur-Dhaurahra road at mile 10; and the other on the Lakhimpur-Muhamdi road over the Kathna river in mile 24.

There are dispensaries at Lakhimpur, Dhaurahra, Singahi, Palia, Gola and Muhamdi, a court of wards dispensary at Oel, and a Dufferin Hospital at Lakhimpur. It is proposed to erect a dispensary at Aurangabad also, to serve the southern portion of the district.

There are 32 pounds now, besides the municipal and notified area pounds at Lakhimpur and Muhamdi.

Page 131.—Schools.

A list of all the schools in the district, showing the class and the average attendance in 1911, will be found in the appendix. The secondary schools are seven in number, including the five tabsili schools, the high school at Lakhimpur, which is under the direct management of the educational department and is the successor of the old zila school, and the Dharam Sabba, also at Lakhimpur.

The latter is an endowed institution, classed as an Anglo-Vernacular school; it also receives a grant from the municipality. The boys' schools supported by the District Board and from municipal funds number 100 in all, 51 being of the upper primary and 49 of the lower primary type. There are also 83 aided primary schools for boys. Female education is far from being general in this district. In 1871 a small Muhammadan girls' school with 17 pupils was in existence at Muhamdi, and this still continues. A Hindu girls' school was opened in 1901. The other girl's schools supported by District Board are those at Parhua, Maigalganj, Barwar, Aurangabad and Kalwa. There is also a model girls' school at Lakhimpur which is under the direct management of the educational department. The education provided in these schools comprises only reading, writing and arithmetic, but in most cases religious instruction is imparted at home. are several other private schools for boys in different parts of the district and specially in the Muhamdi tahsil, but these are generally of a purely religious character, the instruction being either in Sanskrit or in the Quran. In some of these schools arithmetic is taught after the native method, which relies principally on the memory, the multiplication-table going up to forty times forty. The recent growth in the number of schools and scholars since 1896 is shown in the tabular form in the appendix XVIII.

A detailed examination of the school registers shows that a very large number of boys attend the first class—class A for a few months only; and in all the schools classes A and B are always disproportionately large as compared with classes I and II. This is due to the fact that boys are sent to school, in many cases, merely to avoid the trouble of looking after them at home; and the beginning of agricultural operations each season is always accompanied by large withdrawals, or by most irregular attendance. In the remote tracts of the district, education has made but little headway; and the district still remains the most backward, educationally in Oudh.

During recent years, efforts have been made to improve the type of buildings; and the district has now a fair number of pakka or semi-pakka school buildings.

Page 133 .- DISPENSARIES.

The Forest Dispensary at Palia was abolished in the year 1905. A new District Board dispensary was opened there early in 1912. In-door patients are accommodated in the hospitals at Lakhimpur, Gola and Muhamdi. A Countess of Dufferin hospital was opened at Lakimpur on the 1st September 1909. It consists of a main building with general two wards having six beds in each. In 1911 six separate parda nashin wards were added. In 1910, a court of wards hospital was opened at Oel.

The total number of cases treated in all the hospitals of the district during the year 1912 was as follows:—

Out-door (new cases only) 58,727
In-door 706
(Sd.) J. CAMPBELL,

Deputy Commissioner, Kheri.

Dated the 21st Februrary 1914.

Gazetteer of Ikheri.

APPENDIX.

GAZETTEER OF KHERI.

APPENDIX.

CONTENTS.

					L Adv.
TABLE I.—Population by Tahsils, 190	1 and 19	11	••		i
TABLE IIPopulation by Thanas, 19	901 and 1	911			ii
TABLE IIIVital Statistics					iii
TABLE IV Doaths according to caus	10	••			iv
TABLE V Cultivation and Irrigation	, 1319 F	isli			٧
TABLE VI Principal crops by Tahsil	ls				v i
TABLE VII Criminal Justice					x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime					x i
TABLE IXRevenue demand at succ	ossivo so	ttlements			xii
TABLE X Revenue and Cesses, 1319	Fasli				xiii
TABLE XIExcise				••	xiv
TABLE XII.—Stamps		••			XV
TABLE XIIIIncome-tax					xvi
TABLE XIVIncome-tax by Tahsils					xvii
TABLE XV District Board		••		••	xviii
TABLE XVI Municipalities	-				xix
TABLE XVII Distribution of Police	.1911		••		xxi
TABLE XVIII.—Education	-	••			xxii
Schools, 1911			••		xxiii
Roads, 1911					xxviii
M 1011	•				XXX
D-4 .M 1011	•				xxxiii
Markets, 1911					XXXIV
Fairs. 1911			••		xxxviii

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1911.

		Total.			Hindus.		×	Musalmans.			Others.	
Tahsäl.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.	Persons.	Males.	Males, Females, Persons, Males, Females.	Persons.	Males.	Females.
1	64	8	4	10	9	7	o	c.	Ot	11	21	1.8
Muhsmdi	271,601	145,280	126,221	232,415	124,562	107,853	88,136	20,214	17,922	961	611	450
Nighasan	290,087	154,722	135,365	250,396	133,437	116,959	39,547	21,197	18,850	142	88	99
Lskhimpur	397,620	211,510	186,110	336,917	179,115	167,202	60,598	31,968	28,630	694	420	274
Total	959,208	611,612	447,696	819,128	487,114	382,014	138,281	78,879	64,902	1,799	610,1	82

Kheri District.

TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1911.

7		Tota	Total population.	į,	-	Hindus.		A	Muselmans.	4		Others.	
i i	Name of thank.	Total	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females	Total.	Males.	Females.	Total.	Males.	Females
-	3	8	4	10	9	4	80	6	10	11	13	18	7
н	Bhira	58,896	28,786	94,610	48,181	25,815	918,22	5,194	2,917	8,277	r	2	17
64	Phulbehar	67,600	80,716	28,885	170,64	26,199	22,872	8,522	4,509	4,018	1	7	:
_	Lakhimpur	169,799	80,570	72,169	128,978	65,567	58,406	28,389	14,788	18,606	877	220	191
-	Palis	85,090	20,152	14,938	90,084	17,281	12,8,3	4,935	2,881	2,054	19	\$	
10	Dhaurahra	77,729	40,468	87,286	66,119	84,403	31,716	11,007	6,067	6,550	8	∞	:
	Nighasan	109,694	68.674	51,120	94,911	50,811	44,000	15,350	8,240	7.110	88	8	21
-	Isanagar	66,824	86,140	81,684	59,205	81,142	28,063	7,573	8,977	8,596	43	a	**
8	Mitauli	75,091	40,118	84,078	68,120	36,880	81,740	6,905	3,701	8,224	98	87	8
<u> </u>	Muhamdi	81,728	48,725	88,003	080'83	86,543	81,517	18,347	7,017	6,880	821	166	156
2	Pasgawan	63,533	84,070	29,468	58,232	28,617	24,615	9666	5,288	4,713	306	170	186
-	Gola	117,940	68,463	54,478	100,764	54,284	46,530	16,727	8,981	7,746	449	247	8
_	Nimgaon	67,844	36,787	89,107	870'89	80,672	27,876	9,787	5,083	4,704	2	22	*
79.00	Total	906,908	511,619	847,698	821,918	437,114	882,014	188,581	78,879	64,902	1,790	1,019	280



TABLE III, - Vital Statistics.

			Birt	hs.			Dead	hs.	
Yea	r.	Total.	Males.	Femalos	Rate per 1,000.	Total.	Males.	Females.	Rate per 1,000
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1901	-:	42,831	21,663	20,568	46.76	29,287	15,274	14,018	82.86
1902		46,534	23.974	22,560	51-41	31,468	16,544	14,924	34.76
1903		46,195	24,089	22,106	51.03	42,121	21,826	20,295	46.58
1904		47,847	25 057	22,790	52.86	29,509	15,050	14,459	32-60
1905		42,969	22,194	20,775	47-47	85,993	18,834	17,159	89•77
1906		46,768	23,906	22,857	51,66	41,094	21,291	19,803	45-40
1907		46,556	24,215	22,841	51 · 43	37,248	19,487	17,761	41.15
1908		33,280	17,083	16,197	36.76	54,785	28,379	26,356	60-47
1909		81,614	16,334	15,280	34.93	34,887	17,727	17,160	88-54
1910	••	48,879	22,571	20,808	47.92	28,697	15,101	18,596	81.70
1911		45,781	23,681	22,100	50.58	40,188	21,281	18,902	44.89
								1	1
			1					ì	
			· •						
								1	
					l				
			1					,	
		1							
									1
								1	

TABLE IV .- Deaths according to cause.

			•	FO SOLL CLOSE	hs from—	-	
Year.		All CRUSCS.	Plague.	Cholera.	Small- pox.	Fever.	Bowel com- plaints.
1		2	8	4	5	6	7
	<u> </u>	29,287		1,601	1	25,701	6
••		81,468		876	8	28,131	17
••		42,121	10	1,052	74	82,904	40
••		29,509	497	59	577	24,726	22
••	••	85,998	432	2,172	802	28,901	48
••		41,094	520	9,270	880	26,189	28
••		87,248	1,866	249	70	29,878	. 30
••		54,785	17	6,827	194	40,682	86
••		84,887		640	5	80,667	11
••		28,697		718	4	23,659	18
		40,188	223	5,716	8	29,842	41
					·		
	1		1 2 29,287 31,468 42,121 29,509 35,993 41,094 37,248 54,785 34,887	1 2 8 29,287 31,468 10 29,509 497 35,993 432 41,094 520 37,248 1,366 54,785 17 34,887 28,697	1 2 3 4 29,287 1,601 31,468 876 42,121 10 1,052 29,509 497 59 85,993 432 2,172 41,094 520 9,270 37,248 1,366 249 54,785 17 6,827 34,887 640 28,897 713	1 2 8 4 5	All causes. Plague. Cholara. Pox. Fever. 1 2 8 4 5 6

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fasli.

										Culti	Cultivated.			
			:		Total		Cultur.		Irrigated.	ted.				Double
	Pargana and tahail.	and ta	ngil.		area.	Waste.	able.	Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	Dry.	Total.	cropped.
		-		Ī	63	3	4	5],	7	æ	6	10	=
					Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.
Pargana	Bhur,	tahsil	Lakhimpur	:	191,140	25,234	69,305	4,315	3,810	:	505	92,286	96,601	14,278
	Palia,	:	:	:	65,147	5,802	15,366	6,141	3,195	:	2,946	37,838	43,979	8,469
:	Srinagar,	:	2	:	142,816	15,242	46,532	1,099	829	:	521	79,943	81,042	22,335
ş	Kukra,	:	2	:	66,818	4,267	31,324	1,223	606	:	314	30,004	81,227	6,048
2	Kheri,	÷	3	:	121,412	11,073	21,093	4,178	833	:	8,279	85,068	89,245	20,616
	Total, t	ahsil L	Total, tahsil Lakhimpur	:	587,333	61,618	183,620	16,956	9,391	:	7,565	325,139	342,095	70,746
Pargana	Atwa Pipari	ia, tahsi	Pargana Atwa Piparia, tahsil Muhamdi	:	83,538	1,556	10,213	689	585	:	107	21,080	21,769	1,419
	Aurangabad,	:		:	411,69	4,582	16,138	2,661	2,125	:	536	46,336	48,997	2,963
:	Рандамап,	:	ŧ	:	76,781	5,068	18,499	9,953	6,610	:	8,343	43,263	53 216	8,165
:	Haidrabad,	2	•	:	61,754	6,124	15,569	7,240	4,941	:	2,299	33 821	41,061	7,761
	Kasta	2	:	:	59.440	3,601	23,396	3 385	2,550	:	835	29 058	32,443	6,277

APPENDIX.

TABLE V.-Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1319 Fastr-(concluded).

			_			_			Cultivated.	sted.			_
		100		Total		Cultur.		Irrigated.	æđ.				Donble
	Tarkers and			aros.		able.	Total.	Wells.	Tanks.	Other sources.	D.	Total.	oropped
	•		Τ	8	8	1	9	9	7	8	6	10	F
				Acres.	Aores.	Acres.	Acres.	Acres.	Aures.	Acres.	Aores.	Acres	Acres
Pargana	Pargana Muhamdi, tahsil Muhamdi	isil Muhamdi	:	73,905	4,594	17,468	11,228	8,448	:	2,780	39,915	51,143	
:	Magdapur, ,,	:	:	84,579	1,503	9,500	300	207	:	86	23,269	28,569	988
	Total, tahs	Total, tahsil Muhamdi	:	409,007	26,036	110,783	35,456	25,466	:	066'6	236,742	272,198	85,615
Pergana	Palia, te	taheil Nighasan	<u>: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : </u>	79,555	8,557	68,010	:	:	:	:	7,988	7,988	2,186
	Dhaurahra,		:	178,640	80,484	49,387	7.4	35	:	8	93,695	93,789	28,873
1	Ferombad,		:	109,435	22,108	83,173	184	111	:	65	64,020	54,164	20,967
2	Khairigarh,	2	:	92,688	7,760	46,085	34	:	:	64	38,841	38,843	12,230
•	Mighasan,		:	149,980	16,661	89,862	3	\$:	:	68,412	63,457	18,648
	Total, ta	Total, tahsil Nighasan	:	606,398	85,570	261,517	255	161	:	49	257,956	258,211	77,881
		Grand Total	:	1,601,638	173,214	655,920	52,667	35,048	:	17,619	819,887	872,504	184,195
		Beauved forest	:	9596,454	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
T 13		District Total	:	1,897,092 178,914 656,920	178,914	656,920	59,667	. 85,048	:	17,619		819,887 873,504	184,198
			•										

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tales | Lakhimour.

				Rabi.			-				Kharıf.			
Ř	Year.	Total,	Wheat alone.	Wheat mixed.	Barley alone and mixed.	Linseeed and rape.	Gram and peas.	Total.	Maize.	Rice.	Juar and bajra	Urd, mung "nd moth.	Kodon.	Sugar-
1309 1810 1810 1811 1818 1818 1816 1816 1816		172,068 178,714 181,873 179,587 179,587 1182,659 83,564 102,372 102,372 148,545 198,786	57,428 66,901 81,441 84,347 78,605 78,643 18,817 30,991 43,380 60,971 62,184	28,742 27,129 27,076 22,537 26,570 24,168 16,572 35,545 36,467 27,689	24,717 18,192 20,689 19,821 20,633 21,098 34,021 30,854 86,806 37,716	5,078 8,542 6,336 4,536 1,869 2,003 2,904 5,994 6,480	49,486 52,840 39,515 41,090 47,216 6,53,643 6,022 23,683 60,639	225,062 222,554 222,374 222,374 222,374 222,374 226,311 256,213 256,213 214,769 195,211	22,928 22,818 80,163 25,568 24,182 26,601 26,601 26,601 21,716 21,072	49,739 82,718 63,059 73,921 75,932 76,932 76,344 76,716 65,387 68,716	11,162 9 039 11,569 6,140 6,140 8,557 15,105 82,224 29,923 10,242	40,016 38,600 43,23,7 43,39,1 38,84,5 39,544 89,544 89,544 89,544 89,544 89,544 89,544 89,544	40,677 47,996 46,450 44,6.8 40,815 41,5.32 60,990 74,306 63,728 49,6.5	28, 634 14, 210 16, 924 7, 574 27, 316 27, 536 14, 129 9, 630 13, 886 23, 878

Muhamdı.
tahsil
crops,
principal
er the
s und
m acre
-Area
(continued)
)—IA
TABLE

Habit. Harley Linseed Gram Total. Maise. Rice. and and mixed. peas. Total. Maise. Rice. and and repe. peas. moth	20,667 32,046 1,170 45,536 1,86,600 11,76 24,696 21,176 24,696 4,764 20,670 31,485 2,199 44,692 187,164 173 41,394 11,417 24,696 4,764 20,314 31,485 2,102 35,596 186,445 96 27,883 6,118 20,685 6,709 19,314 32,424 2,102 35,596 186,445 96 77,883 6,708 6,708 4,704 4,904 38,506 4,704
Total Wheat W	161,877 60,016 92 189,180 66,827 92 187,080 66,830 92 166,440 66,630 92 166,440 66,630 92 167,081 66,000 92 187,082 87,995 11 187,082 46,396 11 187,082 46,396 11

÷		ı
	IX .	3
	A.,	7
	1.76	

,	,	
	Sugar- cane,	1,298 1,058 1,058 803 1,058 1,167 1,167 1,493 1,493 1,493 1,493
	Kodon.	42,038 44,053 44,663 41,664 86,835 86,835 70,513 87,187 45,187 45,187
	Urd, mung and moth.	12.702 11.702 11.628 12.638 11.628 11
Kharif.	Juar and bajra.	11,454 7,702 7,702 7,702 7,903 18,793
Rabi. Kharif.	Rice.	75.555 56.221 56.260 64.531 64.531 81.901 81.901 53.765 53.871 67.311
	Maize	87,855 78,109 78,109 78,209 87,209 87,312 87,312 87,312 87,312 87,312 87,312 87,312 87,312
	Total.	236,014 216,779 216,779 216,779 218,205 203,808 218,520 231,968 231,968 174,684 194,695
	Gram and peas.	11,312 14,436 10,380 10,380 11,585 15,086 3,444 8,444 18,930 18,930 12,710
	Linssed and rape.	13,459 20,329 11,827 11,827 116,939 18,900 8,437 17,012 18,102 23,417
Rabi.	Barley alone and mixed.	28,825 17,654 17,654 18,899 19,770 29,177 26,598 49,177 27,016
-	Wheat mixed.	26,826 24,420 24,420 119,056 119,056 111,436 22,255 22,255 21,437 20,432
	Wheat alone.	18,837 21,661 21,661 40,508 40,508 41,872 41,872 44,771 84,771 84,771 84,771 84,771
	Total.	106,813 106,746 116,746 117,190 121,658 139,218 64,912 128,287 128,287 118,782
		::::::::
,	Year.	Foats
	•	1809 1810 1811 1813 1813 1813 1816 1816 1818 1818

TABLE VII.—Criminal justics.

				Naz	nber of	persons (onviote	d or boand	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—	eot of—				
Year.	Offences	епове			3	Oriminal		Robbers	Beceiving	1	Bed		Osses under-	nder-
	tranquility aff	ecting life.	frievous hurt.	Pa pa	theft	force and sessult.	Theft.	and dacoity.	stolen property.	trespaga.	Livili- hood.	the peace	Opium Act.	Excise Aot
1	64	80	4	ю	0	2	80	6	. 10	Ħ	81	138	2	18
:	2	.81	128	64	:	8	170	7	82	107	31	14	69	13
:	8	87	22	П	69	97	118	ឌ	31	96	101	8	Of	. b ~
:	96	88	62	æ	:	31	180	84	66	46	114	:	2	•
:	8	28	8	4	:	29	237	8	\$	152	111	97	**	Φ,
:	47	83	87	H	+	4	284	18	46	168	165	16	4	17
:	22	87	88	0	:	3	261	22	47	159	87	19	н	00
:	3	38	80	7	:	58	298	84	31.8	195	184	8	4	*
:	8	2	12	:	:	14	403	86	129	246	173	88	CR	
:	28	81	S	10	:	14	178	27	25	108	ģ	98	H	*
:	19	12	71	80	:	8	340	1	58	104	191	47		8
:	2	8	88	00	:	8	176	8	25	180	186	2	O4	*

TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime.

motu Magistrates Tried Tried discharged viote	sons.	ber of pe	Num	nvestigat.	of cases in	Number e	•		
1901 1,869 1 619 888 245 6 1902 1,881 2 616 1,018 360 6 1903 1,691 722 1,073 236 7 1904 1,489 1 850 1,807 344 9 1905 1,725 972 1,247 287 9 1906 1,354 983 916 164 7 1907 1,538 885 1,151 190 96 1908 1,904 1,120 1,755 358 1,8 1909 1,184 571 735 156 56 1910 1,456 604 592 79 5	Con- vioted.	ted or	Tried.	for	ders of Magis		:	Year	
1902 1,881 2 616 1,018 360 6 1903 1,691 722 1,073 236 7 1904 1,489 1 850 1,807 344 9 1905 1,725 972 1,247 287 9 1906 1,354 983 916 164 7 1907 1,538 885 1,151 190 96 1908 1,804 1,120 1,755 358 1,81 1909 1,184 571 795 156 56 1910 1,456 604 592 79 5	7	6	5	4	8	2		1	
1903 1,691 722 1,073 236 7 1904 1,489 1 850 1,807 344 9 1905 1,725 972 1,247 287 9 1906 1,854 983 916 164 7 1907 1,638 885 1,151 190 96 1908 1,804 1,120 1,755 358 1,80 1909 1,184 571 795 156 57 1910 1,456 604 592 79 5	601	245	888	619	1	1,869			1901
1904 1,489 1 850 1,807 344 9 1905 1,725 972 1,247 287 9 1906 1,854 983 916 164 7 1907 1,538 885 1,151 190 9 1908 1,804 1,120 1,755 358 1,8 1909 1,184 571 795 150 5' 1910 1,456 604 592 79 5	600	360	1,018	616	2	1,881		••	1902
1905 1,725 972 1,247 287 9 1906 1,854 983 916 164 7 1907 1,538 885 1,151 190 96 1908 1,804 1,120 1,755 358 1,88 1909 1,184 571 735 156 56 1910 1,456 604 592 79 55	783	286	1,073	722		1,691		••	1903
1906 1,854 983 916 164 7. 1907 1,538 885 1,151 190 96 1908 1,804 1,120 1,755 858 1,81 1909 1,184 671 795 166 66 1910 1,456 604 592 79 55	916	344	1,807	850	1	1,489			1904
1907 1,538 885 1,151 190 99 1908 1,804 1,120 1,755 358 1,8 1909 1,184 571 795 150 57 1910 1,456 604 592 79 55	960	287	1,247	972		1,725		••	1905
1908 1,864 1,120 1,755 858 1,86 1909 1,184 571 795 156 56 1910 1,456 664 592 79 55	752	164	916	983		1,854			1906
1909 1,184 571 795 156 57 1910 1,456 664 592 79 55	961	190	1,151	885		1,538			1907
1910 1,456 604 592 79 5	1,897	858	1,755	1,120		1,864			1908
	579	15 6	735	571		1,184			1909
1911 1,669 702 921 218 70	513	79	592	664		1,456			1910
	703	218	921	702		1,669		••	1911
							1		
				1					
			İ						
						1			•
				ł					
								,	

TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlements.

			Year of settlement.					
Pargan	ia,		1859.	1868-71.	1872-7 3.	1898-02.	Alluvial. mahals.	
			Rs,	Rs.	Rs	Rs,	Rs.	
Bhur			86,703	1,17,653	78,075	93,268	525	
Paila	••	••	82,248	57;915	45,618	57,468		
Srinagar .		••	49,855	1,20,125	79,138	95,324		
Kukra Mailani		••	8,718	27,560	9,482	9,684	,.	
Kheri	••	••	79,424	1,44,266	1,21,087	1,48,854		
Total, tahsil Lakh	impur		2,06,948	4,67,519	3,28,300	4,04,598	525	
Atwa Piparia		••	7,715	15,000	7,598	10,505		
Aurangabad		••	22,401	36,780	33,860	40,109		
Pasgawan	••	••	84,918	60,705	58,234	72,048		
Haidarabad	••	••	80,208	49,459	86,740	50,875		
Kasta		••	22,401	87,375	37,306	46,890		
Muhamdi	••		37,862	71,086	55,237	61,598		
Magdapur	••	••	5,084	15,544	10,984	11,718		
Total, tatail Muh	amđi	••	1,60,064	2,85,949	2,89,954	2,98,743		
Palia	••	••	12,833	88,780	10,528	9,997		
Dhaurahra	••	••	87,142	1,89 655	81,825	1,01,120	1,615	
Ferozabad	••	••	82,884	1,00,519	55,805	66,885		
Khairigarh	••	••	17,886	61,600	23,489	28,295		
Nighasan	••		26,615	94,645	68,565	78,761		
Total, tahail Nigh	asa n		1,26,865	4,85,199	9,84,157	2,74,558	1,615	
Total district	••	. 	4,98,872	11,88,667	8,09,411	9,72,894	9,140	

TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses, 1319 Fasli.

Parg	Pargana and tahail.		Where included in	Bevenue	GPRSCR	Total	Incidence per acre.	per acre.
	,		Ath Parour.				Cultivated.	Total.
	1		2	80	4	5	9	į.
				Rs.	Rs.	È	Rs. a. D.	Ι.
Bhur	:	:	Bhurwara	96.902		1.07,857		œ
Pails	:	:	Pails Bhurwara	58,568		65,186	1 5 3	
Samagar	:	:	Kheri	95,847		1,06,423	_	12
Kukra Mailan	:	:	Bhurwara	14.58		17,176	6 1 0	c
Креті	:	:	Kheri Basara	1,49,454		1,6:,186	1 10 9	1 3 8
Total, tahsi	Total, tahsil Lakhimpur	:	:	4,15.422	22 47.40%	4,62,528	1 8 5	0 11 4
Atma Pinaria	;		Barwar Aniana	10.01	1 999	991.61	0	
Aurangabad	::	: :	Ditto	41.839		16,160		0 0
Pasgawan	:	:	•	76.030	50 8,456	84.506		0 15 11
rabad	:	:	Bhurwara	53.646		59,681		2
Kasta	:	:	Wurikar	47,115		52,5 16	1 7 9	2
Manama	:	:	Barwar Aujana	_		69.787	1 3 8	
Magnapur	:	:	:	12,205	1,360	13,625	0 2	0 58
Total, tahs	Total, tahsil Muhamdı	:	:	3,04,630	30 84,460	3,39,090	1 1 11	0 11 1
Palie	:	:	Bhurwara and Khairigarh	10 705		11.883	1 7 9	
Dhaurahra	:	:	Khairigarh and Ferozabad	1,04,910	_	1.16,568	1 3 10	10
Ferozabad	:	:	Ferozabad	68,005	7,483	75.487	9	_
Khairigarh	:	:	Khairigarh	31,152		34,579	14	0 5 11
Nighasan	:	:	Bhurwara	74.98	8,361	83,346	1 5 0	œ
Total, tah	Total, tahail Nighasan	:	:	2,89,757	32,106	3,21,863	1 3 11	9 8 0
Ω	District Total	:	:	10,09,809	1,13,972	11,23,781	1 8 1	0 10
						,	-	

-Excise.
X
TABLE

	agiero	Country spirit.	spirit.	izat		Drugs.		Opium.	ij			per 10	tion of 1	per 10,000 of popula- for sale at-	Number of sho for sale at-	rof at
	i mori		goit	mori idbi	.atqia	Consumption maunds of—	ption in	.vđqio	grion,	.stgie:	.segra	-bula .i1			, diriqa	
Year.	Receipts liquors	Receipts.	Oomenm See ni (F. P.)	atgisosA es bas	noer latoT	•sina0	.enzadO	Total rec	[пти×поО	or IstoT	do LatoT	ai ronpial eT yai	Drugs.	,mriqu	Country	Dings
-	34	8	4	ما	9	7	8	6	10	17	77	13	14	16	16	14
	ă	P.		Æ	Bg.	Mds. s.	Mds. s.	Rs	Mds. s.	Rs.	Re.	Æ	Ä	S.		
1901-02	192	77,744	15,782	28	83,164	:	88-21	17,40	26-1	1,28,585	165	998	998	194	183	99
1902-08	192	91,368	14,388	8	31,968	:	81-2	18,840	86-0	1,42,408	16	1,018	855	808	133	22
1908-04	192	88,866	18,764	8	40,452	:	43 - 22	19,562	36-16	1,49,097	28	990	677	212	188	18
1904-06	164	\$76,03	18,847	72	60,856	:	47-89	20,199	36-34	1,61,817	8	1,008	565	224	126	81
90-90	224	91,786	17,562	2	58,808	:	58-32	20,418	40-7	1,66,279	246	1,022	2697	228	126	18
1906-07	5	99,906	16,819	8	80,951	:	9-19	22,469	42-20	1,63,442	418	1,111	844	249	125	81
80-2061	177	74,606	9,181	8	32,823	:	23-52	20,363	87-30	1,27,519	1,470	831	928	226	127	81
908-06	103	68,106	6,999	8	92,476	:	26-88	19,779	36-6	1,08,509	986	702	283	219	127	25
900-10	176	66,128	7,797	25	88,498	:	89-1	25,984	899	1,14,838	4,985	919	873	287	116	ഒ
1910-11	100	74,981	10,263	8	84,168	·:	41-6	29,779	81—20	1,39,044	5,887	288	879	88	114	8
21-1161	176	90,716	18,841	8	88,510	٦	11-48	81,668	8	1,56,150	4,424	1,009	878	861	106	22

TABLE XII.-Stamps.

				7			,
				R	ceeipts from	_	
		Year,		Non- judicial.	Court-fee including copies.	All sources.	Total charges.
		1		2	3	4	5
				Rq.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1901-02	••	••		16,127	57,277	74,278	1,298
1902-03	••	••		17,971	55,511	74,360	1,863
1903-04	••			16,670	54.857	72,377	1,886
1904-05	••	••		18,122	54,872	72,994	1,638
1905-06	••	••		16,965	66,319	83,284	2,432
1906-07		••	:	18,17 3	71,105	89,278	1,505
1907-08	••	••		21,987	67,828	89,815	1,750
1908-09	••	••		15,912	70,002	85,914	1,886
1909-10	••	••		18,472	79,140	97,612	2,105
1910-11	••	••		86,288	98,754	1,80,042	2,312
1911-12	••	••		30,917	84,244	1,15,161	1,681
•							
							•
				Ì			
		,	1				

Note.—The Esanagar estate was brought under the management of the court of wards in 1910. Being heavily encumbered, portions of it had to be spld, and stamps of high value were purchased for the deeds of conveyance. This explains the large increase under the non-judicial stamps during the years 1910-11 and 1911-12.

The increase in the court-fee stamps in the same years is due to inorease in litigation and the institution of big civil suits between the Oal, Mahawa and Kaimahra estates.

Table XIII.—Incometax.

, [1	1 10-1	21	_	_			_	-			•				
Chjections under Part IV.	Wholly		138		96	15	*	88	H	5	**	2	18	°	- 5
Chjectic Par	Number	flcd.	128		246	148	87	49	8	3	8	8	8	8	4
	Total charges.		Ħ	6	. 82	35	282	:	:	29	125	88			œ
	2,000.	Tax.	ot ot	Pe	8,063	7.400	7,953	9,822	7,945	7,921	9,069	9,874	8.275	8.212	7.748
s Part IV	Over Ba. 2,000.	Assca-	6		63	67	19	11	82	8	6	89	200	69	95
Other sources Part IV.	Under Rs. 2,000.	Tax.	00	á	12,369	12.403	6,453	5,851	5,240	5,343	5,657	6,316	4,668	4.657	4.748
Q£1	Under B	A1:e	4		837	828	215	929	203	211	225	212	186	184	186
ts of unics.	i.		9		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	.:	:
Profits of companies.	Asscs-	Sces	2		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
ed by nics.	Tax.		4	Rs.	1,259	1,229	895	1,460	1,494	1,186	1,190	1,137	1,088	1,281	1,241
Collected by componies.	Asscs-	goes.	æ		21	21	20	22	22	21	22	27	19	24	26
	Total reccipts.		CT	Rs.	24,734	24,122	17,067	16,173	14,679	14,450	15,916	16,827	14,081	14,100	18,726
					:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:
	Уевг.		1		:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	;	:
					1901.03	1902-03	1908-04	1904-05	1906.06	1906-07	1907-08	1908-09	1909-10	1810-11	1911:13

Ea. 500 to Re. 1,000, with effect from the 1st April 1908.

Table XIII.—Incometax.

Table XIV.—Income-tax by takils (Part IV only).

				Ţ	Tahsil Lakhimpur.	himpur		Н	Tahsıl Muhamdi.	hamdi.			Tahsil Nigasan.	igasan.	
				Under R	Under Rs. 2,000. Over Rs. 2,000	Over B	s. 2,0c0	Under Bs. 2,000		Over B	Over Rs. 2,000.	Under Bs. 2,000	s. 2,000	Over B	Over Rs. 2,000.
	Year	a:	······································	,89688688A	.xeT	, жавозвоев.	хиД	•89982988	.xsT	,s098898A	Tax.	ะกระกะล∆	.xeT	Assesses.	.x.iT
	1			81	8	4	70	61	8	4	5	83	60	4	70
1901-02	:	:	:	381	5,200	14	4,440	198	3,440	18	2,118	249	3,559	12	1,672
1902-03	:	:	:	663	5.583	30	4,026	181	8.213	17	1,8.0	242	3,438	18	1,608
1903.04	:	:	:	87	2,145	82	4,527	2	1.915	15	1.810	99	1,393	14	1,616
1904-05	:	:	:	66	2,398	32	4,586	73	1.974	15	1,888	69	1,662	16	2,023
1905-06	:	:	:	78	2,147	8	4,117	89	1,769	16	1.935	89	1,417	19	2,183
1906-07	:	:	:	75	2,104	8,	3,911	69	1,844	11	1,803	73	1,760	18	2,307
1907-08	:	:	:	18	1,930	30	5,331	64	1,748	27	2,521	84	2,001	19	2,679
1908-09	:	:	:	11	1,713	28	4,859	29	1,830	22	2,582	88	1,966	.21	3,010
1909-10	:	:	:	99	1,622	22	3,838	49	1,275	=	1,139	71	1,771	23	8,298
1910-11	:	:	:	19	1,487	23	4,175	92	1,489	13	1,352	89	1,681	23	2,684
1911-12	:	:	:	19	1,480	24	4,057	28	1,609	12	1,197	99	1,654	02	2,487
		,		_	_	_		_						_	

Table XV.—District Board.

TABLE XIII.—Incometax.

Γ	3deC	1 3	2.800	1,500	1,500		-	8	:	: ;		: :
	ounds.	I	1 19	6.619			7.896	3,888	4,287	4,248	4.609	4.172
	Noi ka.	5	1 7		57.804		57.841		191'89	122,69	024 74,976	
	.anoenallecail	I G	1 1	116	4	294	754	209	450	942	024	8
ture.	oientifio &c.	3 00	8	447	98	528	686	593	683	721	675	965
Expenditure.	Lasibal	12	7,534	8,833	7,645	8,417	9,480	11,495	12,014	12,042	18,029	12,861
A	.noitsoubB	19	28,821	81,992	35,053	34,171	42,210	42,749	45,243	60,899	47,978	45,258
	Contribution to Pro- vincial Funds.	15	:	:	:	116	:	:	:	:	:	:
	General administra- froit	4	1,626	1,799	2,165	2,116	2,328	2,887	2,508	2,880	8,859	8,078
	of Inequal fator		86,604	1,14,421	1,10,809	1,12,216	1,20,482	1,29,035	1,18,896	1,41,503	1,45,550	1,56,038
	Total Receipt.	77	93,674	1,04,944	15,570 1,500 1,09,914	98,978	100,1,03,881	1,21,789	026'88'1	1,48,999	271,81,684	1,47,058
	Doposit	F	1.279	2,436	1,500	:	100	1981	187,1,	2071,	28	:
	mont moitudinateo Laionivord	Q.	10,000	12,580	15,570	:	9,185	22,400	85,280	88,002	19,998	42,104
	Ferries.	6	12,097 15,516	14,776		19061	16,655	17,884	16,597	16,809	21,906	17,760
Ď.	Ponnda.	8	12,097	17,710 14,776	18,441 19,454	20,828	17,980	17,612	28,800	21,688	19,690	19,968
Receipt.	Civil Works,	-	1,667	1,662	386	2,529	2,896	2,765	2,261	1,688	6,781	6,411
	*suconallecaiM	6	126	768	187	180	110	284	216	2018	240	8
	Soientific &o	اه	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	=	!
	Mediosl.	•	2,259	2,287	6,074 1,978	2,810	2,784	8,186	7,846 2,015	2,908	2,782	2 206
	Education,	8	6,248	6,491	6,074	6,789	6,722	7,624	7,846	8,848 2,906	9,278	6,769
	Looal Rate.	71	43,487	46,239	46,404	46,770 6,789 2,810	47,049 6,722 2,784	49,886 7,624 3,136	46,308	68,183	61,674 9,978 2,789	61,076 6,769
	Year.	-	1901-03	1902-03	1908-04	1804-05	1806-08	1906-07	1907-08	1908-09	1906	

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Lakhimpur.

				Income.								Expen	Expenditure.				
1		Tax on	Of to			2440		Ad- minis tration		Water supply and drainage.	supply ainage.	·			Public		
Year.	Octroi			Rents.	Гов пв.	sources.	Total.	and collec- tion of	rublic safety.	Capi- tal.	Mainte nance.	Mainte vancy.	and dis- pen saries.	Fublic works.	tion.	Other heads	Total
1	2	89	-	2	9	7	8	6	2	Ξ	ZI	13	14	16	16	12	18
	ž	Bs.	B8.	R.	E.	B.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Ŕ	Rs.	P.	B.	å	Ė	Bs	å
1901-02	:	3,404	5,574	7,763	:	4,540	21,281	2,198	3,135	3,000	412	4,614	334	8,395	1,086	1,843	25,067
1902-03	:	2,785	3,276	7,8.0	:	4,569	18,429	2,774	4,816	689	348	3,432	378	2,935	1,053	2,094	18,419
1903.04	:	8,063	2,4(8	6,908	:	763,7	18,726	2,026	3,522	810	2,028	4,559	:	2,183	194	4,743	20,631
1904-06	:	4,572	3,852	8,188	:	11,356	27,968	2,039	3,125	748	408	4,407	282	4 258	1,626	4,257	21,455
1906-03	:	3,291	5,772	7,508	:	9,292	25,867	1,957	2,311	7,358	369	8,459	459	3,485	1,848	4,274	25,020
1906-07	:.	8,877	5,873	6,103	:	6,895	12,248	1.943	1,317	8,369	1,121	3,882	329	5,858	1,405	5,862	24,611
1907.08	:	3,582	4,487	7,120	:	4,067	19,256	1,951	2,176	863	944	4,146	870	3,936	1,142	5,312	20,839
19C8-09	:	3,774	4,023	7,612	:	4,067	19,466	1,920	1,666	3	524	6,664	377	3,568	1,121	5,465	20,348
1909-10	:	3,619	8,539	4,015	:	6,449	17,623	1,809	1,718	:	598	8,999	263	4,383	1,351	7,441	18,294
1910-11	:	3,887	6,652	406'6	:	14,865	35,311	2,005	1,809	906	244	4,467	361	909,9	1,293	3,362	21,063
1911-12	:	8,824	6,053	*14,814	:	+ 4,163	28,854	2,746	2,254	10.136 1,675 4,790	1,675	4,790	398	5.472 1,364 3,778	1,364	3,778	32,608

The large rise is due to increase in Parco rates.
 The large drop is explained by the fact that in 1910-11 a special grant of Rs. 10,000 was given by the Government to carry out the drainage scheme.

Tucome-tax.

TABLE XVI.-Notified Area Muhamdi.

				Income.								Expenditure.	liture.				-
Year.	Octroi.	Taxes on houses and lands.	Othe taxes.	Rents.	Lcans.	Other sources.	Total.	Admin- istration and col- lection of taxes.	Public safety.	Water Supply and drainage. Capi- Main- tal, wasnee.	Supply sinage. Main-	Con- ser-	Hospi- tals and dispen- saries.	Public works.	Public in- struc- tion.	Other heads.	Total,
ı	R	8	4.	9	9	2	8	6	2	=	22	13	14	12	18	217	18
	Be.	R	Bs.	Be.	Ba.	Rs.	Re.	Rs.	R.	Å	Re.	Rs.	ag ag	å	Rs	H.	Be
1901-03	:	1,256	29	289	:	1,127	2,978	226	780	:	:	899	22	345	803	640	2,822
1903-08	:	1,816	8	187	:	1,932	8,444	269	783	170	16	929	98	185	208	689	2,961
1908-04	:	1,267	5	182	:	6,203	6,734	206	793	1,000	1,300	664	36	1,209	208	910	6,461
1904-06	:	1,652	Ç	868	:	1,682	8,692	256	826	1,835	:	1,507	:	365	:	1,219	6,008
1905.06	:	1,605	60	417	:	1,643	9,625	812	414	1,618	:	2,034	25	634	:	764	5,826
1906-07	:	206	8	410	:	1,255	2,668	252	62	1,069	:	849	8	417	:	169	3,898
1907.C8	:	1,588	8	903	:	1,759	4,043	264	128	1,414	:	926	:	1,552	24	192	5,094
1808-09	:	1,798	168	746	:	1,610	4,217	227	2,163	1,812	:	888	8	485	88	804	6,218
1909-10	:	1,250	111	710	:	1,085	8,106	210	780	:	:	1,004	8	276	88	434	2,790
1010-11	:	1,888	22.	662	:	1,887	8,974	282	1,477	:	:	793	8	817	22	268	3,182
F083, 1.9	:	1,884	£.	810	:	1,580	8,851	828	:	:	:	811,1	:	1,389	20	299	8,522
													-				

Table XVII. - Distribution of Police, 1911.

		-						
Thana.		Sub. Inspec- tors.	Head consta- bles.	Con- stables.	Muni- cipal Police,	Town Police.	Rural Police	Road Police
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
• 1. Lakhimpur		5	3	87		5	259	
2. Nimgaon		2	1	8			143	
3. Phulbehar		2	1	8		<i>.</i> .	106	
4. Bhira		2	1	8			105	4
5. Goļa	••	5	1	17		5	191	12
6. Muhamdi		4	2	25			153	6
7. Pasgawan	٠.	2	1	8			121	8
8. Mitauli		8	1	12			153	2
9. Nighasan		3	1	15			179	
10. Pallia		2	1	8			50	
11. Dhaurahra		2	1	12			133	••
12. Isanagar		2	1	12			133	
Superintendent Polices' office	of	1	1	6				••
Prosecuting Inspetor's office and cou	oc- irts		6	15		••		••
Miscellaneous duti	ies	1	4	11	ĸ			••
Reserve in the Lin	ıes	6	·	13				••
Armed Police in the Lines.	h e	1	19	95*		••		••
	7							
Tota]		43	45	310		10	1,726	82

The same tioned allocation is 96 but it has temporarily been reduced by one.

TABLE XVIII .- Education.

			1	Total.		Secon	dary ed	ucation	Drim	ary edu	ontion
				T-	lars.		T-	olaıs,		· -	olars.
2	eat.				·						
			Schools.	Males.	Females.	rchools.	Malcs.	Fernales.	Schools	Males.	Females
	1		2	8	4	5	6	7	8	9,	10
1901-02			128	4,912	158	6	657		192	3,555	156
1902-08			167	5,776	135	. 6	724		161	5,052	185
1908-04			163	5.646	189	6	700		157	4,946	189
1904-05			168	5,698	127	6	593		157	5,100	127
1905-06			187	6,720	183	6	659		181	6.081	188
1906-07			199	7,181	288	7	847		192	6,884	288
1907-08			200	7,212	864	7	852		193	6,360	864
1908-09			209	7,884	844	7	669		202	7,165	844
1909-10			209	8,806	808	7	814		202	7,492	808
1910-11			203	8,279	252	7	974		196	7,305	252
1911-12		:	209	8,966	809	7	1,007		202	7,959	809
		- 1									
										- 1	
										1	
								١.			
										j	
		-									
					J						

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911.

					Average
Tabsil,	Pargana.	Locality.		Class of school.	attend- ance.
		ASECONDAR	Y.		
· r	1	Lakhimpur		High school	217
Lakhim-	Kheri	Dharam Sabha		Anglo-vernacular	170
pur.		(Lakhimpur) Kheri	••	Middle vernacular	000
,		Aneri	••	Middle vernacular	262
	Bhur	Aliganj		Ditto	87
Muham-	Muhamdi	Muhamdi Barwar	••	Ditto	163
di.	Pasgawan Aurangabad	Aurangebad	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ditto	43 68
	i marini gabita	B.—PRIMARY			0.0
,					
- 1	l. (Ool	••	Upper primary	91 8o
1	ľ	Amirtagani	••	Ditto	65
Į.	1	Kaımahra	••	Ditto	54
		Piparia Andu	••	Ditto	45
1		Bhulanpur	••	Ditto	62
	1	Madaman Nagar	••	Lower primary.	41 21
1	1	Pirpur	•••	Ditto	22
ŀ		Bhiraghasi	••	Ditto	22
[Achhanian	••	Ditto	25
		Lakhimpur	••	Ditto	142
	1	Jhasia Muhammadpur	••	Aided primary Ditto	26 24
	} !	Rudpur	••	Ditto	25
i i	[]	Kadıpur		Ditto	24
1		Korhaiya		Ditto	22
	Kheri (Piparia Rajapur	••	Ditto	20
		Dhaurahra Hasnapur	••	Ditto Ditto	18 25
[]		Lakhimpur		Aided primary	20
Lakhim.		•	• • •	(Mission school).	
pur.		Lakesar	••	Ditto	19
Put.		Aqbalpur	••	Ditto	23 21
- 1		Sarhauna Gurella	••	Ditto	18
1		Koraiya		Ditto	22
	11	Lakhimpur Rifat-i-	am	Ditto	45
		Bar Kharwa	••	Ditto	17
- 11	11	Saidapur Sarai Lakhimpur Model	einle?	Ditto	18 54
	11	sohool.	RILIB	Upper Primary	-
	(Ganeshpur		Aided primary	26
- 11		Brinagar		Lower primary	21
i i	(1	Lakhpara	••	Upper primary	44
11	11	Baragaon		Ditto	40 77
	G-Janson	Katkusma Athkohna		Ditto	18
	Srinagar	Khaiyan	::	Ditto	18
. ! !	11	Phulbihar		Ditto	28
- {	· · (Saketh		Ditto	17
\		Mahewaganj		Aided primary	27

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-(continued.)

Tabsil.	Pargana.	Locality.		Class of school,	Avorage attend- ance
		B.—Permany—(conto	d.).		
		-		Aided primary	21
/	[[Nakha Jaksar	::	Ditto	24
11		Mahola		Ditto	24
- 11	Srinagar	Naudhan		Ditto	91
- 11	- 1	Raulia		Ditto · ·	26 26
41	[]	Moazzamabad		Ditto	18
- 11	Y	Kothia		Ditto	24
- 11	ار	Chanwapur Kukra		Lower primary	25
- 11	\	Roshannagar		Ditto	20
. 13	Kukra }	Saunkhia		Aided primary	18
- 11	(Mailani		Ditto	16
- 11	/	Paila		Upper primary	54
	f l	Parsehra		Ditto	44 59
- 11		Bhallia		Ditto	46
- 11		Rampur Gokul]	Ditto	59
Lakhim-	Pails	Karanpur Murtiha	::	Ditto	24
pur-		Karanpur Kaiman Sangawan	::	Lower primary	18
(concld.).		Bijhauli		Aided school	10
11	()	Sisawan		Ditto	28
11)	Bijwa		Upper primary	45
- 11	()	Dandput	•••	Ditto	56
i l		Gondhia		Ditto	42 36
		Bhira Khas		Ditto Lower primary	28
		Nausar		Ditto	. 80
11	1	Malukapur Ambara	::	Ditto	20/
11	Bhur <	Sahaspur		Ditto	11
11		Aliganj		Ditto	69.
- 11	1	Rasul Panah		Ditto	97 14
,	l	Basthauli		Ditto	19
11	1	Munda Sawaran Chamathia	::	Ditto	82
`	1	Piprawan	:: 1	Ditto	19
j	(Baragaon Basha		Ditto	1 30
\	/	Rajapur	4	Upper primary	
	1 1	Sisora Nasir		Ditto	46
]	Sisora Nikompur		Ditto	87
	1	Sision	•••	Ditto Lower primary	96
	1 1	Kheria Misra Navagaon	••	Ditto	20
	1	Muhamdi (Hindu gi	irls'	Ditto	6 .
•	I. J	school).			**
Muhamdi	Muhamdi	Muhamdi (Islamia gi	irle,	Ditto	7 34
		school). Yuhamdi (Islamia sc	haall	Aided primary	48
	1		T001)	Ditto	17
]	Bandhi		Ditto	T T
	1	Behti Afgan		Ditto	19
	1	Badianpur	100	Ditto	1 1
	1.9	Barhwari	10	Ditto	I

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-(continued).

Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality	•	Class of school.	Average attend- ance.
		BPRIMARY-(contd.		-
(Muhamdi	Dilawarpur Padri	••	Aided primary	18 22
	Magdapur	Amirnagar Magdapur	••		38 21
	Atwa Pipa- ria.	Piparia Captan		1 423.3	25 17
Muhamdi — (continued).	Pasgawan (Kakrahi Mallanpur Pasgawan Masoodpur Barwar Jasmadhi Bankagaon Dhandel Chhola Bari Shukeruddinpur Siktara Sarbangpur Ajbapur Jalalpur Jalalpur Kiryara Kiryara Kasta Mitauli		Upper primary Ditto	62 62 47 53 58 26 20 21 18 18 24 29 24 22 26 15
Muhamdi-	Kasta {	Datoli Babauna Ahgawan Danpur Mondia Bhikampur Lalhonwa Dari Khamaria Dahar		Ditto Lower primary Upper primary Aided primary Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	51 28 32 16 30 24 21 19 16
	Aurangabad (Maigalganj. Kalwa Aurangabad Khurramnagar Dhakia Roof Nakara Changanpur Bhagwatipur Baikuan Jamunian Kakrabi Kakrabi Aurangabad girls Maigalganj girls Kalwa girls.		Upper primary Ditto Lower primary Ditto Aided sohool Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	61 89 78 18 81 24 22 88 21 28 25 21 26 20



LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911 (continued).

Tahail.	Pargana.	Locality.		Class of school.	Average attend- ance,
		BPRIMARY-(con	td.).		
	۱ /	Madarpur		Upper primary	40
	1 (1	Ahmadnagar		Dit to	67
	l li	Haidrabad		Ditto	57
~		Gola		Ditto	93
Mubamdi $-(\mathit{con}_{cll.}).$		Sikandrabad		Ditto	101
73	1	Allipur		Ditto	61
₹.	(Kutwara	• •	Lower primary	26
Υ .	Haidrabad	Ajan		Ditto	20
#	1	Gharthanian	••	Ditto	25
ă	1	Baibaha	••	Aided primary	20
Pa	1	Sohaila	• •	Ditto	28
g	1	Belhri	••	75'44	27
~	1 \	Roshannagar	• •	T3:44	16
	,	Sansiahganj	••	Ditto	100
		Palia Kalan		Upper primary	105
,		Tirkaulia	••	Lower primary	
ì	Palia <	Majhgain	••	Ditto	- 19
	1 !	Palia Khurd	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Aided school	24
ļ	,				
1	1 /	Jhandipurwa		Upper primary	56
1	1 (Parhwa	••	Ditto	64
	1	Mohbatia Behar		Lower primary	18
	1	Rakehti		Ditto	20
	1	Nighasan	••	Ditto	22 18
	Nighasan \	Parhwa girls	••	Ditto	90
		Ludhauri	••	Aided school	10
		Daultapur	• •	70111	
	1	(1 7		Ditto	10
	-3	Jamora	••	2.00	
	(Singahi		Upper primary	160
	Khairigarh	Motipur	••	Lower primary	24
	11	Banbirpur	• •	Ditto	. 17
	[]	7		TY-ne-mi-ne-	55
Nigha.	()	Dhaurahra	••	Upper primary . Ditto	95
sun.	11	Kafara	••	Lower primary	
	} {	Kalwapur	••	D:44-	. cu
	11	Amethi		Ditto .	
	Dhaurahra (Hardignadaria		Ditto	***
	1 2-3-4-1-1-1	Abhepur		D:44-	1 18
	11	Ramia Behar		Ditto .	14
	11 -	Benjaha		TO:AA-	91
		Jalpurwa		Ditto .	16
	11	Pachghara		Aided school .	. 17
	11			The second	-
	11	Isanagar	••		
	11	Jirsinghpur	• •	# Tolden	
	Timenho 3	Kataule	••		
	Firozabad	Adlispur Khamaria	••	No. the	
	1 3	Durgapur Padri	• • •	A State Land to 14	W
	4	To or Buhar a part	• •	1	110

LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1911-(concluded).

	· · ·	02 5020015, 1911-(00)		
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality,	Class of school.	Average attend- ance,
		B.—PRIMARY—(concid).		
Nigha- sun— (concld.).	Firozabid /	Mohamedapur Jathra Firozabad Ganeshpur Mukhhapur Unchagaon	Aided school Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto Ditto	17 22 22 21 82 17
				,
			1	
	,			
]			

	ROADS, 1911.					ŗth,	
_	A.—Province	IAL.			Miles	fur.	ft.
	Metalled roads, bridged and d	rained	throughout.				
1.	Lucknow, Sitapur and Shahjal	anpu	road		17	0	52 8
			Total		17	0	528
F	irst elass roads, metalled, bridged	and a	irained throug	nout.			
1.	Lakhimpur to Shahjahanpur				83	6	400
2	Lakhimpur to Sitapur	••	••]	10	ő	422 688
8.	Lakhimpur to Singhai	::	••	••	10	6	580
4.	Gola Aliganj road	••	••	••	1	2	688
5.	Lakhimpur Bahramghat road	::	••	••	4	î	848
6.	Lakhimpur Dhaurahsa road	••			2	ĝ	58
7.	Lakhimpur Chaparthala road		•••	••	ō	2	688
8	Lakhimpur Muhamdi road		•••	••	ŏ	5	290
9.	Lakhimpur Bahraich road		::	••	4	ŏ	
10.	Gola railway station road		::	••	ō	4	Ŏ
11	Pangi Aira road	::	::		ě	ō	0
			Total	·	74	1	287
	BLocal						
	Second class roads, unmetalled throughout	t.					
1	Lakhimpur to Gola, portion of and Shahjahanpur road.	Lakhi	mpur to Mah	amdi	18	2	497
2. 8,	Lakhimpur to Sitapur road Gola to Aliganj road	::	••	::	0 6	8	27 27
			Total	-	25	0	551
1	Fourth class roads, raised, partial	lu brid	laed and drai				
			,			_	
	Lakhimpur to Singahi	••	••	••	14	6	80
Ļ	Lakhimpur to Muhamdi	••	••	••	25 89	47	870
2,		••					27
2,	Lakhimpur to Chaparthala		••	••		÷	•
2. 8.	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh	••	••	::	81	0	0
2846	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Pilibhit	••			81 87	0	0
2.84.56	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Pilibhit Lakhimpur to Bahraich	•••	::	••	81 87 7	0	0
284567	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Pilibhit Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahramghat	•••	••	::	81 87 7 6	0 0 0 6	0 0 817
2845678	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Pilibhit Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahramghat Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra	::	···		81 87 7 6 16	0 0 6 6	0 817 607
284.567.89	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Pilibhit Lakhimpur to Bahraigh Lakhimpur to Bahramghat Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra Muhamdi to Pasgawan	••			81 87 7 6 16 12	0 0 0 6 5 0	0 817 607
28456788	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Bihraich Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahraighat Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra Muhamdi to Pasgawan Muhamdi to Aurangabad	••			81 87 7 6 16 12 16	0008800	0 817 607
284.567.880.11	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Pilibhit Lakhimpur to Bahraigh Lakhimpur to Bahramghat Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra Muhamdi to Pasgawan Muhamdi to Pasgawan Muhamdi to Powayan	••		••	81 87 7 6 16 12 16	00065004	0 817 607 0 0
2.84.5.6.7.8.9.0.112	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahramghat Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra Muhamdi to Pasgawan Muhamdi to Aurangabad Muhamdi to Aurangabad Aujanji to Bijna	••		••	81 87 7 6 16 12 16	000650040	0 817 607 0 0
2. 8. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 8. 10. 12. 18. 18.	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra Kuhamdi to Pasgawan Muhamdi to Aurangabad Muhamdi to Aurangabad Muhamdi to Bina Gola to Palia			•••	81 87 7 6 16 12 16 6 19	0006500406	0 817 607 0 0
2.8.4.5.6.7.8.9.0.11.12.14.	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Bahrainh Lakhimpur to Bahrainh Lakhimpur to Bahramghat Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra Muhamdi to Pasgawan Muhamdi to Pasgawan Muhamdi to Powayan Aliganj to Bijna Gola to Falia Gola to Khutar	••		•••	81 87 7 6 16 12 16 19 27	00085004064	0 817 607 0 0
2.8.4.5.6.7.8.9.10.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.11.	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahramghat Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra Muhamdi to Pasgawan Muhamdi to Aurangabad Muhamdi to Aurangabad Muhamdi to Powayan Aliganj to Bijna Gola to Palia Gola to Khutar Gola to Sitapur			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	81 87 7 6 16 12 16 6 19 27 19	000650040649	0 817 607 0 0 0 0
2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 0. 112; 13. 14. 15. 16.	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahramghat Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra Muhamdi to Pasgawan Muhamdi to Pasgawan Aliganj to Bijna Gola to Palia Gola to Ribar Gola to Khutar Gola to Sitapur Palls to Sitapur				81 87 6 16 12 16 19 27 19 28 45	0006500406491	0 817 607 0 0 0 0
2.8.4.5.6.7.8.9.10.112;18.14.5.6.7.	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahraich Lakhimpur to Bahramghat Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra Muhamdi to Pasgawan Muhamdi to Aurangabad Muhamdi to Aurangabad Muhamdi to Powayan Aliganj to Bijna Gola to Palia Gola to Khutar Gola to Sitapur			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	81 87 7 6 16 12 16 6 19 27 19	000650040649	0 817 607 0 0 0 0
2845678	Lakhimpur to Khairigarh Lakhimpur to Bahrainh Lakhimpur to Bahrainh Lakhimpur to Bahramghat Lakhimpur to Dhaurahra Muhamdi to Pasgawan Muhamdi to Aurangabad Muhamdi to Aurangabad Muhamdi to Powayan Aliganj to Bijna Gola to Palia Gola to Khutar Gola to Sitapur Palis to Nighasan and Materag Singahi to Hajauna Kahranla			00	81 87 6 16 12 16 19 27 19 28 45	00065004064910	0 817 607 0 0 0 0

APPENDIX.

	ROADS, 1911—(concluded).	Len	gth.			
_	Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged	and dra	ined.	Miles	fur.	ft.
1.	Amirtaganj to Oel and Bhejam			17	0	0
2.	Bhejam to Bhadeora	••		7	4	ŏ
8.	Kamiahra to Phardahan station	••	••	2	0	0
		Total		26	4	0
	Sixth class roads, cleared only.					
1.	Bhanpur to Mirpur, Kheri, Banskhera an	nd Hathi	pur	18	0	0
2,	Bhira to Dariabad	••		15	Ō	õ
8.	Dhaurahra to Sisaiya	•• •		6	0	0
4.	Matera to Sisaiya, Isanagar and Katouli	••		20	0	0
5. 6.	Kheri to Oel Oel to Kaimahra	••		6 15	0	0
7.	Kardahaiya to Kafara and Dh. urahra	••	::	17	0	0
8,	Aurangabad to Magdapur and Piparia		::	18	Ö	ŏ
9.	Mumri to Piparia			10	ŏ	ŏ
10.	Bhurwara to Gola Aliganj road	••		2	Ó	Ō
11.	Wesleypur to Gola Aliganj road	••	••	8	0	0
12. 18.	Singahi to Bhartapur ferry Palia to Khajuria	••	••	9 24	0	0
10. 14.	Fort to Bambanpur.	••		5	0	0
15,	Fort to Khairigarh	••	::	4	ŏ	ŏ
16.	Khairigarh to Rachhia			2	ŏ	ŏ
					•	•

FERRIES, 1911.

Paheil.	Pargana.	River.	Ferry.		Management.	Income
	Srinagar	ŪΙ	Bednapur		Private.	
ſ	Do	Do	Kamachia		Do.	l
- 1	Do	Do	Takiaghat		Do.	l
į	Do	Do.	Banwaripur	••	Do.	
	Do	Do	Bilahri	••	Do.	j
1	l Da	The .	Rehua Dumahni	••	Do. Do	l
l l	Do,	Do	Kirtiapur	::	Do.	ı
	Do.	Do	Nakha		Do.	l
- 1	Do	Ghagra	Nundhan	••	Do,	l
- 4 H	Do	D0.	Magsoha	••	Do,	!
Lakhimpur.	. Do	Do	Chapdi }	••	Do.	İ
ᆁ	Do	Do	Bursia }	••	Do.	l
됩)	Tie	The	Daudpur Mongoza or	••	Do.	
3	Do	Do. ::	Attohna	••	Do.	ŀ
	Do	Do	Katkusma	::	Do.	ľ
- 11	Do.	Sotichanka	Riheriya	::	Do.	ŀ
- 1	Do	Do	Nawapur	•••	Do.	Ì
- 11	Do	עו	Piperha		Do.	ľ
- 14	Do	Do	Kulauhri	••	Do.	
- 11	Do	Chauka	Pachperi	••	District Board	4,000
- 11	Do Do	Do	Mainaha Urra	••	. Do	2,600
- 11	Do	D- 1	Dulaman	••	Do	1,500 3,200
Ч	Paila	טו ::	Nawapur		Private.	0,200
	Atwa Piparia	Kathna	Chaituwa		Do.	
- (1	Magdapur	Do	Jamnahaghat		Do.	
- 11	Do	Do	Korwa	••	Do.	
- 11	Do	Do	Bardaha	• •	Do.	
- 11	Do	Do	Chaltawa	••	Do.	
- 11	Aurangabad Do.	Do Do	Bhabdah Lainhim	••	Do,	
- 11	Do	D-	Duberi	••	Do. Do.	l
- 11	Do:	Do	Bardhia	::	Do.	i
- 11	Do	Do	Gaiha	::	Do.	l
- 11	Do	Do	Padro	••	Do.	1
- 11	Do	Do	Mahui	••	Do.	l
الغا	Do	Do	Usrahi	••	Do,	i
Wah-mdi,	Do	Do	Dhobighat Berha	••	Do.	İ
31	Do.	D.	Kasha	••	Do.	1
2 1	Magdapur	Gomti	Sirsa	••	Do:	l
~	Do	Do	Baheraghat	••	Do.	I
- 11	Do	Do	Mahadeoghat		Do.	
- 11	Do	Do	Gauhatraghat	••	Do.	l
- 11	. Do	Do	Barwaghat		Do.	
_ j≱	Muhamdi	Do	Madhi	••	Do.	
- []	Do	Do	Hasiaghat	••	Do.	١.
[.]	Do	Do	Sandori Purens	••	Do. Do.	i '
	The I	D-	Murighat	••	Do. Do.	
- 11	Pasgawan	Do. ::	Behtia	::	District Board	80

FERRIES,	1911	contd.).
----------	------	----------

Tahsil.	Pargana.	River.	Forry.	Management.	Income
13.	Aurangabad	Gomti	Dhandiaghat	Private.	
.≓.e, /	Do	Do,	Chaltawaghat	Do,	
E E	Do	Do	Aliapur	Do.	
48)	Do	Do	Korlakandar	Do.	
Muhamdi— (coneld.).	Do,	Do	Maudhiaghat	Do,	
٠,	Dhaurahra	Dhawar	Narupur	Do.	
1	_Do	Do	Dhobighata	Do. Do.	
i	Do	Bahanala	Sargara	Do.	
1	Do,	Do Do	Rehua Sherpur	Do.	
i i	5	- · · ·	Sherpur Materia	Do.	Ì
•	Do	Chauka	Maharia	District Board	100
	Nighasan	Do,	Kuchilha	Private.	
	Dhaumhra	Do	Mundi	Do.	
	Do	Do	Gangolia	Do.	Į.
1	Do:	Do	Aira	Do.	
- 1	Do	Do	Reharya	Do.	1
	Firozabad	Ghagra	Thutwa or Siran- jan. Bhurjinia	Do.	
- 1	Do Do	Do	Ct 111	Do.	l
		Kaurjala Soti	Singawar	Do.	ĺ
1	Do	or Dhawar.		1	1
	Do	Dhawar	Ranjitganj	Do.	
	Do	Do	Naurangpur	Do.	
	D4	Do	Sadhwapur	Do,	
- 1	D	Do	Godpurwa	Do.	
. \	Do	Do	Nandeva	Do.	
Nighasan.	Do	Chauka Boti	Jathra	Do. District Board	450
署(Palis	Chauka	Patwara	Do	850
36	Do	Do	Srinagar Nıranjanpur	Private.	
2	n-	Do	Kharehna	Do.	
	Khairigarh	Kauriala	Manjhra	District Board	200
	Do	Sarju Do	Lathauwa	Private.	
	Nighasan'	Do	Ghazıpur	Do.	i
	Do	Do	Biriba	Do. Do.	ł
ļ	_ Do	Do	Dhakhirwa	Do.	
- 1	Khairigarh	Do	Banglha	District Board	1,500
l	Nighasan Do	D	Talia kunda	Do	650
1	Do	Do	Muria Mahadeo	Do	750
	Do	Ghagi Ko-	Khamaria	Do	10
ļ	Dhaurahra	Sarju	Shitaba	Do	862-8-0
	Do	Kauriala	Matera	Do	1,100
- 1	Do	Hardua	Chaknethu	Private.	1
	Do	Do	Amethi	Do. Do.	1
*	Do	Sukhnı	Jagnupur	Do.	
	Do	Do	Basantapur	Do.	1
7	Firozabad Palia	Dhawar Chauka	Pakarya	Do.	1
	Nighasan		Chakhra	Do.	1
	S	Soheli.			1

FERRIES, 1911—(conold).

1 201120) 1012 (William)							
Tahsil.	Pargana.	River.	· Ferry.	Management,	Income.		
Night Ban—(concid.).	Dhaurahra Do Do Do Do Do Nighasan Do Khairigarh	Chauka Do Hardwa Bahanadi Dhawar Soti Chauka Do Sarjoo Chauka Kaucri a la Mohan. Koriala	Rainee Samdaha Dihwa Dilawalpur Dhoosa khurd Sawarda Hasi Bahta Bahtwa Grant No, 12 Ramnagar Shan- kalpa, Gadhawa or Chiall- wa.	Private. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do. Do			
		·					

POST OFFICES, 1911.

Tahsil.	Pargana.			Post-office.	Class.	Manage- ment.
	Kheri		1	Kheri Lakhimpur Kheri city Kheri town Oel Kaimchra	Head office Combined sub-office Sub-office Branch-office Do.	Imperial, Do, Do, Do, Do,
Lakhimpur.	Bhur	••	{	Bhira Munda Sawaran † Bijwa † Aliganj †	Do Do Do Do	Do. Do. Do. Do.
Lal	Kukra		{	Kukra R. S Mailani Baruhi	Do. Sub-office Branch-office	Do. Do. Do.
	Paila Shrinagar	٠.	{	Nimgaon † Bhallia Lakhparaganj	Do Do	Do, Do, Do,
ję;	Muhamdi Haidrabad		ļ	Muhamdi † Gola Kotwara † Sikanderabad † Sansiaganj †	Sub-office Combined sub-office Branch-office Do. Do.	Do Do. Do. Do. Do.
Muhamdi.	Aurangabad		{	Aurangabad Kalwa Maigalganj	Do: Do Do	Do. Do. Do.
- (Kasta	••	{	Mitauli Pasgawan	Do Do	Do. Do.
(Nighasan		{	Nighasan† Jhandipurwa	Sub-office Branch-office	Do. Do.
ġ	Dhaurahra	••	1	Aira estate Dhaurahra	Do	Do. Do.
Nighasan	Palia Firozabad Khairigarh	••	1	Dudhwaghat Palia Kalan Isanagar Singahi Belraien	Do Do Do Do	Do. Do. Do. Do.

[•] Opened in 1912.

Runner line.

			7.17
		MARKETS, 1911.	
· —	<u> </u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Tah:il.	Pargana.	Locality.	Market days.
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Srinagar	Phulbehar Gaura Khaiyan Khositwa (Basha) Tondhwa Agra Sainagar Mahaweganj (Singa- pur) Moasumabad Budagaon Atkohna Kenwalpurwa Kothia Lakhpera Naudhan Magsoha	Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Ditto. Thursday (only once a work) Monday and Friday. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. Thursday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday.
Lakhimpur.	Kheri	Kheri Amirtaganj Sarhauna Bhiraghasi Gopalapur Lagucha Dhoba (Bhojpur) Takya (Katia) Mankapur Lakhimpur Saidpur Bhau Bhulanpur Ool Purwa Nardaul Rani- ganj Behjam Korhaiya Bale Midanya (Garhi Maheawa) Dhakkwa Kaimahra Bargadia Lakesara Palla Bauntha Urf Bahar-	Monday, Wednesday, Friday and Saturday (four times in every week.) Wednesday and Saturday. Sunday and Tricady and Tricady. Sunday and Tricady. Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Sunday and Saturday. Wednesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Tuesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Ditto. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday. Sunday and Friday.

Tuesday and Saturday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday.

[•] Cattle market commences from Asarh to Kunwar on the same market days

ı'

********		(ARKETS, 1911—(cc	mtin	ued).
Tahsil.	Pargana.	Locality		Market days.
	Paila	Rampur Gokul Nimgaon Mundia Karanpur Bhurwara	::	Tuesday and Saturday, Sunday and Thursday, Tuesday and Friday, Sunday and Widnesday, Monday and Friday.
ā.).	Kukra	Kukra Sansarpur Sonkhia Haushan Nagar Mailani Baruhi		Tuesday and Saturday Sunday and Thursday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday.
Lakhimpur.—(concld.)	Bhur	Piprawa		Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Ditto. Wednesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday. Tuesday and Saturday, Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Friday. Sunday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Wednesday. Tuesday and Wednesday. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday, Monday and Thursday,
	Pasgawan	Pasgawan Mullanpur Sallia Dhandhel Barwar Bhunapur Bigormasır Bhanpur Ajbapur Nakti	::	Monday and Friday, Sunday and Thursday. Ditto. Saturday and Tuesday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday. Wednesday and Sunday. Monday and Friday,
Muhamdi	Atwapiparia	Piparia Captain		Sunday and Wednesday.
Men	Mohamdi	Mohamdi Shahpur Raja Bhangeli Nakera Pharenda Baudh Khurd Gulouli Sarbhangpur Radhola	::	Sundaay and Thursday. Tussday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Tussday and Saturday. W. dhesday and Saturday. Monday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tussday and Friday. Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911-(continued).

Tahsil,	Pargana).	Locality.		Market days.
	Aurangabad	.{	Kakarha Nakara Maingalganj Kamahra Bai Kunwan Lidhaie Gularha grant Aurangabad chief Kalwa	::	Sunday and Wednesday an Monday, Thursday, Monday and Friday, Sunday and Thursday, Monday and Friday, Ditto, Ditto, Monday and Thursday Tuesday and Saturday, Sunday and Wednesday,
mcld.	Magdapur	{	Magdapur Amirnagar Harinagar grant	::	Saturday and Wednesday. Monday and Friday. Tuesday and Saturday.
Muhamdi.—(omold.).	Kasta	.}	Harinagar grant Kasta Mitouly Bhikampur Biranpur Madhia Pathra		Sunday and Thursday. Tuesday and Friday, Sunday and Thursday, Monday and Friday. Sunday and Thursday. Monday and Thursday.
Ж	Haidrabad	{	Raipur Sikandrabad Amethi Alipur Ajan Ohief Haidarabad Deokali Sohala Ahmedonagar Dhirawan Kutwara Gola		Sunday and Thursday, Monday and Friday, Saturday and Wednasday, Ditto. Sunday and Thursday, Monday and Friday, Ditto, Saturday and Tucsday, Monday and Triday, Saturday and Wednosday, Saturday and Tucsday, Munday and Tucsday, Sunday and Tucsday, Sunday and Tucsday, Sunday and Tucsday,
(Palia	{	Palia Tirkolia Manjhran Kalan		Wednesday and Saturday, Monday and Thursday, Tuesday and Friday,
Nigham.	Nig ham n	.{	Nighasan Bahaganj Simra Tirkola Jhandipurwa Tilyar Rakahti Nilokayar Balipur Bambanyar Madagain Daultapur		Tuesday and Saturday, Tuesday and Friday, Sunday and Thursday, Monday and Thursday, Monday and Thursday, Sunday and Thursday, Sunday and Wednesday, Thesday and Wednesday, Monday and Thursday, Thesday and Saturday Thesday and Saturday
Y	Khairigach	4	Ohidoi Singahi	::	Monday and Thursday. Ditto.

MARKETS, 1911—(concld.).

Tahsil	Pargana.	Locality,	Markot days.
(conold.).	Firozabad	Ranjitganj Katoli	Monday and Thursday. Ditto. Sunday and Wednesday. Monday and Thursday. Sunday and Wednesday. Ditto. Tucsday and Friday. Wednesday and Saturday. Tucsday and Saturday. Ditto. Ditto.
Nighasan – (concid.).	Dhaurahra	Kagara Durgapur Daulhi Gudari Unchagaon Ramiabehar Gularia Matera Lakhan Paharyapur Khardhia Gularia Simri Simri	Tucsday and Saturday, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Ditto, Tucsday and Thursday, Sunday and Thursday, Sunday and Thursday, Sunday and Thursday, Sunday and Wednesday,

Elin District.

FAIRS, 1911.

Tabsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	. Date.	Average attend- ance.
Lakhimpur.	Srinagar	Payag Sarwa Tendhwa Phulbahar Liloti Moasamabad Sukhira Atkohna Munda Nakha Do, Mahola Sitlapur Gularya (Raigawan). Kheri Do, Deoris Salempur Rudrapur Mathana Saidpur Deokali, Do Bhulanpur Lakhimpur Barkherwa	Badal Shah. Suthai Do. Nathey Pahelwan, Lilanath Mahadava, Chalphir Shah Jalbihar Dhanushjag Jalbihar Ganeahlila Do. Dehi Mahola Dhanushjag Hathilaypir Urs Cheda Miyan. Dhanushjag Do. Bhiryan Dhanushjag Pir Mi th a n Shah. Deokali Ashman, Ratiki Dasahra Dhanushjag Dahashra Sankata Devi	Ist Sunday of Sudi Jeth and Pus, lat Thursday of Aghan. lat Thursday of Aghan. lat Thursday of Asarh. lst Sunday of Sudi Jeth. Every Amavas First Sunday of Sudi Jeth. Bhadon Sudi 12th Aghan Sudi 12th Aghan Sudi 12th Kunwar Sudi Sudi Osth, Bhadon Sudi 2nd to 11th, Asarh Puranmashi Aghan Sudi 1st to 6th. First Sunday of Jeth Sudi 18th and 19th, Sudi 18th and 19th, Sudi 1st Sunday of Jeth Sudi Sudi Sudi Sudi Sudi Sudi Sudi Sudi	200 400 250 200 180 400 200 200 200 4,000 8,000 1,500
	Kheri	Lakesar	Pir	Sth 1st Thursday of Sudi Jeth.	200

FAIRS, 1911-(continued)

Tabail.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend.
Lathinger Condit.).	Kheri—(coneld.). Paila Kukra	Behgam Do Ohauch Mahmudabad Kadipur Atkonwan Kala Aumb Oel Paila Do Raushann a- gar Kalan. Asarhi U rf Poojagaon. Raipur Panderia Bansi Shahpur Rahiwnagar Amirtag a nj and Rashi Pansh	Katki Amavas Dasahra Pir Do Ganeshlila Do Pir Kanslila Panchpir Pir Mola Muhammad Jan Khan. Dhanushjag Do Do Kalesh Haran. Gadainath Gadainath Lalpur Chehallum	Katik Sudi Puranmashi. Every month Joth Badi Dasmi lat Friday of Badi Jeth. Sunday of Badi Jeth. Sunday of Badi Jeth. Ist Sunday of Badi Jeth. List Sunday of Badi Jeth. List Sunday of Jeth List Sunday of Jeth List Sunday of Jeth List Sunday of Jeth List Sunday of Jeth List Sunday of Jeth List Sunday of Jeth List Sunday of Jeth List Sunday of Jeth Rus Sudi List Sud	100 75 100 100 50 50 850 2,500 2,000 500 400 500 1,000 200 200 40,000
Muhamdi.	Pasgaudan	Baldeota Barwar Do Ibrahimpur	Debijes Gomtighat Do Chehallum	Last Sunday of Baisakh. Puranmashi of Ka- tik. Dasahra, last Jeth 20th Saffar	1,000 1,000 2,000
Mah	Atwa Piparia. Muhamdi	Debisthan	Debi fair Dasahra	Every Amawas Kunwar Sudi Parwa to Dasmi.	7,500

FAIRS, 1911-(continued).

			1		
Tahail.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend- ance.
$\overline{}$. 1	At Muhamdi	Charain	Last fortnight of	800
		Dilawarpur	Sirsaghat	Jeth Sudi Dasmi to Katik Badi Pu- ranmashi.	2,000
	Muham-	Firospur	Morighat	Every Amayas	400
	di.	Patna	Debi fair	Do.	100 100
	. \	Gulauli Siseor	Mahabir fair Kewal Das Bairagi fair.	Every Puranmashi Puranmashi of Bai- sakh and Aghan.	200
	(Kakarha	Ramlila	Parwa to Akadashi of Kunwar Sudi.	9,000
ļ		Grant Hindu-	Zindpir	Every Friday of Aghan and Jeth.	200
.		nagar. Bahadur n a - gar.	Katki and Dasahra.	Puranmashi of Ka- tik and Dasmi of Jeth Sudi.	1,000
ued).		Chapartala Kahmara	Do Dhanushjag	Ditto From Sattimi of Aghan Badi to	4,000 600
water.	.	Marhia in na-	Mahadeo fair	Duadashi. Every Amavas	5,000
١		wagaon. Pipri Asis	Baram Baba	Every Puranmashi	100
Muhamdi (continued).	Aurang - abad.	Bhagotipur	Do	On first Friday of Aghan and Jeth.	600
Ä		Dḥakhia Debi	Dhanushjag	From Parwa of Ag- han Sudi to Sat- timi	1,000
:		Dhakla	Naugazapeer	On second Friday of Aghnan and Jaith.	. 50
		Chief Aurang- abad.	Ramlila fair	Parwa of Kunwar Sudi to Akada- shi.	10,000
		Do	Ross said Khurrom.	On second Sunday	500
		Kalowa	Gudarahah	On every Thursday of Jeth and Ag- han Sudi.	6,000
	1 /	Mitouli	Mahadeo fair	Every Amayes	200
		Gharipur Urahra	Do. Dhanushing	Amayas of Baisakh Dasmi of Kunwar	1,000 800
	Kasta	Bhikamper.	Do	Badi. Panchmi of Aghan	2,600
1	1	Do.	Bhairoun	Sudi. Panchmi of Jeth	800
,	' '		fair,	Sudi.	

FAIRS, 1911-(continued).

Tabsil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend- ance.
,	Kasta— (conold.).	Deomania	Dhanushjag	Kunwari Sudi Panchmi,	800
1		Ajan	Bumbla	Kunwar Sudi Das-	1,000
		Roshanagar	Gajmoc h a n- nath.	Every Amavas	500
ded).		Do Alipur	Do Dhanushjag	Katiki Purnmashi Aghan Sudi Panchmi.	2,500 2,000
Muhamdi. (concluded)	Haidra- abad.	Raipur Haidrabad	Bharoun fair Kanshla fair	Jeth Sudi Sattimi Dowadasi of Bha- deun Sudi.	400 700
mdi		Gharthania Gola	Kanslıla Chaitı fair	Ditto Chaiti Badi teras to Amawas.	5,000 120,000
Mahs		Do Do	Sheoratri fair Bhutnath fair.	Phagun Badi teras In Sawan after Nagpanchmi on	34,000 12,000
		Do	Amavas fair	Monday. Every Amayas of each month.	5,000
1	`	Do	Ramlıla fair	Kunwar Sudi Das- mi.	3,500
1 ,	Khaira-	Fort Khaira- garh.	Fort Ghorn Shah.	First Sanday Sudi Chart.	3,000⊦
. [garh. {	Barsola	Barsanın	Chart Badı Amavas	1,000
	Palis {	Srinagar Paliakhas	Dasahra	Jaith Sudi Dasmi Kunar Sudi Das-	700 4,500
	, (Dhakarwa Khawa.	Sheoji	mı. Kutkı Amavas	2,000-
	Nighasan {	Rakhaiti	Do	40th day after Mo- haram.	50,000
Nignasan.	Firosabad {	Ramlok Firozabad	Kutkı Saiyed Nur Ali Baba.	Kutki Puranmashi First Friday of Asarh.	8,000 5,00 0
8	,	Dhaurahra	Narain Sur Mahadeo.	Amawas of overy month.	200-
		D o	Do	Baisakhi Amavas Sheoratri.	2,000
.		Kafara	Lelo Nath Mahadeo.	Amavas of every month.	700
`	Dhaurah-	Do	Do	Baisakhi Sutahi Amawas.	80,00 0 -
	10.	Dulhi	Dargah Bakht- awar Shah Faqir.		2,000
	, \	Maundi	Dargah Barkat Ali Shah.		2,000

FAIRS, 1911—(concluded).

	1	,			
Taheil.	Pargana.	Locality.	Name of fair.	Date.	Average attend- ance.
Nighasan—(concid.).	Dhaurahra)	Bamhori Bakshi	Mela Dargah Mela Dhanushjag. Ramilla Munna Das Faqir. Nutbaha Mahabirji Do	First Saturday in Jeth. Katik In Kunwar Last portion of Pus Every Friday and Sunday. Every Amaves Ditto	500 1,000 500 1,900 50 50 50

List of Tabukdars holiding land in the Kheri district corrected up to 1911.

-	**				>	Villages.		
1 7 7	Raine of talules.	Name of Talukdar.	Onste.	Parganas in which estate lies.	Whole Mahal Patti.	Mahal	Patti	Revenue.
T	4							Æ
-	Kaparthala	Rajai-Rajgan Sir Jagatjit	Sikh	Dhaurahra, Firozabad, Au-	\$:	:	27,770
· at	Mehmudabad	Raja Sir Ali Mohammad	Khanzada	Kasta, Paila, Magdapur	89	:	-	46,600
•	Khajurgson	Rana Sir Shiva Raj Singh,	Bais	Bhur	63	:	:	1,150
4		K. C. I. E. Raja Krishnadut Singh	Chauban	Kheri, Brinagar, Bhur, Paila, Atwa, Piparia, Kukra, Dhau-	202	:	4	1,52,670
10	Shabpur	Rani Sarfaras Bogam	Saiyid	rehra. Muhamdi, Magdapur, Haidar-	38	:	:	28,155
9	Khairigarh	Rani Suraj Koer	Suraj Bansi	Khairigarh, Palis, Dhaurahra,	88	:	:	71,185
2	Mullanpar	Raja Debi Baksh Singh	Raikwar	Nignasan, Srinagar. Firozabad	2	:	:	32,916
80	Qila Partabgarh	Raja Partab Bahadur Singh	Sombansi	Pails, Aurangabad, Haidarabad,	8	:	:	14,456
۵	Mahewa	Thakur Jaindara Bahadur Singh.	Сћацћап	Sringgar, Kheri, Paila, Kukra, Bhur, Dhaurabra, Atwa, Pipa	, 9g	:	cs	98,731
10	Jhandipurwa	Raja Raghbir Singh and	Chauhan Raj-	Bhur, Nighasan, Palia	11	:	=	67,488
#	Magwasi	Mahant Santrain Des	Nanaksahi	Pasgawan, Muhamdi	7.	:		8,220
2	Leansfar	Thakur Rajindra Bahadur	Jangre Bajput	Firozabad, Dhaurahra	٠. ه	:	:	46,300

Lest of Talukdars holding land in the Kheri district corrected up to 1911—(concluded).

1	;						Villages.		
	Name of Tanka.		Name of Talukdar.	Onste.	Parganas in which estate lies.		Whole, Mahal Patti	Patti	Revenue.
									å
8		:	Thakurain Dumber Kumari	Chauhan	Bhur	69	:	•	49,810
Katosar	:	;	Thakurain Pirthipal Kunar	Gaur	Dhaurshra	-	:	:	980
1	Sarwan Baragaon	:	Lala Durga Perahad and Must. Jagrani Kunar.	Kayesth	Dhaurihra, Srinagar	88	:	C4	12,715
-	Muisad-dinpur	:	Raja Swami Dayal and Seth	Khatri	Kasta	-	:	:	1,460
4	:	:	Rai Bam Din Bahadur	Kurmi	Pails, Haidarabad, Magdapur, Srinagar.	138	:	Ħ	10,006
Katwara	:	:	Salyid Ram Husain	Tape-	Haidarabad, Paila	27	:	:	10,223
Radpur	:	:	Muhammed Sher Khan	å.	Ditto	71	:	:	8,976
famri	:	:	Mr. J. B. Hoarmy	Buropsan	Atwa, Piparia, Palia, Haidar.	8	:	77	16,681
	:	:	Sardar Jogendra Singh	1	Kakra, Mailani Dhanrahra	12	:	:	7,600
F		:	Maulyi Dhifat Reaul	-			:	:	2,955
al .		;	Thekur Baghuraj Singh	1		:	:	H	130



•

.